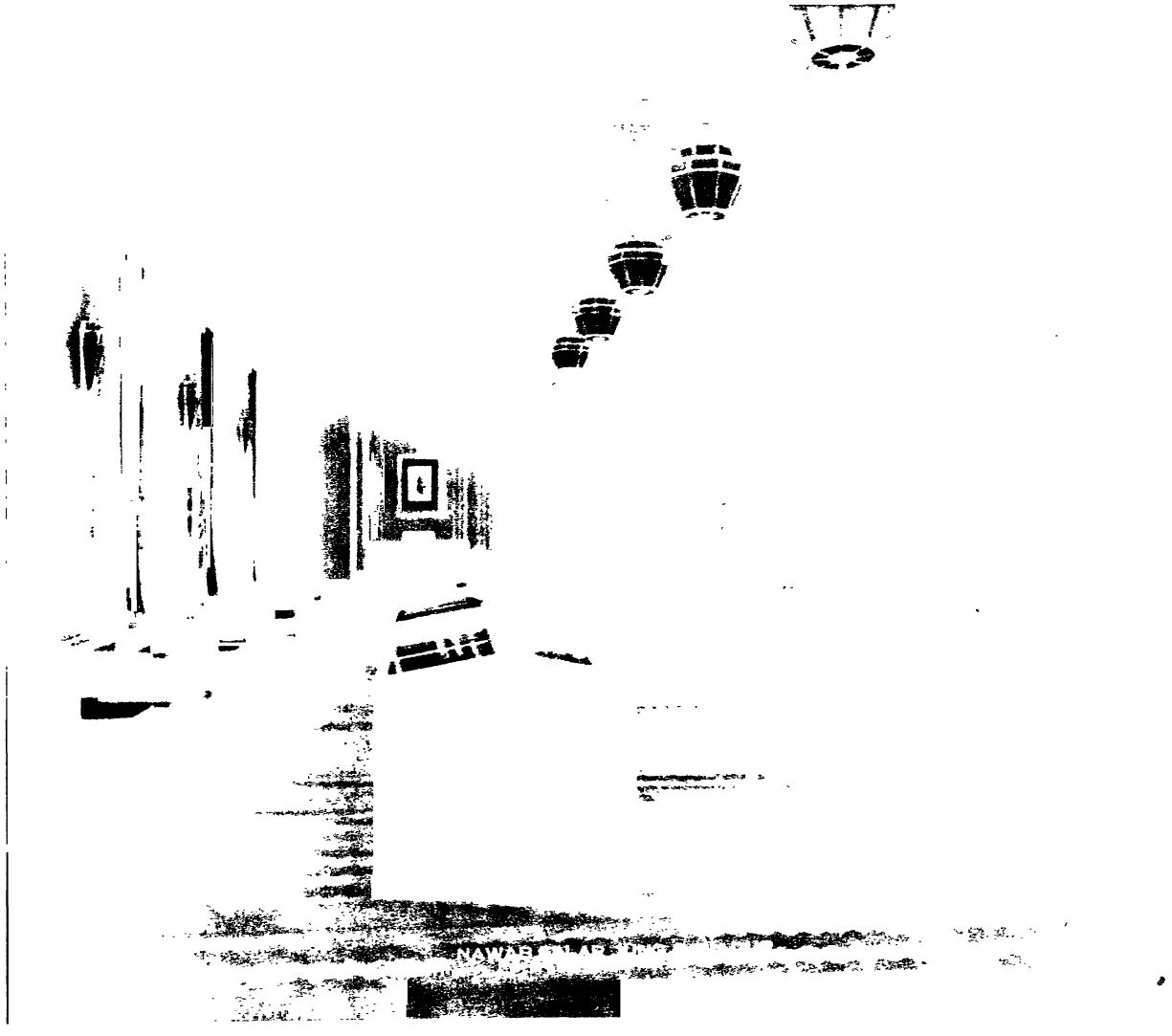
E 2493



Part of the Library at Freemasons' Hall in 1938

CATALOGUE

OF

Manuscripts and Library at Freemasons' Hall

IN THE POSSESSION OF

The United Grand Lodge of England

COMPILED AND ARRANGED

BY

MAJOR SIR ALGERNON TUDOR-CRAIG

K.B.E., F.S.A., P.G.D.

LIBRARIAN AND CURATOR

1938

THE UNITED GRAND LODGE OF ENGLAND

FREEMASONS' HALL, LONDON, W.C. 2

MADE AND PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN BY
T. AND A. CONSTABLE LTD., LONDON AND EDINBURGH

Introduction

IN presenting this, the third Volume of the Catalogues of the United Grand Lodge, I cannot help feeling that some apology may be due for any errors or omissions in connection with it. In order not to disappoint the Subscribers the whole Volume has been compiled and printed in less than nine months, notwithstanding that the whole Library has had to be reclassified as well as rearranged in its new quarters since July last.

The rare Manuscripts have first been dealt with and will be found of considerable interest, several of them being well illustrated. The Index to this section will be found on page 14. There were many amusing Broadsides in connection with Masonry printed during the eighteenth century, and most of them are very rare indeed. Three of them have therefore been illustrated, facing pages 14 and 15.

As the Library section purports to be purely a Catalogue of the volumes at Freemasons' Hall, no attempt has been made at a Masonic Bibliography; indeed, several years would be required to achieve that object. The books have been arranged alphabetically under their respective subjects, and it has not been considered advisable to separate, in the Catalogue, the Masonic books from the non-Masonic ones, as a large proportion of the latter have Masonic references in them.

The books in the Library itself have been rearranged according to Grand Lodges and subdivided into the various Degrees. Special cases have been reserved for works on Architecture, Biography, Genealogy, London, Topography and other works of reference of a non-Masonic character.

Illustrations will be found throughout this Volume of the Title Pages of some of the rarer books of Freemasonry, and, unless otherwise stated, they are of the exact size of the originals. Two of the works are the only perfect copies known to exist, namely *Bruin in the Suds*, published in 1751, and *Roberts' Constitutions*, published in 1722. The Library is particularly rich in French Masonic works, thanks to the generosity of Colonel Cart de Lafontaine, who

recently presented to Grand Lodge the Masonic library collected by his late father, W.Bro. H. T. Cart de Lafontaine. German Masonry is also well represented, all the books concerning which are becoming rare owing to the recent destruction in Germany of all works on Masonry.

In the absence of an official card index of Masons, attention should be drawn to the series of Indices compiled in manuscript by the Rev. Bernard Harvey, M.A., references to all of which will be found under his name in the Index of Authors. Mention should also be made of the Biographical Index of Modern and Antient Masons from 1768 to 1813, by the late Bro. W. Wonnacott, and to the Index of Grand Officers, from 1717 to date, compiled by Bro. F. A. M. Taylor, Assistant Librarian.

The Library collection of Rituals, printed and in manuscript and in several languages, is very large, and has been carefully catalogued in typescript by Colonel F. M. Rickard. They will be found on pages 159–167 under *Rituals*.

I would wish to express to Bro. Wallace Heaton, the well-known Masonic Collector, my appreciation of his ready help at all times given in the compilation of these Volumes. To my Assistant Librarian, Bro. F. A. M. Taylor, my thanks are also due for his loyal help in the rearrangement and reorganisation of the Library. Bro. Charles Chubb, the Library Clerk, has also earned my gratitude and appreciation for his unfailing assistance and continuous hard work in making this Catalogue. His fluency, both spoken and written, in foreign languages has been of the utmost assistance in dealing with the many foreign works in over twenty different tongues.

My acknowledgments are due to Messrs. T. and A. Constable Ltd. for their efficient work in printing the three volumes of these Catalogues, and for their careful proof-reading, particularly with regard to the many foreign entries.

A. T. T-C.

1st December 1938.

Contents

	PAGES
MANUSCRIPT SECTION	1–13
INDEX TO MANUSCRIPTS	14
LIBRARY SECTION	15–205
INDEX OF AUTHORS	206–227

List of Illustrations

Colour

Grand Lodge Library at Freemasons' Hall, 1938 . . . . . *Frontispiece*
Haddon MS., 1723. Illuminated heading . . . . . PAGE 6
Arms of the Grand Lodge and of the Duke of Norfolk, G.M. 1730-31, as illuminated in the second Minute Book of Grand Lodge of England 1731-71 11

Monotone

	FACING PAGES
Regius Poem, 1390. Binding and first page	viii, 1
Cooke MS., 1450. First page and oak binding	2
Shadwell Clerke MS., 1686. Armorial heading	3
Foxcroft MS., 1699. Armorial heading	4
Papworth MS., 1720. Armorial heading	5
Grand Lodge Minute Book. Binding	8
Antients' Register. Binding	9
Articles of Union, 1813. MS. and embroidered cover	12
Grant of Arms, 1919	13
Broadsides: 'Renegade Masons,' 'Mock Masonry'	14
Broadside: 'Mystery of Freemasons'	15
Ahiman Rezon, First Edition, 1756. Title page	16
Anderson's Constitutions, First Edition, 1723. Title page and frontispiece	18, 19
Bruin in the Suds, 1751. Title page of only known perfect copy	30
Candid Disquisition, 1769. Title page	31
Constitutions by Cole, First Edition, 1729. Title page and dedication	38, 39
Engraved Lists, First Edition, 1723. Five pages	50, 51
Freemasons' Calendar, First Edition, 1776 and 1779. Two title pages	66, 67
Illustrations of Masonry, First Edition, 1772. Title page and dedication	80
Jachin and Boaz, First Edition, 1760-61. Title page	81
Mahhabone, Second Edition, 1766. Title page and frontispiece	124, 125
Masonry Dissected, First Edition, 1730. Title page	132
Multa Paucis, n.d. Title page	133
Napoleon I. Copy of Les Secrets de la Maçonnerie. Binding	138
Precious Pearle, 1593. Title page and page 74	139
Pocket Companion, First Edition, 1735. Title page and frontispiece	150, 151
Regulations of the Royal Cumberland Free Masons' School, 1788. Binding of H.R.H. Anne, Duchess of Cumberland's copy	166
Roberts' Constitutions, 1722. Title page of only known perfect copy	167
Solomon in all his Glory, First Edition, 1768. Title page	182
Spirit of Masonry, First Edition, 1775. Title page	183
Staffordshire Natural History, 1686. Page 316	186
Three Distinct Knocks, First Edition, 1760. Title page	194
Tubal-Kain, First Edition, 1760. Title page	195

Binding of the Regius Poem described on page 1

Hic incipiunt constitutiones
artis gemetrie secundum Euclidem.

Whose wol hoyre wel and lyke
he may fynde · wryte in olde boke
Of grete lordys · and eke ladyysse
yat hade mony chyldryn · yt were ywysse
and hade no rentys · to fynde hem wyth
Nowthyn to wone · ny felde ny frythe
A counsel to gedyr · they cowde hem take
To ordeyne · for yese chyldryn sake
how they myth best · lede here lyfe
In eche contre · as they come rife
And most for ye multytude · yt was comyng
Of here chyldryn · after here yndyng
sende yemne · after grete clerkys
To techyn hem yemne-gode werkys

First page of the Regius Poem, circa 1390

Manuscript Section

The Regius Poem, circa 1390. (Facsimile.)

This Masonic MS. was from 1839 called the 'Halliwell MS.,' but some fifty years later, at the suggestion of Bro. R. F. Gould, its title was changed to the 'Regius' as indicating its Royal ownership until presented in 1757 by George II to the Royal Library at the British Museum, where it now remains. David Casley in his Catalogue of the MSS. in the King's Library in 1734 styled it 'A Poem of Moral Duties.' The MS. belonged formerly to John Theyer, the Antiquary (1597-1673), who presented some MSS. to Charles I in 1643. The MS. remained unknown to the Craft until its recognition as a Masonic document by Mr. Halliwell, a non-Mason, who printed a copy of it in 1840. The original MS. is beautifully written in 794 lines on sixty-four pages of vellum, and was bound in 1838, the lettering on the back being, 'Poem on the Craft of Masonry: Mus. Brit. Bibl. Reg. 17 A1.' The Royal Arms are stamped on both covers, with 'G II R' above and '1757' below.

Reproduced by Mr. Halliwell in 1840 and 1844, and by Dr. Asher at Hamburg in 1842; also in full facsimile by H. J. Whymper, C.I.E., and in Vol. I of the Masonic Reprints of Quatuor Coronati Lodge in 1889; see also *The Old Charges of British Freemasons*, by W. J. Hughan, 1895. (See illustration opposite, and binding on previous page.)

The Cooke MS., circa 1450. (Facsimile.)

This MS., written on forty pages of vellum $4\frac{1}{4}'' \times 3\frac{1}{4}''$, is the smallest version of 'The Old Charges' extant. It is now in the British Museum, having been purchased from Mrs. Caroline Baker 14th October 1859. It is entitled 'The history and articles of the sciens of Gemetry' and is in the original oak boards. In 1786 it belonged to John Fenn, the Antiquary (1739-94), who was knighted the following year. The MS. was reproduced in 1861 by Matthew Cooke, from whom it derives its name, and also in Vol. II of the Masonic Reprints of Quatuor Coronati Lodge in 1890; see *The Old Charges of British Freemasons* by W. J. Hughan, 1895. (See illustrations opposite.)

Grand Lodge MS. No. 1, A.D. 1583.

The first MS. of 'The Old Charges' obtained for the Library of Grand Lodge. It was purchased in 1839 for £25 from Miss Siddall, a granddaughter of the second wife of Bro. Thomas Dunckerley (d. 1795), (see Vol. II, p. 54). The parchment roll, five inches wide, is nine feet long. Reproduced in *The Old Charges of British Freemasons* by W. J. Hughan, 1872, in *Masonic Facts and Fictions* by Henry Sadler, 1887, and in full facsimile in Vol. IV of Masonic Reprints of Quatuor Coronati Lodge in 1892.

Inigo Jones MS., dated 1607. (Facsimile.)

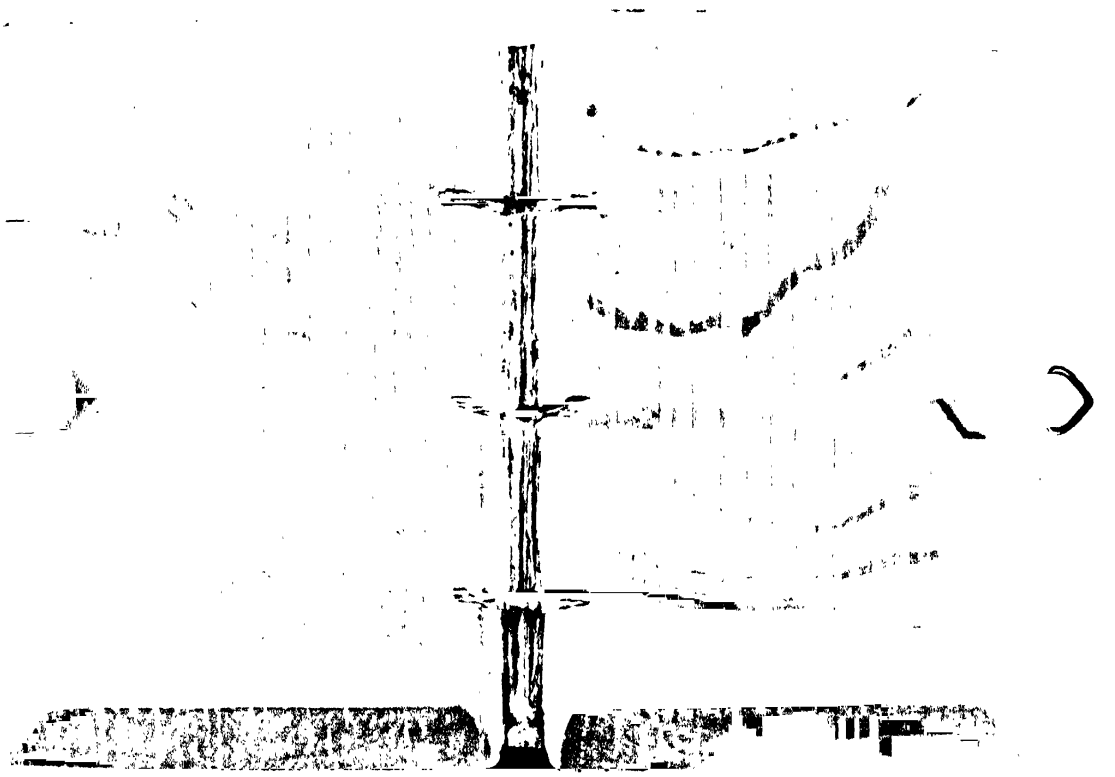
MS. $9\frac{1}{2}'' \times 12\frac{1}{2}''$ on 25 pages, with coloured frontispiece signed 'Inigo Jones MDCVII.' The original is in possession of the Provincial Grand Lodge of Worcestershire.

J. T. Thorp MS., dated 1629.

'The Old Charges' in manuscript on parchment $5\frac{1}{8}''$ wide by 8′ $4\frac{1}{2}''$ long. Presented by W.Bro. J. T. Thorp, Secretary of the Leicester Lodge of Research, 7th December 1932.

Thonkyd be god
our glorious
fadir and fon
ter and former of heuen
and of erthe and of all
thyngis that in hym is
that he wolde fochesauc of
his glorious godhed for to
make so many thyngis of di
uers vertu for mankynd.
ffor he made all thyngis for
to be atedient & soget to man
for all thyngis that ben comel
table of holsome nature he

Oak binding and first page of the Cooke MS., circa 145



Illuminated armorial heading of the Shadwell Clerke MS., dated 1686

Grand Lodge MS. No. 2, circa 1650.

A parchment roll 6″× 9′, with 'The Old Charges' in manuscript. It was found among rubbish during the rebuilding of a house in the West End of London and was acquired for the Grand Lodge Library by Bro. Henry Sadler. Reproduced in facsimile in Vol. IV of Masonic Reprints of Quatuor Coronati Lodge in 1892; see also *The Old Charges of British Freemasons*, by W. J. Hughan, 1895.

Buchanan MS., circa 1670.

'The Old Charges' in manuscript on parchment, 8½″ wide by 7′ 5″ long. The roll was presented to Grand Lodge in 1880 by W.Bro. George Buchanan of Whitby, co. York, it having been found amongst the papers of Mr. Henry Belcher, a solicitor, who was a partner of Mr. Buchanan's father. Reproduced in Vol. I of *The History of Freemasonry*, by R. F. Gould, and in full facsimile in Vol. IV of Masonic Reprints of Quatuor Coronati Lodge in 1892; see also *The Old Charges of British Freemasons*, by W. J. Hughan, 1895.

Shadwell Clerke MS., dated 'J. 2nd. R. 1686.'

This fine vellum roll 13″ wide by 5′ long was found in 1874 in an old chest in a village in South Wales, and was presented to Col. Shadwell Clerke, Grand Secretary (see Vol. II, page 47). At his death in 1892 it was purchased by Grand Lodge. It has an illuminated heading of the Royal Arms, giving the date 'J. 2nd. R. 1686,' with the Arms of the City of London and those of the Masons Company in ovals below. Reproduced by W. J. Hughan in *The Freemason* in 1888, and in the *History of the Worshipful Company of Masons of the City of London*, by E. Conder Jr., 1894. (See illustration opposite.)

Wallace Heaton MS., circa 1695-1715.

A parchment roll 8¼″× 13′ 4″, with 'The Old Charges' in manuscript. Presented to Grand Lodge by W.Bro. Wallace Heaton, P.A.G.St.Br.

Thomas Foxcroft MS., signed and dated 1699.

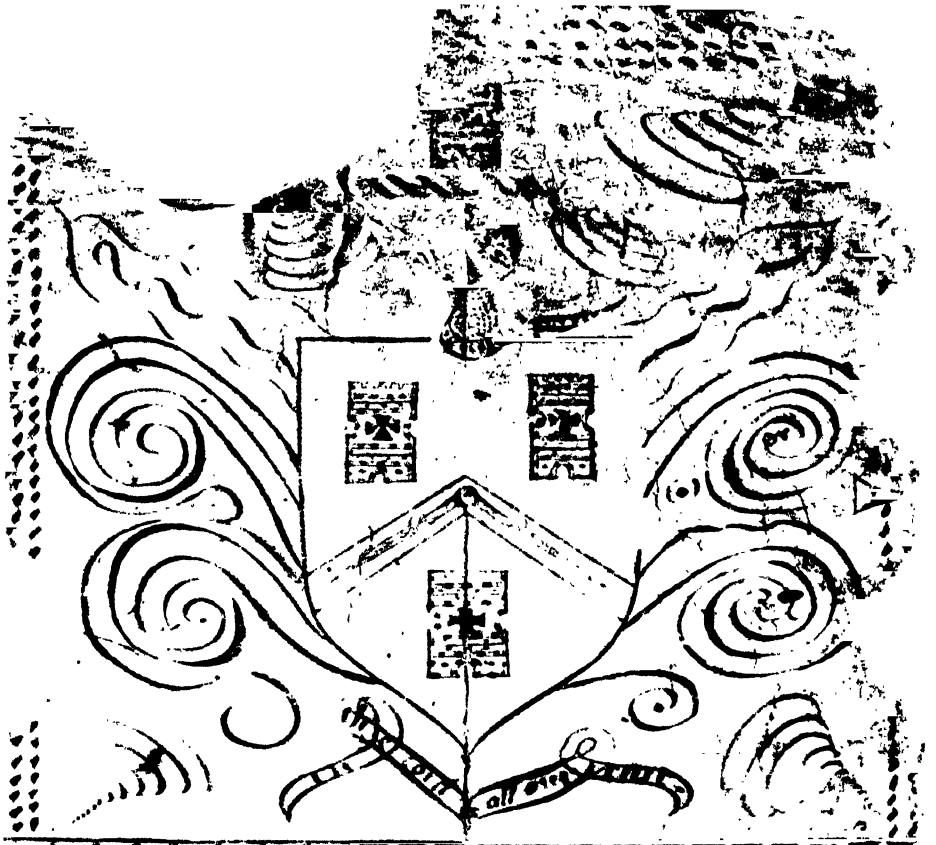
This parchment roll, $7\frac{5}{8}'' \times 6'\ 7''$, is unusual in that it is written throughout in red and black, while the full achievement of the Masons Company is tricked in the same colours at the head of the roll, the crest shown being a castle. It has a one-inch margin throughout on the dexter side and is signed 'Thomas Foxcroft, 1699.' (*Note*: A Thomas Foxcroft of Angersleigh, co. Somerset, matriculated at Lincoln College, Oxford, aged 18, in 1638, and a Thomas Foxcroft of Lincoln's Inn died 20th November 1737.) (See illustration opposite.)

Talents MS., circa 1720.

This MS. consists of only four pages, $8\frac{1}{4}'' \times 13''$, written on paper with a linen finish. It is bound in blue half morocco and was presented to Grand Lodge by Bro. Dr. T. W. S. Hills, P.M. Abbots Langley Lodge No. 4645, in June 1929.

Brook-Hills MS., circa 1720.

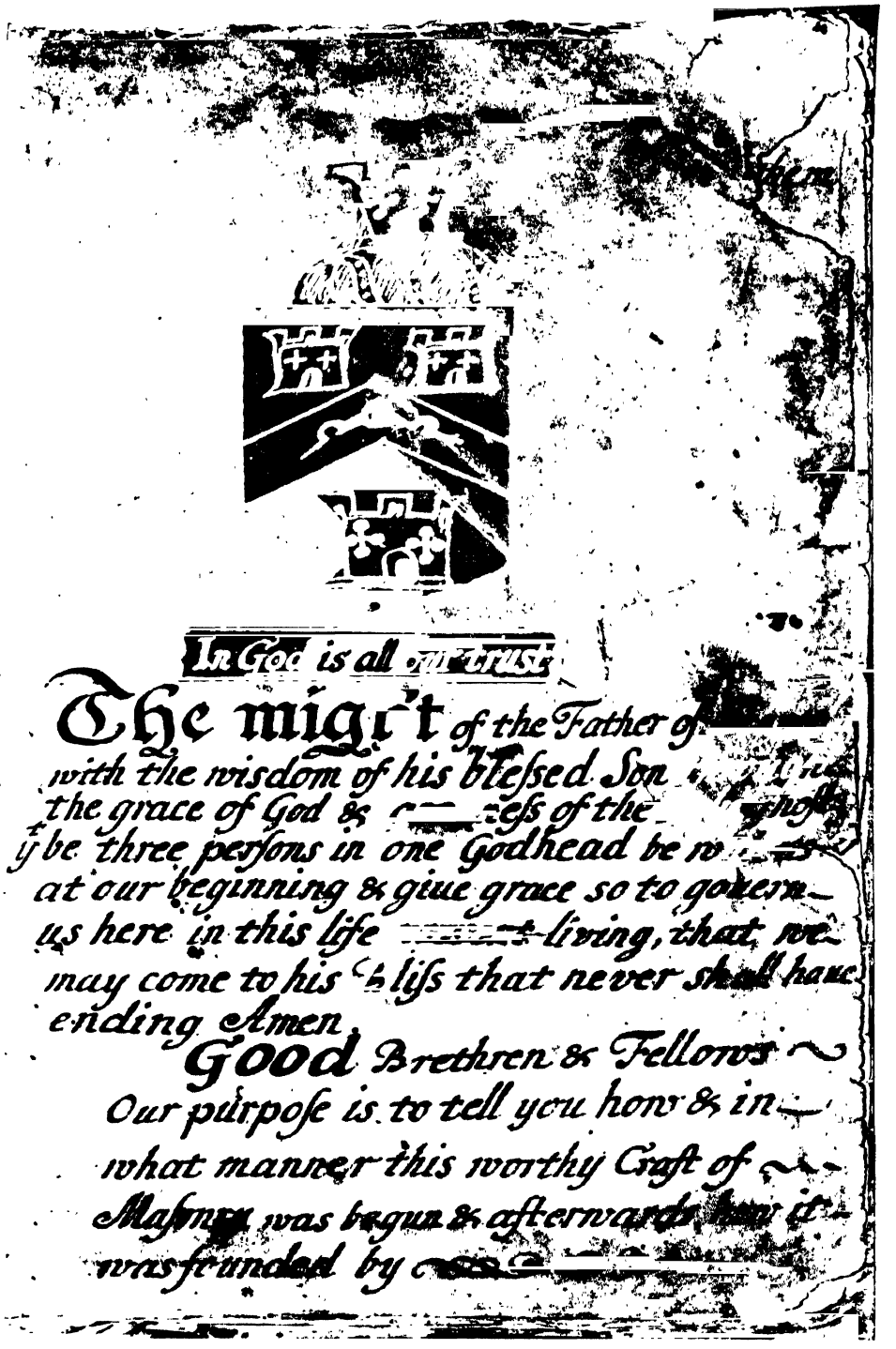
A foolscap paper roll, $8'' \times 13'$ long, the top being repaired where the beginning of the MS. is missing. The MS. was given to Dr. T. W. S. Hills by his cousin, a Miss Brook, whose father was an Operative Mason at Mansfield Woodhouse, where stone quarries have been worked for centuries. She found it amongst her father's papers. Having been presented by Bro. Dr. Hills to the Grand Lodge Library in 1929, it was decided to call the MS. by the name of Brook-Hills.



In the name of the great and holy God of heaven, the wisedom of the Son, and the goodness of the holy Ghost, three Persons and one God be with us now and ever. Amen.

Brethren and Fellows, here beginneth the noble and worthy Science of free Masons, or Geometry: and in what manner it was first founded and began, and afterwards how it was confirmed by worthy Kings and Princes, and many other worthipful Men: and also to those that be here, we mind to shew ye the Charge that belongs to every free-Mason to keep, for in good faith if you ta' good heed it is well worthy to be kept for a noble Craft and curious Science.

Armorial heading of the Thomas Foxcroft MS., dated 1699



Armorial first folio of the Papworth MS., circa 1720

Papworth MS., circa 1720.

This MS., written on paper, is contained in a book of twenty-four folios $7\frac{1}{4}'' \times 12''$ enclosed in a brown paper cover. The water-mark in the paper consists of a crown over G.R. The Arms of the Masons Company are roughly tricked on the first page, but the version is not complete, four pages being missing, although the word Finis occurs in a different handwriting at the foot of the last page. The MS. was purchased from a London bookseller about 1860 by the late Bro. Wyatt Papworth, F.R.I.B.A. Reproduced in *The Old Charges of British Freemasons*, by W. J. Hughan, 1872. (See illustration opposite.)

Fisher MS., circa 1725.

A MS. written on fifty small pages, $3\frac{1}{4}'' \times 6\frac{1}{8}''$ high, bound in whole red morocco tooled in gold. Inscribed on fly-leaf is 'Veasey Brown, his book, January 1754.' On the back leaf in different handwritings are the names 'Wavell Lowther,' 'Richard Foster,' 'Mr. Baw in Bullin Corte in ye Strand,' and 'Mrs. Elizth. Bellton.'

The MS. was presented to the Grand Lodge Library by W.Bro. John Fisher, P.A.G.St.Br., 5th July 1928.

Illuminated heading of the Haddon MS. of 1723

Haddon MS., A.D. 1723.

This roll may be said to be the most beautiful and artistic in the Grand Lodge Collection. It measures 13¼" by 5' 3" long and is written on the finest vellum. The richly illuminated heading consists of the Royal Arms of George I. On the dexter side are the Arms of the Masons Company, surmounted by the crest of a tower, with the motto 'Amate ut Fratres,' while on the sinister side are the Arms and Crest of Rutherford, with the motto 'Per mare per terras.' Arms:—Argent an orle gules, in chief three martlets sable. Crest:—A mermaid proper. It is possible that this roll originally belonged to Lodge of Antiquity No. 1 (now No. 2), as a certain Hew Rutherford who was Clerk of the Haberdashers Company, and died in October 1741, was a member of that Lodge, which met at the 'Goose and Gridiron' in St. Paul's Churchyard from 1717 to 1729. The illumination also includes in the corners the St. George's and St. Andrew's crosses and the date 1723. The MS. was the property of Bro. James S. Haddon of Wellington, co. Somerset, P.P.S.G.W. Somersetshire, who presented it to the Grand Lodge Library 4th March 1896. (See illustration opposite.)

The Stukeley MSS., 1717-62.

A parcel of MSS. by William Stukeley, M.D., in his own handwriting, ranging in date from 1717, some being illustrated with his drawings and engravings from his drawings.

1. Folio, bound in sheepskin, contains a Dissertation on the Creation (1717), on Painting, Sculpture and Architecture, and the Iconography of Solomon's Temple, 1720. (On the cover is the signature W. Stukeley M.B.R.S.S. 1717, and the heraldic bookplate of the owner. Also a portrait in monochrome of Dr. Stukeley.)

2. Folio, The Order of the Pillars of Solomon's Temple Demonstrated, by William Stukeley, 1720, with drawings by the author.

   An essay on the various forms of temples from patriarchal times, round, alate, oak groves, the dracontium type, the Tabernacle and Solomon's Temple.

3. Folio, Tabula Isaica. The hieroglyphics of the Egyptians. 172 Nov. 1. With illustrations by the author, some of which were engraved at a later date by E. Kirkall, one being inscribed to Dr. Richard Mead and another to Henry, Lord Herbert. This essay deals with the Egyptian inscription on a kneeling figure of Isis in possession of the Earl of Pembroke at Wilton; also with a 'figuline idol in my possession.' Another original drawing in this folio was engraved by Toms and is inserted as an illustration in the folio marked 'Abraham.' *(See post, item No. 12.)*

Attached to this work are some loose sheets headed 'Sacrae mensae Egyptiacae sive Tabulae Isiacae interpretatio.'

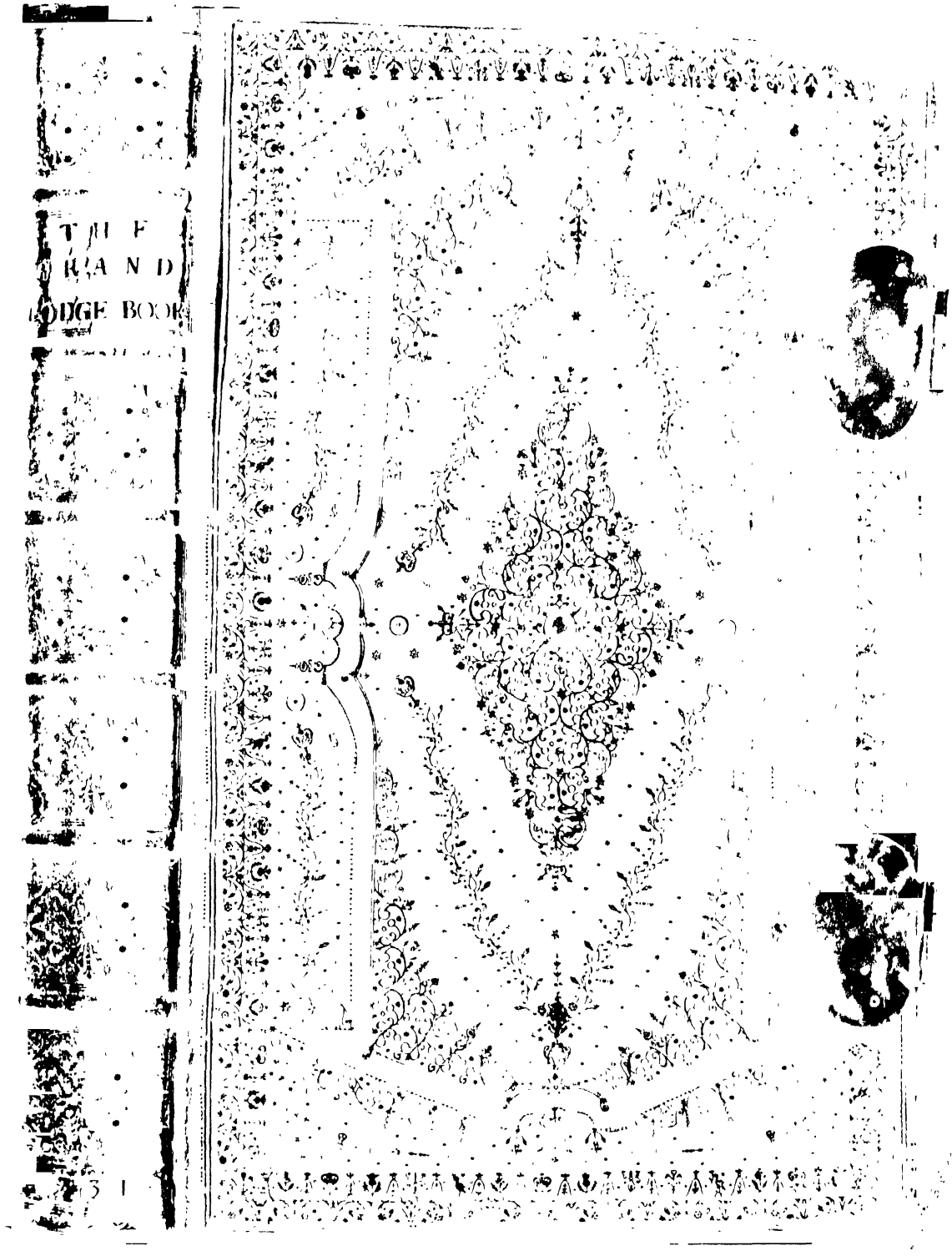
4. Quarto, bound sheepskin. A Commonplace Book, marked 'Wm. Stukeley. MDCCXXXV. Novr. 3.' A collection of notes on various matters, chiefly antiquarian and scriptural. Some drawings by the author in water-colour, one of an astronomical clock, of which he writes: 'This clock I projected, 8 March 1734-5.'

5. Folio. The Tabernacle; also an Enquiry into the Nature of the appearance of the Divine Shecinah. MDCCXXXVI. With many fine drawings by the author, William Stukeley, M.D. In paper boards, with heraldic bookplate.

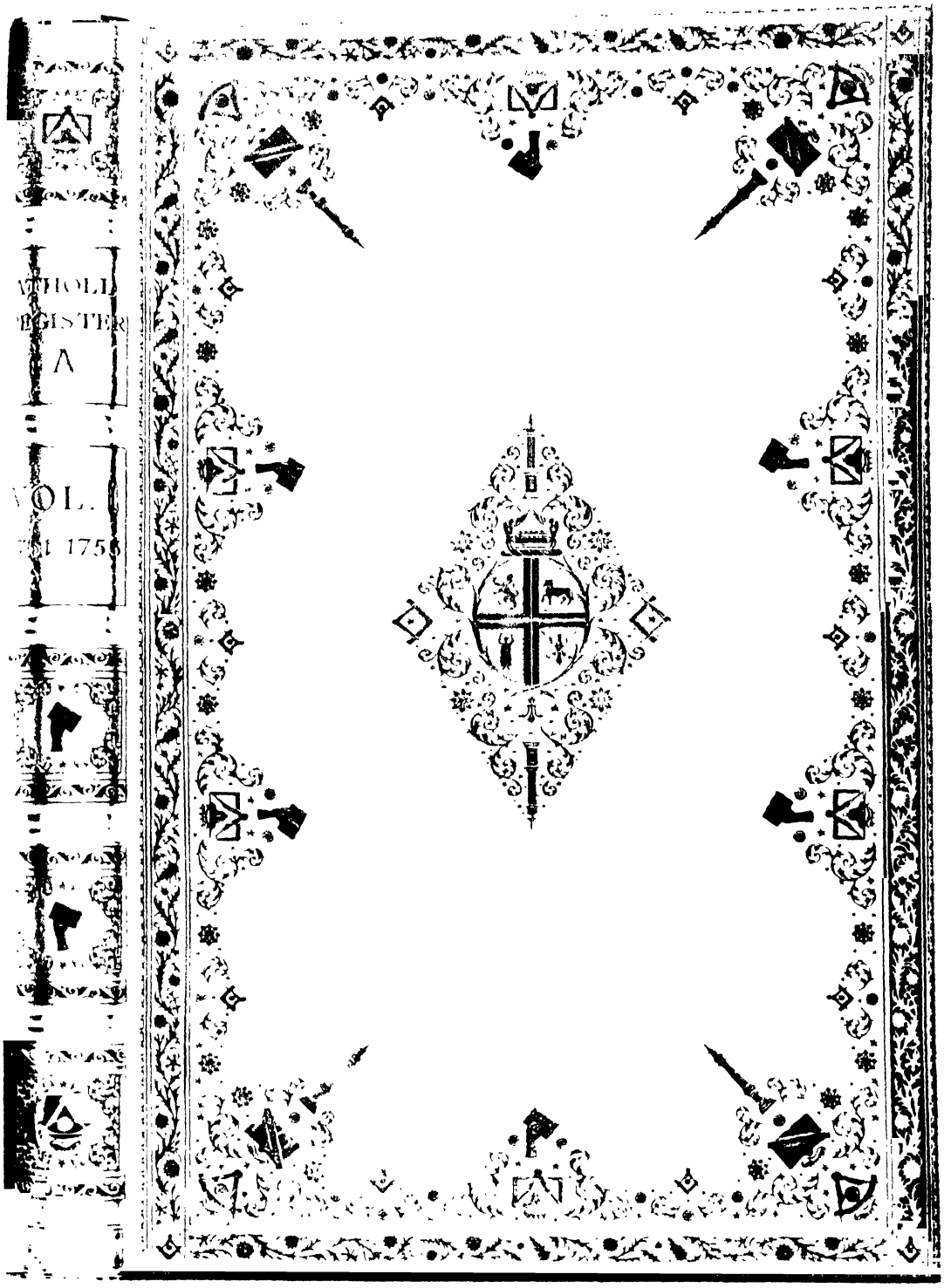
6. Quarto. (*a*) Kalendarium Hebraorum.
(*b*) Kalendarium Romanum, dated 1754.
(*c*) Kalendarium sanctum monasticum.

In one volume. The cover has the signature: 'William Stukeley, Stamford, 1737.' Includes also 'A Catalogue of patriarchal effigies of my designing, from antiques.' At the end of the work is a series of facsimile drawings of an old calendar thus explained by Stukeley: 'An Almanac which I copyed, printed in a wooden cutt on a long parchment . . . made in Henry III time, about 1250. This I copyed, is in the hands of Mrs. Kirkham, whose family owns Fineshade Abbey.'

7. Quarto. A Discourse on Egyptian Antiquitys. Dedicated to the Right Honourable John, Earl of Sandwich, President of the Egyptian Society, London. 1742.



The Grand Lodge of England
Binding of Second Minute Book, 1731-71
(see page 10)



Grand Lodge of The Antients
Binding of Register, 1751-55
(see page 10)

8. Quarto. On the Mausoleum of Hephaestion. Dedicated to Sir Eardley Wilmot, Knight. (Not dated, but circa 1750.)

9. Quarto. Palaeographia Sacra or discourses on monuments of antiquity that relate to sacred history (in 3 volumes).

Cap. I. Bezaleel, or the Pectoral of Aaron described. 1749. Dedicated 'To the most reverend, the Lord Archbishop of Canterbury.'

Cap. II. The Incampment of the Israelites. Dedicated 'To Martin Folkes Esqr. LL.D., President of the Royal Society'; this has been erased with the pen. The discourse was revised in August 1761.

Cap. III. Zodiacal Constellations. No dedication. Revised in 1761.

10. Quarto. A Discourse on Hades, dated 17th August 1757, and headed 'Chyndonax to Miriam.' The greater part of the writing is not Stukeley's. This discourse is contained in a small book marked 'Various Collections' with the original owner's name—'James St. Amand Anno Domini 1699.'

11. Quarto. Ashtareth. Dedicated 'To the learned Emanuel Mendez d'Acosta, Fellow of the Antiquarian Society, etc.' and dated Sunday 15th September 1758.

12. Folio. Abraham. Dated Sunday 17th September 1758. A discourse on one of the Wilton marbles, which the author endeavours to prove was Abraham and not Jupiter Ammon. Drawings by the author, and engravings after him by E. Kirkall, G. Van der Gucht, Toms and others.

13. Quarto. On Egyptian hieroglyphics and Chinese writing: read at the Royal Society 27th May 1762; read at the Antiquarian Society 10th June 1762. Dedicated 'To the most noble, the Marquis of Tavistock.'

14. Quarto. A commonplace book marked 'Mythology' and undated. On page 40 Stukeley mentions the Freemasons.

15. Quarto. Marked 'No. III.' Hebrew Antiquity, dated 19th August 1734.

Presented by W.Bro. E. H. Dring, P.G.D., 21st July 1924.

The Grand Lodge of England Minute Books & Registers.

First Minute Book, in manuscript, from 24th June 1723 to 17th March 1731. Second Minute Book, in manuscript, from 27th March 1731 to 6th February 1771. This volume is beautifully illuminated with the Arms used by Grand Lodge and with those of Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, Grand Master 1729-30, who presented it in blank, but with the illuminations, to Grand Lodge. (See illustrations in colour opposite, and of binding, facing page 8.) First Register, in manuscript, 1768-84.

The Grand Lodge of the Antients. Minute Books & Registers.

First Minute Book, in manuscript, from 5th February 1752 to 24th November 1768. The volume includes an amusing Black List showing the offences for which certain Brethren were expelled from the Grand Lodge. Other Minute Books 1769-1813.

First Register, in manuscript, 1751-55 (see illustration of binding facing page 9) and other Registers 1755-1813.

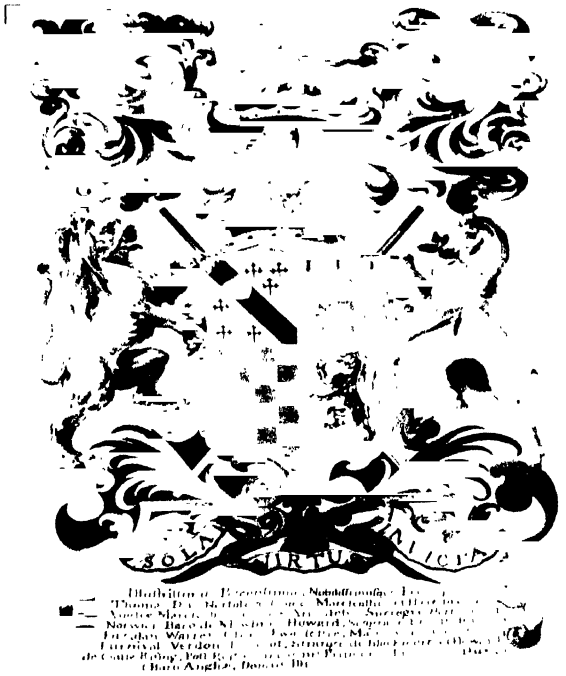
Grand Stewards' Minute Book, 1764-95.

Grand Treasurer's Account Book, 1794-1808.

The Spirit of Masonry in Moral and Elucidatory Lectures, 1776.

A manuscript volume of 228 pages, 5″× 7½″ high. It is in the handwriting of the author, William Hutchinson of Barnard Castle, co. Durham, Attorney, and was presented to Grand Lodge for sanction in 1776. It was, however, not permitted to be published without certain prescribed alterations. Bound in contemporary whole calf, tooled in gold. (See illustration of first printed edition, facing page 183.)

Illuminations from Second Minute Book, 1731-71, of The Grand Lodge of England



**Arms of Thomas, Duke of Norfolk,
M.W. Grand Master 1729-30**

Arms used by The Grand Lodge of England

The Articles of Union, 1813.

Original Deed, in manuscript, by which the Grand Lodge of England amalgamated with the Grand Lodge of the Antients under the title of The United Grand Lodge of England. The Deed is signed and sealed on behalf of the Moderns by H.R.H. Augustus Frederick, Duke of Sussex, K.G., G.M., Walter Rodwell Wright, P.G.M. Ionian Isles, Arthur Tegart, P.G.W., and James Deans, P.G.W., and on behalf of the Antients by H.R.H. Edward, Duke of Kent, K.G., G.M., Thos. Harper, D.G.M., James Perry, P.D.G.M., and James Agar, P.D.G.M., on 25th November 1813. It was ratified and confirmed in Grand Lodge on 1st December 1813. (See illustrations opposite.)

International Compact, 1814.

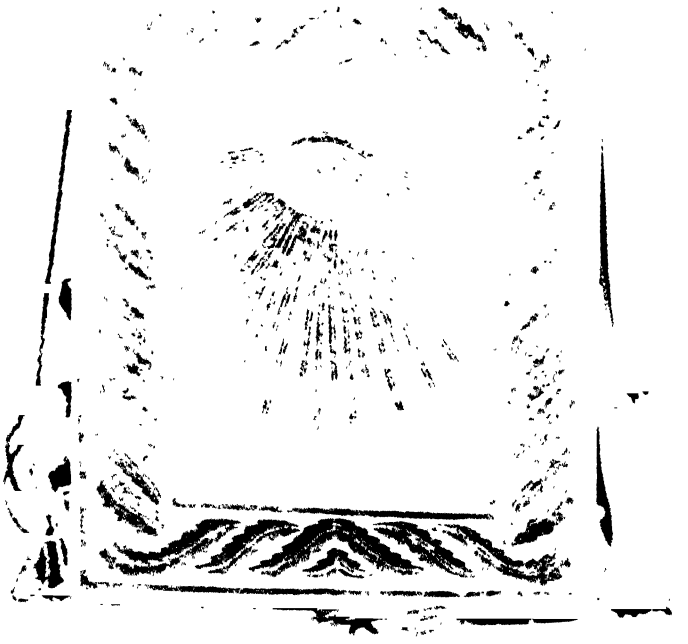
Original Deed in manuscript, whereby a compact was made between the Grand Lodges of England, Ireland and Scotland deciding to adopt the same Ritual, etc. It was signed on 27th June 1814 in the presence of the three Grand Masters: H.R.H. Augustus Frederick, Duke of Sussex, K.G., Grand Master of England, Augustus Frederick, 3rd Duke of Leinster, K.G., Grand Master of Ireland, and Charles, 8th Lord Kinnaird, Grand Master Mason of Scotland.

Histoire de la Fondation du Grand Orient de France, 1812.

Original MS., bound in whole contemporary calf, of 699 pages, and dated 1812, 'à Paris, chez Pierre Dufart Libraire, Quai Voltaire, No. 19.' The MS. was printed and published the following year.

Acta Latomorum, ou Chronologie de l'Histoire de la Franche-Maçonnerie Française et Étrangère. 1814.

Original MS., bound in half calf, of 811 pages, with additions and corrections 1814, 'à Paris, chez Pierre Dufart Libraire, Quai Voltaire, No. 19.' The MS. was printed and published in 1815.



Embroidered cover of Articles of Union

Done at the Palace at Kensington, this 25th Day of November, in the Year of our Lord, 1813, and of Masonry, 5813.

Edward [illegible]
Thos. Harper D. G. M.
J. Perry P. D. G. M.
Jas. Agar D. G. M.

In Grand Lodge, this first day of December, A.D. 1813, Ratified and Confirmed, and the Seal of the Grand Lodge affixed.

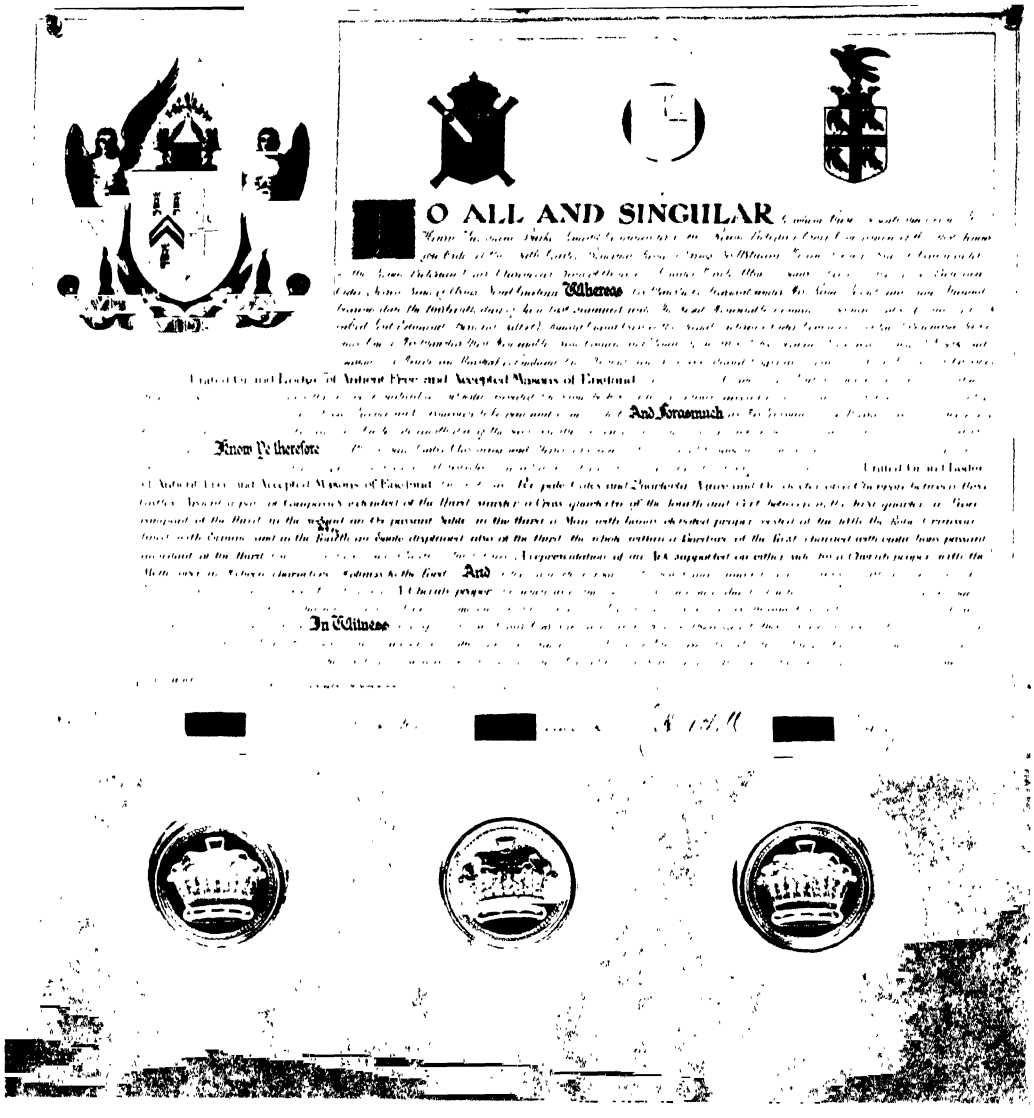
Edward [illegible]
Act. Pro. G. M.

In Grand Lodge, this first day of December A.D. 1813, Ratified and confirmed, and the Seal of the Grand Lodge affixed:

[illegible]
J. H. Hinxley D. G. M. pro tem

[illegible]
G. M. of the Grand Lodge of the North.

Signatures at end of Articles of Union



Grant of Arms to The United Grand Lodge, 9 July 1919

A Charge, with Illustrations, especially of the Royal Arch, delivered to the Companions of Mount Sion Chapter No. 241, on Tuesday, 6th June 1826, by George William Turner, First Principal of that Chapter.

MS. of 217 pages, $8\frac{1}{2}'' \times 10\frac{3}{4}''$, bound in half calf.

Swedish Freemasonry in Eleven MS. Volumes.

These bound MS. translations contain a full exposition of the Swedish System of Working of the first Three Degrees, or Degrees of St. John. They were presented by the Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Sweden to H.R.H. Albert Edward, Prince of Wales, on his initiation in Stockholm in 1869.

Grant of Arms to the United Grand Lodge of England, 9th July 1919.

The illuminated Grant is signed and sealed by Sir Henry Farnham Burke, K.C.V.O., C.B., F.S.A., Garter, Sir William Henry Weldon, C.V.O., F.S.A., Clarenceux, and Charles Henry Athill, M.V.O., F.S.A., Norroy (see illustration opposite). It is accompanied by a Royal Licence, under the sign manual of H.M. King George V, authorising the inclusion in the Arms of a 'border gules charged with eight lions of England,' to commemorate the close association of members of the Royal Family with the Grand Lodge of England for nearly two hundred years.

Index to Manuscript Section

Agar, James, 12.
Albert Edward, Prince of Wales, 13.
Antients, Grand Lodge of, 10, 12.
Antiquity, Lodge of, No. 1, 7.
Asher, Dr., 1.
Athill, C. H., 13.
Baker, Caroline, 2.
Belcher, Henry, 3.
Bellton, Mrs. Elizth., 5.
British Museum, 1, 2.
Brook, Miss, 4.
Brook-Hills MS., 4.
Brown, Veasey, 5.
Buchanan, George, 3.
,, MS., 3.
Burke, Sir H. F., 13.
Casley, David, 1.
Charles I, 1.
Clerke, Col. Shadwell, 3.
Conder, E., Jr., 3.
Cooke, Matthew, 2.
,, MS., 2.
Da Costa, E. M., 9.
Deans, James, 12.
Dring, E. H., 9.
Dunckerley, Thomas, 2.
England, Grand Lodge of, 3, 4, 7, 10, 11, 12, 13.
,, United Grand Lodge of, 13.
Fenn, Sir John, 2.
Fisher, John, 5.
,, MS., 5.
Folkes, Martin, 8.
Foster, Richard, 5.
Foxcroft MS., 4.
,, Thomas, 4.
George I, 7.
,, **II**, 1.
,, **V**, 13.
'Goose and Gridiron,' 7.
Gould, R. F., 1, 3.
Grand Lodge MS. No. 1, 2.
,, ,, ,, No. 2, 3.
Haberdashers Company, 7.
Haddon, J. S., 7.
,, MS., 6, 7.
Halliwell, Mr., 1.
Harper, Thomas, 12.
Heaton, Wallace, 3.
Herbert, Henry, Lord, 8.
Hills, Dr. T. W. S., 4.
Hughan, W. J., 1, 2, 3, 5.
Hutchinson, William, 10.
Inigo Jones MS., 2.
Ireland, Grand Lodge of, 12.
Jones, Inigo, 2.
Kent, Edward, Duke of, 12.
Kinnaird, Charles, Lord, 12.
Kirkall, E., 8, 9.
Kirkham, Mrs., 8.
Leinster, Augustus, Duke of, 12.
Lowther, Wavell, 5.
Masons Company, 3, 4, 5, 7.
Mead, Dr. Richard, 8.
Norfolk, Thomas, Duke of, 10, 11.
Old Charges, The, 1, 2, 3, 5.
Papworth MS., 5.
,, Wyatt, 5.
Perry, James, 12.
Quatuor Coronati Lodge, 1, 2, 3.
Regius Poem, 1.
Rutherford, Arms of, 7.
,, Hew, 7.
Sadler, Henry, 2, 3.
St. Amand, James, 9.
St. John, Degrees of, 13.
St. Paul's Churchyard, 7.
Sandwich, John, Earl of, 8.
Scotland, Grand Lodge of, 12.
Shadwell Clerke MS., 3.
Siddall, Miss, 2.
Stukeley MSS., 7, 8, 9.
,, William, 7, 8.
Sussex, Augustus Frederick, Duke of, 12.
Sweden, Grand Lodge of, 13.
Talents MS., 4.
Tavistock, Marquis of, 9.
Tegart, Arthur, 12.
Theyer, John, 1.
Thorp, J. T., 2.
,, MS., 2.
Turner, G. W., 13.
Union, Articles of, 12.
Van der Gucht, G., 9.
Wallace Heaton MS., 3.
Weldon, Sir W. H., 13.
Whymper, H. J., 1.
Wilmot, Sir Eardley, 9.
Worcestershire, Prov. Gd. Lodge, 2.
Wright, W. R., 12.

Renegade Masons,

On Friday June 24, 1803

A Grand Procession of Hibernian

Renegade Masons

Are expected to Parade (Contrary to the Laws) between the hours of ten and four from Cornhill, to a New Building, Pell's-Gardens, Ratcliff-Highway Near Salt-Petre Bank

FROM THENCE TO CANNONBURY HOUSE.

THIS SOCIETY IS CALLED THE

United Irishman's *WAKE* or *Royal Mariners Lodge.*

The Meeting will be conducted and headed by

Tommy Pedler. Deputy grand,
Bobby Scout, grand Scribe,

And Paddy O'Blarney, Master of the Ceremonies,*

(Suborner of False Witnesses against American Captains.)

With other Gentlemen of equal Respectability, from that Hedeous FAMILY of VINEGAR HILL near WEXFORD.

WE ADMIT MEN OF COLOUR if Willing to Engage in DESTROYING the ROYAL NAVAL, and the REGULAR ANCIENT CONSTITUTION

Which unfortunately for us has stood several thousand years, and still appears like a rock and fridge at one stroke, we have therefore sworn to the Destruction first all persons who will REVOLT from the BRITISH ANCIENT ESTABLISHMENT, and VIOLATE the MOST SACRED TIES, AS WE HAVE DONE and who will Range themselves in OPPERATING the *REGULAR ORDER* of GOVERNMENT (will be admitted Gratis.)

Those CHARITY CHILDREN will be pursued and Mash from BILLY FAUNCH'S COAL SHED, GREEN BANK, or DUNG WHARF to Entertain our Proceedings all under the Garland Miserley

Desire to be opened every Wednesday, Evening at 9 o'clock, at the Virginia or Pell's Tavern, Ratcliffehighway. By order of the Secretary.

Pat O' Blarney', Ill. M.

MUNGO Tyler and Lecture Master.

N.B. 25 Chimneysweepers will attend the procession Dress'd in Masonic Paraphanalia.

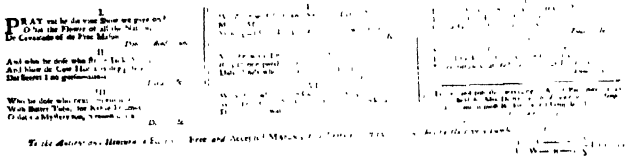
Bring My Jewels, quick! to the Hibernian Renegade Lodge PELLS STREET

Printed by PHILIP LEPARD, and other Rogues of 300 odd, 1999, Constantine Row in Fields 70

Thompson, Printer, 61, Hide-Hill Lane

Two Broadsides, XVIII Century

Mock Maſonry: or the Grand Proceſſion.



PRAY can he do your Power we grant you?
Or has the Power of all the Nine
Or Generals of the Free Mason

II

And who he doth who [illegible]
And knew the Cost [illegible]
Did know I am gentlemanlike

III

Who he doth who [illegible]
With Better Tales, [illegible]
Or Get a Belly-Full [illegible]

To the Masters and Members of [illegible] Free and Accepted Masons [illegible]

The MYSTERY of FREE-MASONS.

From a Manuscript Found among the Papers of a Deceas'd Brother.

Q. ARE you a Mason?
A. I am.
Q. How shall I know you are a Mason?
A. By Signs, Tokens, and Points of my Entrance.
Q. How was you made?
A. Neither naked nor cloathed, standing or lying, but in due Form.
Q. Give me a Sign.
A. Every Square is a Sign, but a most Solemn is the Right-hand upon the Left-breast thy Arm hanging down, a little extended from the Body.
Q. Give me a Letter.
A. B. O. A. Z.

When this Question is ask'd you are to give the Letter B the second will say you the Z.

Q. Give me another.
A. J. A. C. H. I. N.

Alternately as Boaz; N.B. Boaz and Jachin were two Pillars in Solomons Porch 1 Kings 7. 21

Q. To what Lodge do you belong?
A. The Holy Lodge of S. JOHN.
Q. How is it seated?
East & West, as other Temples are.
Q. Where was you enter'd?
A. In a Just and Perfect Lodge.
Q. What makes a Just & Perfect Lodge?
A. A Master; two Wardens, four Fellows, with Square, Compass, & Common Gudge.

N.B. *One of them must be a Working Mason.*

Q. Where was you made?
A. In the Valley of Jehosaphat behind a Rush Bush, where a Dog was never heard to bark, now a Cock to crow, or elsewhere.
Q. Where was the first Lodge kept?
A. In Solomons Porch, the Pillars were call'd Jachin and Boaz.
Q. How many Orders be there in Architecture?
A. There be five Tuscan, Doreick, Ionick, Corinthian, and Compositе or Roman.
How many Points be therein Fellowship?
A. There be five, 1st Foot to Foot, 2d Knee to Knee, 3d Hand to Hand, 4th Heart to Heart and 5th Ear to Ear.
Q. How do Masons take their Place in Work
A. The Masters Place East, the Wardens East, and the Fellows the Entrance to the

Q. How many [illegible] in Masonry?
A. In an Ivory Box, between my Tongue and my Teeth, or under the Lap of my Liver, where the Secrets of my Heart are.
Is there a Chain to your Key?
A. Yes, there is.
How long is it?
A. As long as from my Tongue and my Heart.
Q. Where does the Key of the Lodge lie;
A. It lies upon the Right-hand from the Door two Feet and a half, under a Green Turf, or under a Square Ashler.
Q. Where does the Master Mason set his Mark upon the work.
A. Upon the South East Corner.
Q. Have you been in the Kitchin?
N.B. *You shall know and answer for it by the Square.*
A. Yes, I have.
Q. Did you ever dine in the Hall?
N.B. *A Brother Mason by the Question.*
A. Yes, I did.
Q. How old are you?
A. Under 5, or under 7 which you will

N.B. *You answer if I made a Mason you are only under 5 if a Fellow under 7 if a Master or an Entered Prentice Indefinitely, you are only an [illegible] you must answer under 7 for if you say [illegible] will expect the Masters Word and Sign.*

Note. *There is not one Mason in a Hundred that will be at the Expence to put the Masters part, except it be for Interest.*

Q. How was you admitted?
N.B. *Some will ask what was that Form after the third Question and Answer above.*
A. When I came to the first Door, a Man with a drawn Sword asked me, If I had any Weapons I answer'd, No. Upon which he Impell'd by him into a dark Entry, three Wardens took me under each Arm, and conducted me from Darkness into Light, passing thro' two Rows of Brothers and [illegible] to the upper End of the Room, from whence the Master went down, & Without of one of the Rows, and touching a young Brother on the Shoulder, and [illegible] here he: which he answer'd A Gentleman who desires to be admitted a Member of the Society. Upon which he came up again, & asked me, If I came there thro' my own Desire, or at the Request or Desire of another? I said, My own. He then told me, If I would become a Brother of their Society, I must take the Oath administred on that Occasion; to which assenting, a Square was laid on my Breast, in which they made me kneel bare-kneed & bare-breasted & giving a Compass into my Right-Hand, I set the Point to my Left Breast and my Arm hanging down; the Words of the Oath I can't call to her, but the Purport was as follows:

I Solemnly protest and swear, in the Presence of Almighty GOD, and this Society, that I will not by Word of Mouth or Signs discover any Secrets which shall be communicated to me by Night, or at any time hereafter, but I will not write, carve, engrave or cause to be written, carved or engraved any Name, either of Male or Female, Beast, Bird, Fowl or Fish, or any Utensils, or Implements, or any other thing whatever the same to any but a Brother or Fellow Craftsman, nor to [illegible] Faculty then having me Heart plac'd where the Top of my Left Breast, my Tongue by the Roots from the Root of my Mouth, my Body to be cut out, and my Ashes to be scatter'd abroad in the Wind, whereby I may be lost to the Remembrance of a Brother.

After which I was cloathed.

N.B. *The Brethren if meeting on the Apron &c.*
Q. How was the Master cloathed?
A. In a Yellow Jacket & a Blue Pair of Breeches.
Q. What was you doing while & Oath was tendering.
A. I was kneeling bare-kneed between the Bible and the Square, taking the Solemn Oath of a Mason.

N.B. *The Master & all other wise cloathed than as mentioned, for if [illegible] any more cloathed [illegible] and [illegible] and the Privy Precincts are [illegible]*

N.B. *There's a Bible put in the Right Hand, and the Square under the Left Arm above.*

Printed for and Sold by Andrew White.

Broadside, XVIII Century

Abbeys—Castles and Ancient Halls of England and Wales, in three books, South, Midland and North, by J. Timbs and A. Gunn. London and New York, n.d.

—of England. The Greater, by Abbot Gasquet, illustrated by Warwick Goble. London, 1908.

Abbott, George Blizard—In Memoriam. (Reprinted from *The Freemason.*) Pamphlets Vol. P, No. 19.

Aberdeen Incorporated Trades—Merchant and Craft Guilds: a History of the, by Ebenezer Bain. Aberdeen, 1887.

Aberdeen Masonic Bazaar—The Book of the Mason Craft in connection with, 8, 9, 10 October 1896 by Alex. M. Munro. Aberdeen, 1896.

Abury—A Temple of the British Druids, with some others, described by William Stukeley. Vol. II. London, 1743.

Academy of Armory—by Randle Holme. Vol. 1, Chester, 1688. Also 2nd Vol., edited by T. H. Jeayes. London, 1905.

Account of an Automaton—by John T. Desaguliers. London, 1742.

Acta Latomorum—2 Vols., par C. A. Thory. Paris, 1815. (See MS. page 12.)

l'Action Maçonnique—Paris. Nos. 1-33, December 1867 to March 1869, par Louis Redon.

Acts of Parliament—bound in one Vol., together with copy of the Act of Union. (1. A Bill for incorporating the Society of Free and Accepted Masons; 2. An Act for suppressing seditious Societies, 39 Geo. III; 3. An Act for more effectually suppressing seditious meetings etc., 57 Geo. III; 4. Act of 12-13 William III; 5. Act of 4 Geo. IV.)

—relating to Freemasonry, by H. J. Whymper, 1892. Pamphlets Vol. P, No. 1.

Adams, Hon. John Quincey—Letters on Masonry and Anti-Masonry, addressed to, by William L. Stone. New York, 1832.

Addresses and Orations—Collection of 24, bound in one volume.

Aden—History of Freemasonry in, 1850-1925, by A. L. Gardiner. 1925.

l'Adepte Moderne—ou Le vrai Secret des Francs-Maçons. Londres, n.d.

Admirateurs de la Lune, Les—à l'Orient de Marseille, par Léo Taxil et Tony Gall. Paris, 1889.

Adonhiramite Masonry—Origine de la Maçonnerie Adonhiramite, par Louis-Guillemain de St. Victor, à Helyopolis, 1803, 1810 and 1812.

—Recueil Précieux de la Maçonnerie Adonhiramite, par Louis-Guillemain de St. Victor. The following Edns. :—Philadelphia, 1783, 1786 and 1787; Paris, 1789; 1803; Avignon, 2 Vols., 1810; and 1812. Also a manuscript copy, undated, written out in a pocket book.

Adoni—Sōd: The Mysteries of, by S. F. Dunlop. London, 1861.

d'Adoption, Maçonnerie—Discours sur la Légalité et la Nécessité des L.L. d'Adoption, par F. Boubée, 1860. See French Pamphlets Vol. 3, No. 16.

—Fête d'Adoption, Loge Jerusalem des Vall Égyptiennes, Paris, 8 December 1860. French Pamphlets Vol. 3, No. 15.

—L'Adoption, ou la Maçonnerie des Femmes, 1775.

—La vraie Maçonnerie d'Adoption, Philadelphia, 1783 (Bound up with *Recueil Précieux de la Maçonnerie Adonhiramite.*) Also Paris, 1807.

—Le Régulateur Portatif de la. No place, 1808.

—Manuel des Franches Maçonnes, ou la vraie, 1783. Also Philadelphia, 1787.

Aegypter—Die symbolische Weisheit der, herausgegeben von K. P. Moritz. Berlin, 1793.

—Theologische Schriften der alten, von Dr. Gustav Seyffarth. Gotha, 1855.

Afghanistan—An Account of the entry of H.M. Habibullah Khan, Amir of, into Freemasonry, by Lt.-Col. Sir A. H. McMahon, G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., etc. London, 1936.

After-Dinner Speaking—Lodge and, by J. Walter Hobbs. London, 1923.

Age of Reason—The, by Thomas Paine. London, 1819 and 1826.

Agrippae, Henrici Cornellii—ab Nettesheym, Opera. Lugduni, 1531.

Ahiman Rezon—or Help to a Brother, by Laurence Dermott. Eight Edns., 1756-1813. Also, 2nd Edn. Uniform American, 1855. (*See illustration opposite.*)

—Irish, in three Edns.; 1760, 1803, and 1817.

—The General, and Freemason's Guide, by Daniel Sickels. New York, 1876 and 1883.

Akazienblüthen—Erstes Bändchen, von Wilhelm Blumenhagen. Hannover, 1815.

Alabama, Gd. Lodge of—Proceedings, from 1821. (Current; less 1852-3.)

Alabama, Gd. Royal Arch Chapter of—Proceedings, from 1823 (current).

Albany, Duke of—Sermon on death of, 6 April 1884, by Rev. J. Simpson, M.A. Pamphlets Vol. A, No. 13.

Albert Edward, Prince of Wales—A Letter from a French, Italian and English Freemason to General, His Royal Highness.

—An Admonitory Letter to His Royal Highness on the subject of the Late Delicate Enquiry. 3rd Edn., 1806.

—and Alexandra, Princess of Denmark. A Memorial of the Marriage of, by H. H. Russell. Folio, n.d.

—Speeches and Addresses of, 1863-1888, edited by James Macaulay. London, 1889.

Albert Hall, Royal—Account of Special Meeting at, on 14 June 1897.

Alberta, Grand Lodge of—Proceedings, from 1905 (current).

Alberta, Gd. Royal Arch Chapter of—Proceedings, from 1914 (current).

Alchemistical Philosophers—The Lives of, by A. E. Waite. London, 1888.

—The Lives of, with a Critical Catalogue of Books in Occult Chemistry. 1815.

Alchemists—Remarks upon Alchemy and the, by E. A. Hitchcock. New York, 1857.

Alchemy—Ancient and Modern, by H. Stanley Redgrove. London, 1922.

—Witchcraft, Magic and, by G. de Givry. Translated from the French by J. C. Locke. 1931.

Alcoran—See under *Koran.*

Alderney—See *Guernsey and Alderney.*

Aldworth, the Hon. Mrs.—The Lady Freemason. Pamphlets Vol. I, No. 15.

Aldwych—Old Time Aldwych, the Kingsway and Neighbourhood, by Charles Gordon. Illustrated. London, n.d.

d'Alembert—Lettres de M. de, et de M. de Voltaire. 2 Vols., 1765-1778. Paris, 1785.

Algiers—Description of Lord Exmouth's Attack upon, on 27th August 1818, by James Jennings. London, 1818.

Allied Masonic Degrees—Reports of the Grand Council, from 1893 (current).

Almanach—oder Taschenbuch für die Brüder Freymaurer der vereinigten Deutschen Logen, 1777. Rare.

Almoners—Conference of, on Itinerant Masonic Imposters (Province of West Yorks), 20 July 1899. Pamphlets Vol. H, No. 29.

AHIMAN REZON:

OR,

A Help to a Brother;

Shewing the

EXCELLENCY of SECRECY,

And the firſt Cauſe, or Motive, of the Inſtitution of

FREE-MASONRY;

THE

PRINCIPLES of the CRAFT,

And the

Benefits ariſing from a ſtrict Obſervance thereof;
What Sort of MEN ought to be initiated into the MYSTERY,
And what Sort of MASONS are fit to govern LODGES,
With their Behaviour in and out of the Lodge.

Likewiſe the

Prayers uſed in the *Jewiſh* and *Chriſtian* Lodges,

The Ancient Manner of

Conſtituting new Lodges, with all the Charges, *&c.*

Alſo the

OLD and NEW REGULATIONS,
The Manner of Chuſing and Inſtalling *Grand-Maſter* and *Officers*,
and other uſeful Particulars too numerous here to mention.

To which is added,

The greateſt Collection of MASONS SONGS ever preſented to public View, with many entertaining PROLOGUES and EPILOGUES;

Together with

SOLOMON'S TEMPLE an ORATORIO,
As it was performed for the Benefit of
FREE-MASONS.

By Brother LAURENCE DERMOTT, Sec

LONDON:
Printed for the EDITOR, and ſold by Brother *James Bedford*, at the *Crown* in St. *Paul's Church-Yard*.

MDCCLVI

Title page of First Edition of 'Ahiman Rezon,' 1756

Alphabete—orientalischer und occidentalischer Sprachen, von Friedrich Ballhorn. Nürnberg, 1880.

Alphabetic Writing—Conjectural Observations on the Origin and Progress of. London, 1772.

Alphabets—and Devices. The Hand Book of Mediaeval, by Henry Shaw, F.S.A. London, 1856.

—Ancient, and Hieroglyphic Characters explained, by Joseph Hammer. London, 1806.

Alterthum—Ueber den Allegorischen Geist des Alterthums, nach dem Französischen von Adam Weishaupt. 2nd Edn. Regensburg, 1794.

Alton, Hants—Ceremony of Laying the Foundation Stone of Lord Mayor Treloar Cripples Hospital and College, by Rt. Hon. Lord Ampthill, 22 October 1929.

Alwynne—or, The Secret of Narboth, dramatised in a Play of 4 Acts, by J. A. Scofield, 1887.

Amabel Vaughan—and other tales, with a Masonic memoir of the Author by Emra Holmes. London, 1878.

Amadis of Gaul—by Vasco Lobeiro, translated from the Spanish Version of Garciordonez de Montalvo by Robert Southey. New Edn. in 3 Vols. London, 1872.

d'Amasis—L'Anneau, par E. D. Forgues. n.d.

America—An English View of Freemasonry in, by William H. Upton. Pamphlets Vol. F, No. 8.

—Freemasonry in, prior to 1750. Address by Melvin M. Johnson. New York, 1916.

—The Beginnings of Freemasonry in, by Melvin M. Johnson. New York, 1924.

American Colonisation—Remarkable Providences, illustrative of the Earlier Days of, by Increase Mather. London, 1890.

American Freemasonry—A Study in, by Arthur Preuss. London, 1924.

American Freemasons—Programme and Report of Proceedings at the Complimentary Dinner to, 31 July 1878, at Freemasons' Tavern, by George Kenning. London, 1878.

American Glossary—being an Attempt to illustrate certain Americanisms upon Historical Principles, by R. H. Thornton. 2 Vols. Philadelphia, 1912.

American Masons—Great, by George W. Baird. Washington, 1924.

American Revolution—Freemasonry and the, by Sidney Morse. Washington, 1924.

American Tyler, the—Volume 4, 1890, and Vols. 7-26, 1893-1912.

American Tyler Keystone, the—Vols. 20-26, 1905-12, edited by Richard Pride, Michigan.

Americanism—Masonry and. Washington, 1924.

Anacalypsis—or, An Enquiry into the Origin of Languages, Nations and Religions, by Godfrey Higgins. London, 1878.

Anacharsis—Voyage du Jeune, en Grèce. 3rd Edn. Paris, 1790. (7 Vols.)

Anah and Zitha—Hermes, a Disciple of Jesus; his Life and Missionary Work. Also the Travels of Anah and Zitha, by Hay Nisbet. London, 1888.

Analysis of Beauty—by William Hogarth. Illustrated. London, 1753.

Ancient and Accepted Rite—Catalogue of Books in the Library of the Supreme Council of the, compiled by E. Armitage. London, 1900.

—Degrees of the: (a) 4th to 17th; (b) 19th to 30th; (c) 31st to 33rd. These are all undated, and bear no title pages.

—Liturgy, in four parts, by Albert Pike. Charlestown, 1878.

—Monthly Chronicle, Supreme Council. 19 Vols., 1875-97, by D. Sickles and J. G. Barker.

—Morals and Dogma, by Albert Pike. Charlestown, 1881.

—Rules and Regulations, List of Members etc., from 1858 (current).

—The Intermediate Degrees of the, by Rev. W. W. Covey-Crump. Leeds, 1914.

—The Origin and Progress of the Supreme Council, by Rev. A. W. Oxford, M.A., M.D., 1933.

Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite—A full and complete History, by Robert B. Folger, M.D., ex Secretary General. New York, 1881.

—A History of the York and Scottish Rites of Freemasonry, by H. R. Evans. Washington, 1924.

—A reply for the, to the Encyclical Letter of Pope Leo XIII against Freemasonry, 1884. Pamphlets Vol. C, No. 23.

—Annual Reporter of the Supreme Council of Scotland of the 33rd and last Degree of the, Vol. IV, No. V, 1896; also Vol. V, 1896-1901.

—Book of the, by Charles T. McClenachan. New York, 1882.

—Constitutions, 1786, Spanish text. See French Pamphlets Vol. 1, No. 1, p. 4.

—High Masonry; a comprehensive Sketch of the. La Porte, Ind., 1867.

—Illustrations of the Emblems of the 33 Degrees, with a short description of each, by J. T. Loth. London, 1876.

—Recherches sur le Rite Écossais Ancien Accepté, par J. Émile Daruty. Paris, 1879.

—Story of the Landmarks, by R. J. Nunn. Savannah, Ga., 1899.

—Scottish Rite Masonry illustrated, by J. Blanchard. 2 Vols. Chicago, 1922.

—Thoughts on, by Eugene T. Skinkle. Chicago, 1919.

Ancient and Modern Learning—Reflections upon, by William Wotton, B.D. Also . . . A Dissertation, by R. Bentlet, D.D. 3rd Edn. London, 1705.

Ancient and Primitive Rite—compared with High Grade Masonry. A Lecture on Speculative Freemasonry, by John Yarker. Pamphlets Vol. A, No. 39.

—Laws and Regulations of the Grand Mystic Temple, Council General, No. 1, by John Yarker. Pamphlets Vol. T, No. 16. 1903.

—The Kneph. Official Organ of the Rite; 7 Vols., 1881-1887, ed. by K. R. H. Mackenzie.

Ancient Druids—Laws of the Grand Independent Lodge of, 1823. Pamphlets Vol. R, No. 11.

Ancient Egypt—The Light of the World, by Gerald Massey. 12 books in 2 Vols. London, 1907.

Ancient Gods—Freemasonry and the, by J. S. M. Ward. London, 1921.

Ancient Monuments—Our, and the Land around them, by C. P. K. Jackson, with Preface by Sir John Lubbock, Bt. London, 1880.

Ancient Mysteries—described, especially the English Miracle Plays, by William Hone. London, 1823.

Ancient Nations—Institutions, Manners and Customs of the, translated from the original French, by Percival Stockdale. 2 Vols. London, 1776.

Ancient Remains—Foreign Topography; or an Encyclopedick Account of the Ancient Remains in Africa, Asia and Europe, by Rev. T. D. Fosbroke, M.A. London, 1828.

Ancient Rites & Mysteries—See Pamphlets Vol. I, No. 2.

Ancient Worship—Essays on, by R. P. Knight. London, 1865.

Ancients—See under ' Antients.'

Anderson, Rev. James, M.D.—Was Anderson right? Who was he? by Ossian Lang. Pamphlets Vol. V, No. 15.

Anderson's Constitutions 1723.—*(See illustration opposite and Frontispiece facing page* 19.)

—translated from the English into German: 1st, 2nd and 3rd Edns., Franckfurt am Mayn, 1741, 1743 and 1762.

—translated into Dutch, by Johan Kuenen. The Hague, circa 1730. Rare.

—With introduction by Lionel Vibert. Washington, 1924.

Angel Hermit—The (a Legend), by A. W. Letts. London, 1898.

THE

CONSTITUTIONS

OF THE

FREE-MASONS.

CONTAINING THE

Hiſtory, Charges, Regulations, &c.
of that moſt Ancient and Right
Worſhipful *FRATERNITY.*

For the Uſe of the LODGES.

LONDON:

Printed by WILLIAM HUNTER, for JOHN SENEX at the *Globe*, and JOHN HOOKE at the *Flower-de-luce* over-againſt *St. Dunſtan's Church*, in *Fleet-ſtreet.*

In the Year of Maſonry —— 5723
Anno Domini —— —— 1723

Title page of First Edition of Anderson's Constitutions, 1723

Frontispiece, engraved by John Pine (1690-1756), of Anderson's Constitutions, 1723

Angleterre—et la Franc-Maçonnerie, par Louis Martin. Paris, 1894.

Angliae Notitia—or, The present state of England, by E. Chamberlayne. 2 parts. London, 1682.

Anglo-Jewish Calendar—Vallentine's, for 1878-9-80.

Anglo-Saxon Chronicle—The, translated by Rev. James Ingram. London, n.d.

Anima Magica Abscondita—or, A Discourse of the Universall Spirit of Nature, by Eugenius Philalethes. London, 1650.

Annales Maçonniques—par Caillot, R.C. 8 vols. in 4. Paris, 1807.

Anne, Queen—The History of the Reign of, digested into Annals. Year the third. London, 1705.

Annuaire—Jahrbuch, Year Book, Anuario, Franc-Maçonnerie Universelle. 1913; 1914; 1920; 1923; and 1930.

Annuaire Maçonnique—de tous les Rites, par M. Pinon. Paris, 1865-66.

Annuaire Maçonnique Universelle—Alexandria, 1889.

Annual Register—Dodsley's. Vols. 1-97, 1758-1856; also General Index, 1758-1819.

Ansayrii (or Assassins)—with Travels in the further East, 1850-51, including a visit to Nineveh, by Lt. The Hon. F. Walpole, R.N. 3 Vols. London, 1851.

Anthropologia—Proceedings of the London Anthropological Society; preliminary General Meeting, 11 March 1873. Pamphlets Vol. X, No. 9.

Anthroposophia Theomagica—by Eugenius Philalethes. London, 1650.

Anti-Christian Movement—Freemasonry and the, by Rev. E. Cahill. 1929.

l'Anti-Maçon—ou les Mystères de la Maçonnerie dévoilés, par un Profane. En la Ville sainte etc. 1748.

Antients—Constitutions. See under *Ahiman Rezon*, by Laurence Dermott.

—List of Lodges, 1753, from the original in the possession of the Quatuor Coronati Lodge. Pamphlets Vol. R, No. 5.

—List of Lodges, 1795.

—Petitioners for Relief, 1764-1813.

Antigua—Freemasonry in, from 1737 to 1899. Manuscript, by R. H. K. Dyett. Antigua, 1899.

—The Old Forts of, by T. R. St. Johnston, 1930. Pamphlets Vol. J, No. 7.

Anti-Hephata—oder Apologie der hohen königlichen Kunst der Freimaurerei, von Dr. Werdt. Leipsic, 1836.

Anti-Jacobin Review and Magazine—The. 5 Vols. London, 1800-4.

Anti-Masonic Catechism—of Freemasonry, An, by F. M. Wyndham. London, 1897.

Anti-Masonic Review and Magazine—Published monthly in New York by Henry Dana Ward. New York, 1828.

Anti-Masonry—Letters on Masonry and, addressed to Hon. John Quincey Adams, by William L. Stone. New York, 1832.

—The Morgan Affair and, by John C. Palmer. Washington, 1924.

Antiquarian Tracts—Early Christian Numismatics, and other, by C. W. King. London, 1873.

Antiquaries—Society of, of London. General Index to Proceedings, 2nd Series, Vols. I-XX. London, 1908.

—The Royal Society of, of Ireland. Programme of General Meeting, 10 November 1891. Pamphlets Vol. I, No. 19.

Antiquary, The—A Magazine devoted to the Study of the Past; London, 1880-3 and 1905-13.

Antiquitates Asiaticae—Christianam Oeram Antecedentes, by Edmund Chishull. London, 1728.

Antiquities—A Treatise on the Study of, etc. by T. Pownall. London, 1782.

—Popular, of Great Britain, Observations on the, by John Brand, M.A., revised and enlarged by Sir Henry Ellis in three Vols. (Vols. I and II only.) 1853.

Anuario—Annuaire, Jahrbuch, Year Book, Franc-Maçonnerie Universelle. 1913; 1914; 1920; 1923 and 1930.

Appeal—Proceedings of an, between Moonshee Buzloor Ruheem, Appellant, and Shumsoonnissa Begum, Respondent. 1861.

—to the Officers and Members of the Grand Lodge of Freemasons, 1801.

Apprenticeship—Masons and, in Mediaeval England, by Douglas Knoop and G. P. Jones. Pamphlets Vol. U, No. 24.

Apron Men—The Romance of Freemasonry, by Col. R. J. Blackham. London, 1933.

Apuleius—L'Asne d'Or, ou les Métamorphoses de Luce Apulée, Philosophe Platonique. Paris, 1602.

—The Metamorphosis, or Golden Ass, and Philosophical Works of, translated from the Latin by Thomas Taylor. London, 1822.

Arabian Nights—The, in 12 Vols. Kamashastra Edition. London, 1894.

Arcana—of Freemasonry, by A. Churchward. London, 1915.

—The, or Mystic Gem. A Poem in two Cantos, by Henry Jones. Wolverhampton, 1769.

Arcane Schools—A Review of their Origin and Antiquity, with a General History of Freemasonry, by John Yarker. Belfast, 1909.

Archaeologia—or Miscellaneous Tracts relating to Antiquity. Vols. 13 to 38, 1800-60; Vols. 66 to 73, 1914-15 to 1922-3. Also, Index to Vols. 1-30, in two Volumes, 1809 and 1844.

Archaeology—and History. A Selection of Papers on subjects of, to the Yorkshire Philosophical Society, by Rev. John Kenrick. London, 1864.

—By-Ways in British, by Walter Johnson, F.G.S. Illustrated. Cambridge, 1912.

Archaic and Provincial Words—Dictionary of, in 2 vols., by J. O. Halliwell. 5th Edn. London, 1901.

Architect and Building News—with Masonic Million Memorial Competition Designs, 1926.

Architects' Journal—and Architectural Engineer, Vol. LVII, 1923. Sir Christopher Wren.

Architectural Designs—for Park Gates etc. London, n.d.

—The Principles of, by Percy L. Marks. Illustrated. London, 1907.

Architecture—A Dictionary of, in three Vols., by Robert Stuart. London, n.d.

—A History of, on the Comparative Method, by Sir Banister Fletcher. 7th Edn., Illustrated. London, 1924.

—A Parallel of Ancient, with Modern, by Roland Freart, with additions by John Evelyn. 2nd Edn. London, 1707.

—A Treatise on, with remarks and observations, by Sebastian Le Clerc. 2 Vols. London, 1732.

—Elizabethan. Details of, by Henry Shaw, F.S.A. Illustrated. London, 1839.

—Gothic Ecclesiastical. The Principles of, by M. H. Bloxam. 9th Edn. London, 1849.

—in England. A Series of Discourses upon, by Rev. James Dallaway. London, 1833.

—Pratique, par M. Bullet. Paris, 1768.

—Renaissance and Italian, in Great Britain, by Wyatt Papworth. London, 1883.

—Rudiments of Ancient; an Account of the Five Orders. Illustrated. 4th Edn. London, 1810.

—Sculpture and Painting. The Union of, by John Britton. Illustrated. London, 1827.

—Studies of Ancient Domestic, by E. B. Lamb. London, 1846.

—The First and Chief Groundes of, by John Shute. London, 1912. (First published in 1563.)

—Vitruvius on. 5 books, Italian text, by J. B. Caporali. Perugia, 1536.

Argentina—Activities of the British Community in, during the Great War, 1914-1919, by Arthur L. Holder. Buenos Aires, 1920.

—Almanaque Masonica Ano 1875, primero en la Republic Argentina, por Victary y Suarez. Buenos Aires, 1874.

—La Logia ' Lautaro ' y la Independencia de America, por Antonio R. Zuñiga. Buenos Aires, 1922.

Argentina, Grand Orient of—Attendance book of extraordinary meeting held at Buenos Aires, 31 March 1927, to welcome R.W.Bro. Sir Alfred Robbins, P.G.W.

—Boletin Oficial. Buenos Aires, 1876.

—Constitutions, 1872-74; 1878-1886; 1895 and 1911.

—Pamphlets, 1872-1894.

Argentine, Dist. Grand Chapter—Proceedings from 1915 (current).

Argument a priori—for the Being and the Attributes of the Lord God, by W. H. Gillespie, F.R.G.S. 6th, or Theists' Edn. Edinburgh, 1906.

Ariosto, Ludovico—by Angelo de Gubernatis. Rome, 1906.

Arithmetic—of Freemasonry, The, by Rev. F. de P. Castells. Masonic Pamphlets No. 2.

—Theoretic, in three books, by Thomas Taylor. London, 1816.

Arizona, Gd. Lodge of—Proceedings, from 1882 (current, less 1909, never issued).

Arizona, Gd. Royal Arch Chapter of—Constitutions 1930, and Proceedings, from 1890 (current).

Ark—An Essay on the, the Tabernacle, and the Temple of Jerusalem, by E. C. Hakewill. London, 1851.

Ark Mariners' Degree—Lecture (or Explanation) of the, by George Francis, 1844.

Ark Masonry—Oration on the Principles of, by J. Kinton Bond. Plymouth, 1908; also, Pamphlets Vol. W, No. 25.

Arkansas, Grand Lodge of—Proceedings, from 1862 (current, less 1899; 1901; 1903; 1916 and 1922).

Arkansas, Gd. Royal Arch Chapter of—Proceedings, from 1932 (current).

Armorial Porcelain—of the Eighteenth Century, by Sir Algernon Tudor-Craig, K.B.E., F.S.A. Illustrated. London, 1925.

Armory—The Academy of, by Randle Holme. Vol. 1, Chester, 1688. Also, 2nd Volume, edited by I. H. Jeayes. London, 1905.

Arms—of the Worshipful Society of Free Masons, by Robert B. Grant. Pamphlets Vol. S, No. 31.

Arms and Armour—by Charles Boutell. Illustrated. London, 1874.

Army Historical Research—Society for. A Journal of the, Vol. XIV, No. 53, Spring 1935, edited by W. Y. Baldry, O.B.E. London.

Army Music—Fifty Years of, by Lt.-Col. J. Mackenzie-Rogan, C.V.O., Mus.D. Illustrated. London, 1926.

Ars Quatuor Coronatorum—being the Transactions of the Quatuor Coronati Lodge No. 2076, from Vol. 1, 1886 (current). Also, A List of Articles contained in Vols. I to XXX, with an Enumeration and Roll of Authors, compiled by R. H. Baxter, 1918.

—by R. F. Gould. See Pamphlets Vol. I, No. 13.

Ars Vivendi—or the Secret of Acquiring Mental and Bodily Vigour, by Arthur Lovell. 2nd Edn. London, 1898.

Art—and the Reformation, by G. G. Coulton. Illustrated. Oxford, 1928.

—English Mediaeval. Eight Chapters on, by E. S. Prior, A.R.A. Cambridge, 1922.

Art Magic—or, Mundane, Sub-Mundane and Super-Mundane Spiritism. A Treatise in three parts, edited by E. H. Britten. New York, 1876.

Articles of Union—between the two Grand Lodges of England, 25 November 1813. Bound up with 'Acts of Parliament.' (*See illustrations facing page* 12.)

Artists, British—from Hogarth to Turner. A Series of Biographical Sketches, by Walter Thornbury. 2 Vols. London, 1861.

Aryans—The, and Freemasonry. Article quoted by J. Armstrong. See No. 3, Masonic Pamphlets of J. Armstrong.

Ascham, Roger—The Whole Works of, now first collected and revised, with a Life of the Author, by Rev. Dr. Giles. 3 Vols. London, 1865.

Ashlar—The Rough. 3 Vols., 1891-4.

Ashmole, Elias—and William Lilly, with occasional Letters, by Charles Burman. London, 1774.

—Memoirs of the Life of, by himself. London, 1717.

—The Initiation of. See No. 4, Masonic Pamphlets of J. Armstrong.

Asia—Through Central, by Henry Lansdell. London, 1887.

Asian Mystery—The, illustrated in the History, Religion and Present State of the Ansaireeh, or Nusairis, of Syria, by Rev. Samuel Lyde, M.A. London, 1860.

Asiatick Researches—or, Transactions of the Asiatick Society. 2 Vols., illustrated. Calcutta, 1788-90.

Ask me, Brother—1001 Questions for Masons, by C. H. Merz. New York, 1927.

Assassinats Maçonniques, Les—par Léo Taxil et Paul Verdun. Illustrated. Paris, n.d.

Assyrian Discoveries—An Account of Explorations and Discoveries on the Site of Nineveh during 1873 and 1874, by George Smith. Illustrated. London, 1875.

Assyrian History—Sciences and Religion. A True Key to the, by Daniel Smith, 1869. Pamphlets Vol. G, No. 9.

Assyrians—Iamblichus on the Mysteries of the Egyptians, Chaldeans and. Translated from the Greek by Thomas Taylor. Chiswick, 1821.

—The Ancient History of the, with others, by M. Rollin. London, 1835.

Asträa—Taschenbuch für Freimaurer auf das Jahr 1911. Leipzig, 1911.

Astral Plane—Its Scenery, Inhabitants, and Phenomena, by C. W. Leadbeater. 3rd Edn. London, 1900.

Astrologers—A Sermon preached before the Society of, August 1649, by Robert Gell.

Astrological MS.—The Grand Arcanum of the Adepts.

Astrology—A Complete Dictionary of, by James Wilson. New Edn. London, n.d.

—Practical; being a simple method of Introduction in the Science of Astrology, by Alan Leo. New Edn. London, 1910.

Astronomy—The Bedfordian System of; being new theories of the Universe, by James Bedford. London, 1881.

Athole, Duke of—Masonic Union; an Address to the, on the subject of an Union, by a Member of the Fraternity. London, 1804.

Atholl Lodges—The. Their Authentic History, by R. F. Gould. London, 1879.

Atlantis—The Antediluvian World, by Ignatius Donnelly. Illustrated. 21st Edn. London, 1890.

—The New. A Work unfinished, by Francis, Viscount St. Albans. 1679.

Atlas—British. Part the first, by Pigot and Coy.

—General, of modern Geography, by G. W. Bacon. London, n.d.

—The. A Topographical Dictionary of England, by Samuel Lewis. London, 1831.

Attic Miscellany—and Characteristic Mirror, No. XV, Vol. 2, containing a Dissertation on Freemasonry, p. 80. 1790. See also Pamphlets Vol. I, No. 1.

d'Aubusson, Pierre—Grand Master, Knights of Malta; held Island of Rhodes against the Turks. Oration in praise of, by William Caoursin, 1485.

Auckland, N.Z., Dist. G.L. of—Reports, from 1878 (current).

Aurora Grata—One Hundred Years of, 1808-1908, by C. A. Brockaway. Brooklyn, 1908.

Australasia—Freemasonry in, by W. F. Lamonby. London, 1906.

Australia—Centenary of Freemasonry in, 1803-1903. 1903.

—The Exploration of, from 1844 to 1896, by A. F. Calvert. Two Vols. London, 1895-6.

Australia, Western—See *Western Australia.*

Australian Keystone—The, Vols. 1-4. Melbourne, 1899-1905. (3 books.)

Australian Masonic Magazine—No. 2, Vol. 1, February 1864. Edited by W. H. Taaffe. Melbourne.

Authors, English—A Dictionary of, by R. Farquharson Sharp. London, 1897.

Avebury—The Ancient Temple of, and its Gods, by Fleet Surgeon C. Harvey, R.N. Illustrated. London, 1923.

Axles—Ackermann's Patent Moveable, for four-wheeled carriages. Observations on. London, 1819.

Baal Duratrigensis—A Dissertation on the Ancient Colossal Figure at Cerne, Dorsetshire . . . by John Sydenham. London, 1843.

Babel—The Dispersion of the Men at considered, and the Principal Cause of it enquired into, by Joseph Charles. London, 1755.

Babylonians—The Ancient History of the, with others, in six volumes, by M. Rollin. London, 1835.

Bacchic Mysteries—A Dissertation on the Eleusinian and. Amsterdam, n.d.

Bacon, Francis—and his Secret Society, by Mrs. Henry Pott. London, 1891.

—and Shakespeare, by A. F. Calvert. Illustrated. London, 1902.

—is Shakespeare, by Sir Edwin Durning-Laurence, Bt., with a reprint of Bacon's 'Promus,' revised by F. A. Herbert. Illustrated. London, 1910.

—Shakespeare and the Rosicrucians, by W. F. C. Wigston. London, 1888.

—The Personal Poems of (our Shake-Speare), the son of Queen Elizabeth, by Alfred Dodd. Liverpool, 1931.

—The Personal Poems of, Shakespeare's Sonnet Diary, arranged by Alfred Dodd. Liverpool, 1936.

Bacon's Neu-Atlantis—und die Royal Society in der Vorgeschichte der Freimaurerei, von Dr. Helmut Minkowski. Prag, 1935.

Badges—Collection of, as used by Lodges, compiled by Lt.-Col. A. M. Cockshott, with index.

Bahamas, Prov. Gd. Lodge of—(established 1843). By-Laws. See Pamphlets Vol. M, No. 1.

Bail up—A Romance of Bushrangers and Blacks, by Hume Nisbet. London, 1890.

Baltimore—Address of John L. Sanford, Esq., before the St. George's Society of, 23 April 1927. Pamphlets Vol. J, No. 4.

Barbados—Address of the Hon. John A. Beckles upon his installation as Provincial Grand Master, 27 December 1817.

—Freemasonry in, compiled from period newspapers, by C. B. Franklin. Barbados, 1935.

—Résumé of the History of the District Grand Lodge of, 1740-1936. Bridgetown, 1937.

Barn Elms—and the Kit Cat Club, now the Ranelagh Club. An Historical Sketch, by C. J. Barrett. London, 1884.

Barnabae Itinerarium—or Barnabee's Journal. 7th Edn. London, 1818.

Baronetcies—Extinct and Dormant, by John Burke and J. B. Burke. 2nd Edn. London, 1844.

Bartolozzi—and his Works, in two vols., by Andrew W. Tuer. Illustrated. London, 1881.

—Francesco, R.A. A biographical Essay, by J. T. H. Baily. Illustrated. London, 1907.

Bastille—Le Régistre d'Écrou de la, de 1782 à 1789, par Alfred Bégis. Paris, 1880.

Bath—Craft Masonry in the City of, by R. E. M. Peach. Bath, 1894.

—The History and Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Salisbury and the Abbey Church of. London, 1723.

Bath, Order of the—Historical Essay, by John Anstis, Garter Principal King of Arms. London, 1725.

—Statutes, 1725, reprinted in 1772.

—The Procession and Ceremonies observed at the installation of Knights Companions of the, engraved by John Pine, 1730.

Bauhütte, die—Nos. 1-52; 1858-1909. Frankfurt a. M.

Bayreuth, Grossloge 'Zur Sonne'—Mitgliederverzeichnis, 1896 and 1900.

—Museums-Katalog. Leipzig, 1918.

Bechuanaland—Masonic Memento of, 1885. Pamphlets Vol. H, No. 21.

Bede's Ecclesiastical History—of England, also the Anglo-Saxon Chronicle, edited by Rev. J. A. Giles, D.C.L. London, 1847. Bohn's Antiquarian Library.

Bedfordshire, Prov. Gd. Lodge of—Freemason's Calendar and Handbook, from 1899 (current).

—Manuscript Index of Masons in, 1841-1935, compiled by Rev. Bernard Harvey, M.A.

—Transactions, from 1908 (current).

Beechey, Sir William, R.A.—by W. Roberts. Illustrated. Re-issue. London, 1911.

Beginnings—A Book of the, in 2 vols., by Gerald Massey. London, 1881.

Behmen, Jacob—The Teutonic Philosopher. The Works of, to which is prefixed the Life of the Author, by Rev. William Law, B.A., 2 vols. London, 1763-4.

Belfast—History of the Masonic Hall, Arthur Square, by Sam Leighton. Illustrated. Belfast, 1927.

—Masonic Widows' Fund, 19th Annual Report, 1891. Pamphlets Vol. M, No. 12.

Belgium—Histoire de l'Ordre Maçonnique en Belgique, par A. Cordier. Mons, 1854.

—Le Spectateur Belge, No. XI, 1819.

—Minutes of International Meeting of Loge La Parfaite Intélligence et de l'Étoile Réunies at Liège, 19 July 1869.

—Our Volunteers in, giving a description of the Fêtes at Liège, Spa and Brussels in 1869, by Capt. Harris, 80th Lancs. R.V. Liverpool, 1869.

—Pamphlets, 1849-1894.

—Planche Tracée de la Cérémonie de l'Inauguration. Bruxelles, 1798.

—Suprême Conseil; Bulletin. Bruxelles, 1862-1899. (16 vols.)

Belgium, Grand Orient—Bulletin, 1840-1899.

—Constitutions, 1872.

—Year Book, 1827, 1828, 1833, 1840, 1845, 1846 and 1852.

Bell's New Pantheon—or Historical Dictionary of the Gods, Demi-Gods and Heroes. Vol. 1. London, 1790.

Benefit Society, Masonic—Rules, Orders and Regulations, 1799. Also Revised Articles, 1830, Pamphlets Vol. B, No. 5.

Bengal—and the Punjab, Freemasonry in, by Rev. W. K. Firminger. Calcutta, 1906.

—List of Lodges in, from 1729 to 1851 (from Lane). Pamphlets Vol. Q, No. 17.

Bengal—Old Military Lodges in. Lecture delivered 23 July 1904, by Rev. W. K. Firminger.

Bengal, Dist. Gd. Lodge of—Catalogue of Library, 1910.

—Reports, from 1862 (current).

—Year Book, from 1922 (current).

Bengal, Dist. Gd. Chapter of—Proceedings, 1851-1871, and from 1879 (current).

Bengal, Knights Templar—Proceedings of the Provincial Priory, 21 January 1913.

Berkshire—History of Freemasonry in, 1725-1891. Reprint. Newbury, 1892.

Berkshire, Prov. Gd. Lodge of—Masonic Register and Calendar, from 1892 (current, less 1908).

—Manuscript Index of Masons in, 1754-1935, compiled by Rev. Bernard Harvey, M.A.

—Transactions, from 1886 (current).

Berlin—Histoire Secrète de la Cour de, ou Correspondance, par le Comte de Mirabeau. 2 Vols. Londres, 1789.

Berlin, Grosse Landesloge der Freimaurer von Deutschland in—Der Kampf um das Prinzip und die Winkel-Maurerei der Grossen Landesloge . . . von J. G. Findel. Leipzig, 1899.

—Jahrbuch, 1860-2 and 1864-1914 (less 1912).

—Liederbuch für. Berlin, 1908.

—List of Members, 1911-12 and 1912-13.

—Mittheilungen, 1860-1894.

—Verhandlungen, 1860-1894.

—Verzeichniss der Büchersammlung. Berlin, 1882.

—Zirkel Correspondenz, by Felix Seckt. 5 Vols. Berlin, 1896-1900.

Berlin, Grosse Loge von Preussen, genannt 'Zur Freundschaft' in—Acte de Bienfaisance . . . à l'occasion de la Paix et du Retour du Roi, 1779. See French Pamphlets Vol. 4, No. 3.

—Account of Proceedings of, 1843, on death of The Duke of Sussex. Manuscript Translation.

—Cantata for the Funeral Festival in Berlin of H.R.H. The Duke of Sussex, 12 July 1843.

—Constitutions. Berlin, 1797.

—Der wahre Freymaurer, in einer maurerischen Rede, 14 January 1778. See French Pamphlets Vol. 4, No. 5.

—Die St. Andreas-Grade, von C. Gartz und Felix Seckt. Berlin, n.d.

—Discourse by Le Bauld de Nans, Orator, on the Birthday of the King of Prussia, 27 January 1778. See French Pamphlets Vol. 4, No. 1.

—established 1752, came under English Constitution in 1767 as No. 330. See French Pamphlets Vol. 4, No. 2.

—Geschichte der Grossloge . . . von Br. A. Flohr. Berlin, 1898.

—Grundvertrag. 1797 ; also 2nd Edn. Berlin, 1800.

—Hauptmomente der Geschichte der Grossen Loge. . . . Berlin, 1849.

—Jahrbuch, 1913-14.

—Liederbuch für, von B. A. Wagner. Berlin, 1910.

—Lists of Members, 1838-1865 and 1867-1891. Berlin. Also for 1913-14.

—Ode, 24 June 1778, by Le Bauld de Nans, Ex Orator, on leaving Berlin. See French Pamphlets Vol. 4, No. 4.

—Proceedings, and Address of Crown Prince of Prussia 1870. Manuscript.

—Recueil de Discours par F. Le Bauld de Nans. No place, 1781.

Berlin, Grosse Loge von Preussen, genannt 'Zur Freundschaft' in—*contd.*

—Réglements pour le Concert . . . tous les lundis, à commencer le 6 novembre 1780. French Pamphlets Vol. 4, No. 2.

—Reports. 1884-1907.

—Statuten. 1824, 1836, 1854 and 1881.

—Tableau Général des Frères Francs-Maçons initiés dans la Loge La Royale Yorck de l'Amitié à l'Orient de Berlin, affiliée à la S. G. Loge de Londres. Berlin, 1782.

—Verhandlungen, 1843-1884.

Berlin, Grosse National-Mutterloge 'Zu den drei Weltkugeln'—Beschreibung der Säkular-Feier der Aufnahme Friedrichs des Grossen . . . festlich begangen in der. Berlin, 1838.

—Bundesblatt, 1887-1909.

—Geschichte. Berlin, 1840, 1867, 1869 and 1903.

—Grundverfassung. 1856 and 1873.

—Historische Belehrungen. Berlin, 1871.

—Mitgliedsverzeichnis, 1838-1900.

—Mittheilungen, 1869-1887.

—Neues Gesangbuch für. Berlin, 1834.

—Statuten. 1841, 1850, 1857, 1873 and 1881.

—Vollständiges Gesangbuch für. Berlin, 1819.

Besant, Sir Walter—Autobiography of, with prefatory note, by S. Squire Sprigge. London, 1902.

Betbuch—für Freimaurer, 1784. Reprint. Prague, 1927.

Bhagavadgita—The. Sacred Books of the East, Vol. VIII translated by K. T. Telang, 1882.

Bible—A Dictionary of the, in 3 Vols., edited by Sir Wm. Smith, D.C.L., LL.D., and Rev. J. M. Fuller, M.A. 2nd Edn. London, 1893. (One Vol. only.)

—A New History of the, in 2 Vols., by Rev. T. Stackhouse. 2nd Edn. London, 1742 and 1744.

—Chronology of the . . . and the Great Pyramid of Egypt, by D. Stuart. Mauritius, 1881. Pamphlets Vol. Y, No. 11.

—Encyclopaedia Biblica; a dictionary of the, in 4 Vols., edited by T. K. Cheyne, M.A., D.D., and J. S. Black, M.A., D.D. London, 1899-1903.

—Plates illustrating the, bound in one volume.

—The Geometry of the, by G. C. Cooper, n.d. Pamphlets Vol. C, No. 18.

—The Symbolism of the, and of Ancient Literature generally. 2 Vols. Bombay, 1909.

Bible Dates—The Mystery of the, solved by the Great Pyramid, by William Rowbottom. London, 1877.

Bible Legends—The Secrets of some; Esoteric Studies, by M. Karadja. London, 1914.

Bibles, Collection of (in chronological order):—

1567 La Saincte Bible. Roman type, complete with Apocrypha. Metrical version of the psalms by Marot and Theodore de Beze.

1589 Breeches Bible. Genevan Version, Old and New Testament, Apocrypha and Concordances. Black Letter. London.

1595 Breeches Bible, revised by L. Tomson. Folio black letter. Rare Genevan. London.

1605 Translated according to the Ebrew and Greeke. London.

1607 Breeches Bible, with Apocrypha. London.

1615 Copy of the Sols Grand Lodge. Authorised version, with Prayer Book 1614; Genealogies 1615, and Psalms 1618. London.

Bibles, Collection of (in chronological order)—*contd.*

1616 Genevan Version. Black Letter, with Prayer Book. London.

1622 Liber Actuum Historia Apostolorum Beatorum. Portion of New Testament by Martin Trosties in Latin.

1630 Old and New Testament. Authorised Version. Cambridge.

1637 Old and New Testament. Cambridge.

1720 (circa) Hebrew Bible, printed by Jos. Athias. Amsterdam.

1763 Roman type, with Apocrypha and Index. (Lodge of Prudence.) London.

1766 Old and New Testaments, with Apocrypha. Mark Baskett. (Lodge of Cordiality.) London.

1768 Roman type, with Apocrypha. (The Perfect Union Lodge No. 433.) Cambridge.

1769 Old and New Testaments, with Apocrypha. Birmingham.

1784 Roman type, with Apocrypha and Index. (On cover, 'Albion Sols Lodge, 1789.') Oxford.

1802 Old and New Testaments. (King's Arms Lodge No. 11.) Oxford.

do ditto ditto (Lodge 262A, Atholl, 7th Regt. Light Dragoons.) Oxford.

1808 Known as the 'Union' Bible. Oxford.

1844 Old and New Testaments. Oxford.

1864 With a practical and explanatory commentary on the Old Testament with steel engravings, by Rev. R. Jamieson. London.

1870 Masonic Bible of the 46th Regt., Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry. Photo-zincographed copy. London.

1925 Old and New Testaments, with Concordance for Masonic use, illustrations and maps, as issued to American Initiates. Presented to the Masonic Brethren of H.M.S. *Norfolk* by Quittacus Lodge, Mass., U.S.A. Philadelphia.

Bibles, Masonic—by Charles S. Plumb. Ohio, 1937.

Bibliographie—der Freimaurerei in Amerika (from Kloss) by R. Barthelmess, M.D. New York, 1856.

—der Freimaurerischen Literatur, von August Wolfstieg. Vols. I and II. Leipzig, 1911; Vol. III, Leipzig, 1923.

—der Freimaurerischen Literatur. Erster Ergänzungsband, von Bernhard Beyer. Leipzig, 1926.

Bibliography—of Masonic Catechisms and Exposures, by John T. Thorp. Leicester, 1929.

Bibliotheca Sussexiana—See under *Sussex, H.R.H. Duke of.*

Biographica Dramatica—or, A Companion to the Playhouse. 3 Vols. in 4 books, edited by Stephen Jones. London, 1812.

Biondetta—or the Enamoured Spirit. A Romance, translated from the 'Diable Amoureux' of M. Cazotte. London, 1810.

Birmingham Directories—by Benjamin Walker, F.S.A. Oxford, 1937.

Bishop, 'Sir' Washington Irving—Human Vivisection of, the first and world eminent Mind-Reader, by Eleanor F. Bishop. Philadelphia, 1889.

Bishop's Castle—Historical Sketch of the. Glasgow, 1888.

Black Magic and Pacts—The Book of, by A. E. Waite. London, 1898.

Blaney, Lord—Charge to, on being appointed Master of the New Lodge at the Horn Tavern, Westminster, by Thos. Edmondes. London, 1766.

Bloomsbury—and St. Giles, Past and Present, by George Clinch. Illustrated. London, 1890.

Blue Blanket—An historical account of the, or Crafts-Men's Banner, by A. Pennecuie, Edinburgh, 1722. Also 2nd Edn. 1780, with name of Author spelt 'Pennecuik,' and a further copy with same spelling bound up with Constitutions of Edinburgh, 1826.

Blue Mountains—The Treasure Cave of the, by Oliphant Smeaton. London, n.d.

Bluettes Maçonniques—Paris, n.d.

Blumenhagen—Wilhelm Blumenhagens maurerischer Nachlasz, von F. Voigts. Hannover, 1840.

Boetius—of the Consolation of Philosophy, by R. Preston. 2nd Edn. London, 1712.

Bohemians—The Tarot of the, the most ancient book in the world, by Papus. From the French, by A. P. Morton. London, 1896.

Bolsover Castle—building Account, 1613, by Douglas Knoop and G. P. Jones. London, 1936.

Bombay—A Discourse on Freemasonry among the Natives of, by K. R. Cama. Bombay, 1877.

—List of Lodges in, from 1729 to 1851 (from Lane). Pamphlets Vol. Q, No. 17.

—The Masonic Register for, English and Scottish Constitutions. 1872.

Bombay, Dist. Gd. Lodge of—Calendar, from 1926 (current).

—Proceedings, from 1910 (current).

—Reports, 1862-1905.

Bombay, Dist. Gd. R.A. Chapter of—Reports, from 1896 (current).

Book of Books—The Great Light in Masonry. A little Book in Praise of the, by Joseph Fort Newton. Washington, 1924.

Book of the Dead—Translation, by E. A. Wallis Budge, Litt.D., D.Lit., F.S.A. Illustrated. London, 1898.

Book of the Lodge—The, or Officer's Manual, by Rev. George Oliver. London, 1849, 1856 and 1864.

Book of the Master—The, or the Egyptian Doctrine etc., by W. M. Adams. Illustrated. London, 1898.

Book of the Words—No place or date.

Bookplates—English, by Egerton Castle. Illustrated. London, 1894.

—Masonic, by Winward Prescott. Boston, Mass., 1918.

—Masonic, supplemented by a descriptive check list of 586 ex Libris of Masonic interest, by J. Hugo Tatsch and W. Prescott. Iowa, 1928.

Bordeaux—Conférence-Concert donnée le 8 Décembre, 1872 ; conférencier, Louis Mie.

—Rapport présenté par le F.·. Hermitte au nom de la Commission des Hauts Grades des quatre Ateliers supérieurs de, le 5 Mai 1875.

—Three Chapters and Philosophic Council at, closed by Grand Orient of France, 1874. Proceedings at Assembly. See French Pamphlets Vol. 1, No. 3.

Boruwlaski—Memoirs of the celebrated Dwarf, a Polish Gentleman, Joseph Boruwlaski. Translated from the French by M. Des Carrières. London, 1788.

Botanical Theology—or, Evidences of the Existence and Attributes of the Deity, by J. S. Duncan, M.A. Oxford, 1826.

Bouché, F.·. Mathurin—Pompe Funèbre, avec Harmonies et Chants Funèbres. Paris, 1805.

Bouillon, Godefroid de—Chroniques et Légendes du temps des deux premières Croisades, 1095-1180, par J. Collin de Plancy. Bruxelles, 1842.

Boullan, l'Abbé—(Docteur Johannès de La-Bas) Sa Vie, sa Doctrine et ses Pratiques Magiques, par Joanny Bricaud. Paris, 1927.

Boumi—The Book of, 1884-1934, and Story of the Mystic Shrine, by W. W. Jones. Baltimore, 1935.

Boyle—Freemasonry in, 1750-1825, by Ven. F. E. Clarke. Beverley, 1907.

Boys—Rules of the Masonic Charity for Clothing and Educating the Sons of Freemasons (Atholl), 1798. Pamphlets Vol. N, No. 4.

Boys' School—See under ' Royal Masonic Institution for Boys.'

Bradford—Freemasonry in, 1713-1913, by a Committee. Bradford, 1913.

Brahma Knowledge—An Outline of the Philosophy of the Vedanta, by L. D. Barnett, M.A., Litt.D. Reprint. London, 1911.

Brand's Popular Antiquities—of Great Britain. 3 Vols. London. Bohn's Antiquarian Library.

Brazil—A Paper on Brazilian Freemasonry, read at Meetings of Brazil Craft Masters Lodge No. 15, in Rio de Janeiro and Sao Paulo, by R. A. Brooking. Rio de Janeiro, 1930.

—Astréa, the official organ of the Supreme Council. Janeiro, 1927-31.

—The History of Craft Masonry in, by Peter Swanson. Rio de Janeiro, 1928.

Brazil, Grand Orient of—Anuario, 1899-1901, 1914-1922.

—Boletim, 23 Vols. 1864-1910.

—Circular of, to Grand Orient of France, 1866, on the Schism in Brazil. French Pamphlets Vol. 2, No. 11.

—Constitutions. 1867, 1907 and 1914.

—Some Account of the Eureka Lodge No. 440, by H. L. Wheatley. Rio de Janeiro, 1917.

Bretagne—Une Loge Maçonnique au XVIIIe siècle en, par Léonce Maitre. Paris, 1903.

Brethren of the Cross—A Dramatic Poem, by F. L. Z. Werner. Translated from the German by E. A. M. Lewis. London, 1892.

Bristol—A History of Freemasonry in, by A. C. Powell and J. Littleton. Bristol, 1910.

—Documents. Ancient, by J. R. Bramble. Pamphlets Vol. F, No. 17.

—Epitome of the Declaration of the Freemasons' Hall, 1840. Pamphlets Vol. H, No. 17.

—Freemasonry in, by John Gard, 1889. Pamphlets Vol. A, No. 29 and Vol. J, No. 16.

—History of the Church of St. Peter, by Arthur W. Little and F. Little. Pamphlets Vol. J, No. 6.

—Knights Templar: the Camp of Baldwyn. By-Laws and other particulars, by Cecil Powell. Weston-super-Mare, 1936.

Bristol, Prov. Gd. Lodge of—Masonic Calendar and Year Book, from 1914 (current).

—Manuscript Index of Masons in, 1754-1935, by Rev. Bernard Harvey, M.A.

Britain's Historical Drama—A Series of National Tragedies, by J. F. Pennie. London, 1839.

Britannia Depicta—or, Ogilby Improved, by Eman Bowen. 4th Edn. Illustrated. London, 1751.

British Artists—from Hogarth to Turner. A series of biographical sketches, in two volumes, by Walter Thornbury. London, 1861.

British Columbia, Gd. Lodge of—Constitutions, 1910 and 1912. Proceedings, from 1871 (current).

British Columbia, Gd. Royal Arch Chapter of—Proceedings, from 1919 (current).

British Guiana, Dist. Gd. Lodge of—Minutes of the, from 1922 (current).

British Imperial Calendar—and Civil Service List for 1903 and 1904.

British Journal—Nos. 137-277, May 1st 1725 to January 13th 1727-8. London.

British Museum—A Guide to the English Pottery and Porcelain in the. Illustrated. 3rd Edn. London, 1923.

British Naval Craftsmen—In America and the West Indies, 1927-29. A narrative of the Masonic, Activities of the Brethren of H.M.S. Capetown, by Jack S. Mathias. Plymouth, 1931.

Broadley Collection—Masonic Collection of Prints etc. in 8 Volumes, collected by A. M. Broadley, Dep. Dist. Gd. Master, Malta, 1879.

Brotherhood—of Heaven and Earth. 'Geschichte der Brüderschaft des Himmels und der Erden.' Pamphlet. Berlin, 1852.

Brotherly Love—and Christianity, by James Wright. Edinburgh, 1786.

Brother's Wife—Marriage with a Deceased, by C. I. Paton. London, 1869.

Brothers and Builders—The Basis and Spirit of Freemasonry, by J. Fort Newton. London, n.d.

Browne's Master Key—London, 1798, and 2nd Edn. London, 1802.

Bruin in the Suds—or Masonry Vindicated, being a Poetical Narrative cook'd up in a Song. London, 1751. The only perfect copy known. *(See illustration opposite.)*

Bryan's Dictionary—of Painters and Engravers. New Edn., revised and enlarged with numerous illustrations, by G. E. Williamson, Litt.D. 5 Vols. Illustrated. London, 1925.

Brydges, James—The Princely Chandos. A Memoir of, by J. R. Robinson. Illustrated. London,

Buckinghamshire—Some Notes on Freemasonry in, by R. J. Elliston. Pamphlets Vol. J, No. 15.

—Manuscript Index of Masons in, 1851-1935, compiled by Rev. Bernard Harvey, M.A.

Buckinghamshire, Prov. Gd. Lodge of—Masonic Calendar and Directory, from 1893 (current).

Buckish Slang—University Wit, and Pickpocket Eloquence. A Dictionary of, by Capt. Grose. London, 1811.

Bucklersbury—A Description of the Roman Tessellated Pavement found in, by J. E. Price. Illustrated. Westminster, 1870.

Buddhism—An illustrated quarterly review, edited by B. A. Metteyya. 3 Vols. Rangoon, 1903-08.

—Esoteric, by A. P. Sinnett. 6th Edn. London, 1888.

—in Christendom, or Jesus the Essene, by Arthur Lillie. Illustrated. London, 1887.

—The Path of Light. A Manual of Mahā-Yāna Buddhism, rendered into English by L. D. Barnett, M.A., Litt.D. London, 1909.

Buddhist Catechism—according to the Sinhalese Canon, by H. S. Olcott. London, 1881.

Builder, The—The official journal of the National Masonic Research Society, Iowa, U.S.A. 1915-1929.

Builder's Complete Assistant—The, or, A Library of Arts and Sciences. 2nd Edn., by Batty Langley. 2 Vols. London, 1738.

Builder's Dictionary—The, or Gentleman and Architect's Companion. 2 Vols., illustrated. London, 1734.

Builder's Director—The, or Bench Mate, by Batty Langley. London, n.d.

Builder's Jewel, The—or, The Youth's Instructor, by B. & T. Langley. London, 1746; also illustrated, London, 1751 and 1757.

Builder's Rudiments, The Young—by Batty Langley. London, 1730.

Builders—The, A Story and Study of Masonry, by J. Fort Newton. Iowa, 1916.

Builders of Man—by John George Gibson. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1923.

Builders' Rites—and Ceremonies. Two Lectures of the Folk-Lore of Masonry, by G. W. Speth. See Pamphlets Vol. L, No. 12.

Building—Collected Papers on the History of, by D. Knoop and G. P. Jones. Sheffield, 1929-35.

—The Origin of; or, the Plagiarism of the Heathens detected. In five books, by John Wood. Bath, 1741.

Burgred—The Kingdom and Coins of, by Nathan Heywood. Reprinted from the British Numismatic Journal, Vol. III, 1908.

Burke's Family Records—by Ashworth P. Burke. London, 1897.

Burke's Colonial Gentry—by Sir Bernard Burke, C.B., LL.D., Ulster King of Arms. 2 Vols. London, 1891.

Burke's Landed Gentry—History of the Landed Gentry of Great Britain and Ireland, by Sir Bernard Burke, C.B., LL.D., Ulster King of Arms. 2 Vols. 1886 and 1894.

Burke's Peerage—A Genealogical and Heraldic Dictionary of the Peerage and Baronetage, by Sir Bernard Burke, etc. London, 1904 and 1923.

BRUIN in the SUDS:

OR,

Maſonry Vindicated.

BEING

A POETICAL NARRATIVE of a late famous Trial of Skill, between a noted *Vintner*, and a Lodge of FREE MASONS:

Cook'd up in a SONG.

O magnus poſthâc Inimicis Riſus! Hor.

LONDON:

Printed for the Author, a Free Maſon, and ſold by Brother *Dickinſon*, at the Corner of *Bell-Savage-Inn*, *Ludgate-Hill*, 1731.

Title page of the only perfect copy known of 'Bruin in the Suds,' 1751

A

CANDID DISQUISITION

OF THE

PRINCIPLES and PRACTICES

OF THE MOST

Ancient and Honourable SOCIETY of

Free and Accepted Masons;

TOGETHER WITH

Some STRICTURES on the ORIGIN, NATURE, and DESIGN of that INSTITUTION.

DEDICATED, BY PERMISSION,

To the moſt Noble and moſt Worſhipful

HENRY DUKE *of* BEAUFORT, *&c. &c.*

GRAND MASTER.

By WELLINS CALCOTT, *P. M.*

——— ——— *Ab ipſo*
Ducit opes animumque ferro.

HOR. OD.

LONDON:
Printed for the AUTHOR,
By Brother JAMES DIXWELL, in *St. Martins Lane.*
A. L. 5769. A. D. 1769.

Title page of 'A Candid Disquisition,' 1769 (see page 33)

Burma, Dist. Gd. Lodge of—By-Laws, 1906, and Reports, from 1876 (current).

—The Freemason's Calendar and Directory, for 1899, 1901 and 1915.

Burma, Dist. Gd. R.A. Chapter of—Reports, from 1877 to 1909.

Burmah—and the Burmese. Two books, by K. R. H. Mackenzie. London, 1853.

Burnes, Dr. James—Addresses and Memoir of, by F. W. Birch. Calcutta, 1840.

Burns, Robert—and Freemasonry, by D. M. Goudielock. Glasgow, 1906.

—anniversary, 1897, in Scots Lodge No. 2319. Pamphlets Vol. M, No. 22.

—and his Masonic circle, by Dudley Wright. London, 1929.

—A winter with. Anon. Edinburgh, 1846.

—in the making. An Address by John Garioch Whyte. 1915.

—Poet Laureate of Lodge Canongate Kilwinning. Facts substantiating his election and inauguration, 1 March 1787, by H. C. Peacock and A. Mackenzie. Edinburgh, 1894.

—The Immortal Memory of, by F. Faithfull Begg. London, 1891. Pamphlets Vol. E, No. 21.

—The Masonic Genius of, by B. W. Richardson, M.D. Margate, n.d.

Burton's Anatomy of Melancholy—New Edn. London, n.d.

Buxton and Longnor—History of Freemasonry in, by S. Taylor. Buxton, 1906.

Byland Abbey—by T. J. Wilkinson before York College, Soc. Ros. in Anglia, 2 June, 1880.

By-Laws—See under respective headings.

Byrde of Gryme, Ye—An Apologue, by Rev. G. Oliver, D.D. Grimsby, 1866.

Cabala—Mysteries of State and Government in letters of Illustrious Persons and Great Ministers of State in the Reigns of King Henry VIII, Queen Elizabeth, King James and King Charles, by T. Sawbridge and M. Gillyflower. London, 1691.

—or the Rites and Ceremonies of the Cabalist. New York, 1872.

Cabale—Télescope de Zoroastre, ou Clef de la Grande. No place, 1796.

Caduceus—The Craft of thy, written for 'Thought Values' by M. S. Chambers. London, 1918.

Caementaria Hibernica—by W. J. Chetwode Crawley. 3 Vols. 1895-1900.

Cagliostro—and his Egyptian Rite of Freemasonry, by H. R. Evans. New York, 1930.

—A Novel by Johannes von Guenther, translated by Huntley Patterson. London, 1928.

—A Sorcerer of the Eighteenth Century, by H. R. Evans. New York, 1931.

—at Lodge of Antiquity Banquet, 1 November 1786. Address given to Grand Chapter by Sir Algernon Tudor-Craig, K.B.E., F.S.A. 1937. (*See illustration in U.G.L. Catalogue, Vol. II, p.* 45.)

—Aventures de, par Jules de Saint-Félix. Paris, 1855. Very rare.

—Compendio de la vida y hechos, traducida del Italiano. Barcelona, n.d.

—Confessions du comte de ; au Caire et à Paris, 1787.

—demasqué à Varsovie. A supposed diary of the Comte de Mirabeau, 1786 ; typescript made 1904.

—Compendio della Vita, e delle Gesta di Giuseppe Balsamo, denominato il Conte Cagliostro, che si e estratto dal Processo contro di lui formato in Roma l'anno 1790. Rome, 1791.

—Comte de. Memorial or Brief for the, etc., by Parkyns Macmahon. London, 1786.

—Count. The Biography of a Masonic Charlatan, by Albert G. Mackey. See *Diamond Necklace.*

—Egyptian Rite of. Manuscript Ritual, in three Grades.

—et le cardinal de Rohan. Letter addressed by the Cardinal recommending Cagliostro, and dated 7 December 1789, with signature on first page : 'Jo. Giuseppe Balsamo.'

—Life of Joseph Balsamo etc., London, 1791.

—La Fiole de. Vaudeville en un acte, représenté au Palais Royal, le 23 décembre, 1835.

Cagliostro—*contd.*

—*Légendes Populaires.* Paris, n.d.

—*Le Maître inconnu*, par Dr. Marc Haven. Paris, n.d.

—Le Miroir de, par Georges Bell. Paris, 1860.

—Les Aventures de, par G. le Faure et J. Steyne. 2 Vols. Paris, n.d.

—Les Extraordinaires Prédictions de, par Henri Christian. (Article in *Le Brand Nostrodamus*, Paris, 1935.)

—Les Vies de, par Constantin Photiadès. Paris, 1932.

—Lettre au peuple anglois. n.d. (? 1786).

—L'Évangile de. Paris, 1932.

—L'Illuminé, ou le nouveau ; comédie en quatre actes. Paris, 1807.

—Mémoir pour le comte de, accusé, contre M. le Procureur-Général, accusateur, en présence de M. le cardinal de Rohan, de la comtesse de la Motte et autres co-accusés. Paris, 1786. Another edition on small paper, 1786.

—Mémoires Authentiques. 1st and 2nd Editions, 1785. Rare.

—ou le Loup de Baguette, en trois Actes, approuvé par le Ministre de l'Intérieur, 27 Janvier 1844, pour le théâtre du Luxembourg. Manuscript.

—ou le Régulateur des Actionnaires. n.d.

—ou L'Intrigant et le cardinal. 2 Vols. Paris, 1834.

—par Jacques Arvor. Paris, n.d.

—Ramond de Carbonnières, le cardinal de Rohan-Cagliostro, par Henri Beraldi. Paris, 1919. Also Ramond de Carbonnières, Procès du Collier, la débâcle de Cagliostro, by same Author. Paris, 1920.

—Régistre d'écrou de la Bastille, 1782-89, par Alfred Bégis. Paris, 1880.

—see *Alexandre Dumas père et la Franc-Maçonnerie*, par Côte-Darly. Paris, 1924.

—Testament de Mort, traduit de l'Italien. Paris, 1791.

—The last of the Sorcerers, by Frank King. Illustrated. London, n.d.

—The Life of the Count, 1st and 2nd edns. London, 1787.

—The Splendour and Misery of a Master of Magic, by W. R. H. Trowbridge. London, 1910.

Cagliostro, Mademoiselle de—par M. de Lescure. Paris, 1879.

Cairo—Memorial of Dedication of the Masonic Temple, 23 October 1913.

Calcutta Masonic Herald—for the year 1882. Calcutta.

Calendars—Provincial Masonic. A Review of, by W. J. Hughan. Pamphlets Vol. D, No. 10.

Calendrier—Notice Historique sur le, avec un Comput Maçonnique pour le XIXe siècle, par J.-M. Ragon. Paris, 1842.

Calf's Head Club—The Whigs unmask'd ; being the Secret History of the, by Mr. Butler. 8th Edn. London, 1713.

California, Gd. Lodge of—Constitutions of the, 1899. See Constitutions U.S.A., Vol. 1, No. 1.

—Proceedings, from 1850 (current, less 1868 and 1877).

California, Prov. Gd. R.A. Chapter of—Constitutions, 1913.

—Proceedings, from 1872 (current).

Calvert, A. F.—Souvenir of the West Australian Banquet to, at the Imperial Institute, 4 June 1895. Illustrated.

Calves-Head Club—The Secret History of the, or The Republican Unmasqu'd. 3rd Edn. London, 1703.

Cama, Kharshedji Rustamji—A Memoir, 1831-1909, by S. M. Edwardes. Oxford, 1923.

—Masonic Jubilee Volume, on his completing 50 years of Masonic Life, edited by J. J. Modi, B.A. Bombay, 1907.

—The K. R. Cama Oriental Institute : Souvenir of Opening Ceremony, November 1937

Cambridgeshire—Manuscript Index of Masons in, 1762-1935, by Rev. Bernard Harvey, M.A.

Camden's Remains—Remains concerning Britain, by William Camden, Clarenceux King of Arms. London, 1870.

Cameroons—The, by Albert F. Calvert. London, 1917.

Canada—Origin and Early History of Freemasonry in, by Leonard Morris. Vancouver, 1934.

—The History of Freemasonry in, from 1749, by J. Ross Robertson. 2 Vols. Toronto, 1899.

—The Masonic Sun. A semi-monthly journal devoted to Freemasonry in. Vols. 7-10. Toronto, 1904-8.

Canada, Gd. Lodge of—A Biography of William Mercer Wilson, 1st Grand Master of the, by Bruce M. Pearce. Ontario, 1932.

—Address of the, to the United Grand Lodge of England, 1855. Pamphlets Vol. Y, No. 4.

—Ceremony of Organising, Constituting and Consecrating a new Lodge. 1897.

—Constitutions, 1823, 1859, 1872, 1905, 1931, 1934 and 1937.

—History of (in the Province of Ontario), 1855-1930, by W. S. Herrington, K.C. Hamilton.

—Historical Sketch of Barton Lodge No. 6. Hamilton, 1895.

—History of St. Andrew's Lodge No. 16, G.R.C., Toronto, 1822-1901, by Henry T. Smith. Toronto, 1901. Also 2nd Edn., 1822-1922, by same Author. 1922.

—Proceedings, from 1855 (current).

Canada, Gd. R.A. Chapter of—Ceremonies of, 1924.

—Constitutions, 1869, 1920, 1924 and 1927.

—Historical Sketch of St. Andrew and St. John Chapter No. 4, by Henry T. Smith, 1923. Also By-Laws, same date.

—History of the, 1857-1932, compiled by a Committee. 1934.

—History, together with By-Laws, of Ancient Frontenac Chapter No. 491, Kingston, 1849. Pamphlets Vol. H, No. 7.

—Proceedings, from 1857 (current).

Canada, Knights Templar of—Proceedings, 1872-1910, in 7 vols.

—The History of the, by J. Ross Robertson. Toronto, 1890.

Canada, Lower—The Mason's Manual, comprising Rules and Regulations for the Government of Free and Accepted Masons in. Quebec, 1818.

Canada, Upper—Constitutions, 1823. Kingston.

Canada, West—Proceedings of the Provincial Grand Lodge of, 1853-1854. Pamphlets Vol. D, No. 17.

Canadian Craftsman and Masonic Record—Vol. 15, 1881, and 15 vols. from 1888 to 1903. Toronto.

Candid Disquisition—of the Principles and Practices of Free and Accepted Masons, by Wellins Calcott. London, 1769. Also 1772. (*See illustration facing page* 31.)

Candidate for Freemasonry—The, An address by T. F. Pearce, 1910. Pamphlets Vol. S, No. 25.

Canterbury—A Brief Sketch of Freemasonry in, from 1730-1880, with an account of the Laying of the Foundation Stone of the Masonic Temple in that city. Pamphlets Vol. E, No. 4.

—The Church of St. Martin, by Rev. C. F. Routledge, M.A., F.S.A. London, 1898.

Canticles—A paraphrase :

1. The Shepherd and the Beloved.
2. King Solomon and the Bride.
by Richard Jaques. Bickley, 1904. Pamphlets Vol. Q, No. 11.

Cantiques Maçonniques—par F. T. Jouenne. Caen, 1827.

—Recueil de. Metz, 1810. (Robert Soane's Song Book.)

—Recueil de Vers et, par F. Houdard. Rouen, 1841.

Cape of Good Hope—The British Lodge No. 334, and English Freemasonry at the, by T. N. Cranstoun-Day. Cape Town, 1937.

Cape Peninsula—Masonic Calendar, from 1910 to 1913.

Cape Town—Address delivered in, 5 December 1893, by C. F. Silberbauer. Pamphlets Vol. E, No. 17.

Carbonari—Constitution et Organisation des, par M. Saint-Edme. Paris, 1821. Also 2nd Edn., with coloured frontispiece. Paris, 1822.

—Les, ou Le Livre de Sang. Vols. I and II, par M. W. . . . R. . . . Paris, 1820.

—Memoirs of the. Translated from the original MS. Illustrated. London, 1821.

Carbonarie Italienne—La Franc-Maçonnerie en elle-même et dans ses rapports, notamment avec la, par l'Abbé Gyr. Liège et Paris, 1859.

Carpenter, Richard—Oration delivered at the Funeral of, 20 May 1836, by G. W. Turner. Pamphlets Vol. P, No. 6 ; also Masonic Sermons No. 8.

Carpenters—An Historical Account of the Worshipful Company of, of the City of London, by E. B. Jupp. London, 1848.

Carson, Enoch Terry—Obituary notice. Pamphlets Vol. F, No. 10.

Cartaphilus—The Wandering Jews. Chronicles of, by David Hoffman. 3 Vols. London, 1853.

Carthaginians—The Ancient History of the, with others, by M. Rollin. 6 Vols. London, 1835.

Caruana, Edicts of—Freemasonry contrasted with Intolerance. Comments on the, by Milo Burke O'Ryan. Dublin, 1844.

Catch Club—The most favourite pieces performed at the Glee Club, the Catch Club and other Public Societies. Compiled by Richard Clark. London, 1824.

—The Scots Musical Museum, humbly dedicated to the, by James Johnson. 2 Vols. Edinburgh, 1787-8.

Cathedral Builders—The Rise of the, by Ossian Lang. Pamphlets Vol. U, No. 22, 1924.

—The Story of a great Masonic Guild, by Leader Scott. Illustrated. London, 1899.

Cathedrals—A History of the Three, dedicated to St. Paul in London, by Wm. Longman. London, 1873.

—Historical and descriptive account of, by John Britton, F.S.A. 6 Vols. London, 1836.

Cathedrals, Abbeys and Churches—of England and Wales, edited by Rev. T. G. Bonney. London, 1890. Also later and revised Edn. London, 1896.

Causeries du Dimanche—Neuvième série : Où nous méne la Franc-Maçonnerie ? Paris, n.d.

Cavalry Life—and Regimental Legends, by John Strange Winter. London, 1897.

Census—of Great Britain 1851. Tables of the Population and Houses in Great Britain etc. London.

Centenary Warrants—and Jewels, by John Lane. London, 1891.

Central America—Constitutions, Supreme Council of, 1889.

Ce que doit savoir un Maître Maçon—Les Rites, l'origine des grades, Légende d'Hiram, par Docteur Papus. Paris, 1910.

et Coutumes Religieuses—de tous les Peuples du Monde, par Bernard Picart. 8 Vols., illustrated. Amsterdam, 1723-1743.

Also, Abridged Version, in English. Illustrated. London, 1741.

Certificates—Catalogue of the Crowe Collection of Masonic (in manuscript). Also, catalogue, with notes by Hughan and Riley. Torquay, 1894. Pamphlets Vol. M, No. 19.

—Engraved Craft, of the Grand Lodges of the British Empire, 1756-1925, by E. Pickstone. Manchester, 1926.

—Some Rare, by F. J. W. Crowe. Pamphlets Vol. P, No. 32.

Ceylon—List of Lodges in the East Indies and, 1729-1851, compiled from Lane's *Masonic Records*. Pamphlets Vol. Q, No. 17 and Vol. S, No. 24.

Ceylon, Dist. Gd. Lodge of—Masonic Handbook, from 1880 (current).

—Minutes of the, 1907-34. 4 Vols.

Chaine d'Union—de Paris, Journal de la Maçonnerie Universelle. 1869-70 and 1872-1889. Also No. 10 troisième année, 1936-1937.

Chaldaea—and Egypt. The Dawn of Civilisation, by G. Maspero. Ed. by A. H. Sayce, translated by M. L. McClure. 4th Edn. London, 1901.

—Iamblichus on the Mysteries of the Egyptians, Chaldaeans and Assyrians. Translated from the Greek by Thomas Taylor. Chiswick, 1821.

Chansonnier—Mac. et prof. dédié aux Francs-Maçons, par le F. Aze. Paris, 1822.

Chansons—La Lire Maçonne, ou Recueil de, des Francs-Maçons, par Vignoles et Du Bois. La Haye, 1763 and 1787.

—notées de la très vénérable Confrérie des Francs-Maçons, par Fr. Naudot. No place, 1737.

—Recueil de, de la très vénérable Confrérie des Francs-Maçons, par Coulade. Jérusalem, 1765.

—Recueil de, des Francs-Maçons à l'usage de la Loge de Ste. Geneviève, 1750. (Bound with *Chansons des Bons Compagnons Fendeurs*, 1760.)

—Recueil de, des Francs-Maçons, Vers, Discours, Réglements etc. 4ième. édn. Amsterdam, 1762.

—Recueil de, pour la Maçonnerie des hommes et des femmes.

—Six, maçonniques. Berlin, 1777.

Chantrey, Sir Francis—Memorials of, in Hallamshire and elsewhere, by John Holland. London, 1851.

Chaplains—Scripture Readings and Prayers for the Chaplain's use in Craft Lodges, by Rev. John A. Lloyd. London, n.d.

Chapters etc.—See under *Royal Arch.*

Charge—A Masonic, by Rev. J. Simpson. North Shields, 1800.

Charges—and Addresses, Masonic, by W. Tucker. Axminster, 1850 and Taunton, 1854.

—and Lectures, Masonic. A series translated from the French, by John Yarker. Manchester, 1880.

Charities—The Masonic. A Report on a visit to the Institutions by Lodge Hope and Charity No. 377, by G. Taylor. Pamphlets Vol. D, No. 26.

Chart—of Sacred History from the Creation of the World to the Dispersion of the Jews. London, n.d.

Chaucer, Geoffrey—The Parliament of Birds and the House of Fame, done into modern English by Prof. Skeat. London, 1908.

Cheltenham Masonic Hall—its Building and History, by L. W. Barnard. Cheltenham, 1932.

Cheshire—A History of Freemasonry in, by John Armstrong. London, 1901.

—A Short History of Freemasonry in ; Souvenir of the Bi-Centenary of the Province, by Henry Taylor and P. H. Lawson. Chester, 1925.

—Celebration of the Bi-Centenary of the Province of. Order of Service in Chester Cathedral, 23 October 1925.

Cheshire—*contd.*

—its Traditions and History, including a record of the Rise and Progress of Freemasonry, by Alfred Ingham. Edinburgh, 1920.

—Masonic Book of reference for the Province of, by F. Broadsmith. Manchester, 1907.

—Masonic Charities. Paper on the desirability of combining the two, by Herbert Finch. Pamphlets Vol. I, No. 21.

—On the amended Charity organisation of the Province of, by Herbert Finch. 1890. See Pamphlets Vol. A, No. 42.

Cheshire, Prov. Gd. Lodge of—Masonic Calendar, from 1924 (current).

—Reports of the, from 1892 (current).

Cheshunt House, Herts.—History of, from the XIV Century, by F. D. Rees Copestick. London, 1884.

Chester—Masonry. Antiquity of, by John Armstrong. Chester, 1900.

—Painted by E. H. Compton, described by Francis R. G. Duckworth. London, 1910.

Chesterfield's Letters—The Letters of Philip Dormer, 4th Earl of Chesterfield, to his Godson and Successor. Edited by The Earl of Carnarvon. Oxford, 1890.

Chesters, Northumberland—An Account of the Roman Antiquities in the Museum at, by E. A. Wallis Budge. London, 1907.

Chevalerie—Mémoires sur l'ancienne, par M. de la Curne de St. Palaye. 3 Vols. Paris, 1781.

Chevaliers—des Sept Montagnes, traduit de l'allemand, par J. N. E. de Bock. Illustrated. Metz, 1800.

Chile, Gran Logia de—Boletín Oficial. Valparaiso, 1862-1895.

—Constitución de la. Santiago, 1921.

—Estatutos de la Ordén Masonica. Santiago, 1907.

China—Brotherhood of Heaven and Earth. 'Geschichte der Brüderschaft des Himmels und der Erde,' by E. H. Rottger. Berlin, 1852.

—The Cross and the Dragon, or Christianity in, by John Kesson. London, 1854.

China, Northern, Dist. Gd. Lodge of—Masonic Annual, 1892-4.

—Reports, from 1877 (current).

Chinese—Tales, or the Adventures of the Mandarin Fum Hoam (with references to Rosicrucians), by himself. Translated by Rev. Mr. Stackhouse. 2 Vols. London, 1726.

Chippenham—Records of, by F. H. Goldney. London, 1889.

Chips—from a Rough Ashlar, by James Stevens. London, 1885.

Chivalry—A Handbook of the Orders of, War Medals, Crosses etc., by C. N. Elvin. Illustrated. London, 1892.

—and the Crusades. The History of, by Rev. H. Stebbing, M.A. 2 Vols. Edinburgh, 1830.

—and the Wounded, by E. M. Tenison. London, 1914.

Choice Words—and Wise Saws. London, n.d.

Christ—The Way to (Dutch text), arranged in 9 books, by Jacob Böhme. Amsterdam, 1715.

Christendom—Astray from the Bible, by Robert Roberts. London, 1928.

Christian—Antiquities. A Dictionary of, edited by Dr. Wm. Smith, D.C.L., LL.D., and Prof. S. Cheetham, M.A. 2 Vols. London, 1875-80.

—Art. The History, Principles and Practice of Symbolism in, by F. Edward Hulme, F.S.A., 2nd Edn. Illustrated. London, 1892.

—Biography. A Dictionary of, edited by Dr. Wm. Smith, D.C.L., LL.D., and Prof. Henry Wace, M.A. 4 Vols. London, 1877-87.

Christian—*contd.*

—Brotherhoods, by F. de Land Leete. New York, 1912.

—Religion and Church. General History of the, from the German of Dr. Augustus Meander. Translated by J. Torrey. 9 Vols. No place, 1847-61.

Christianity—Brotherly Love and, by James Wright. Edinburgh, 1786.

—Freemasonry versus, by Wm. Foster. Pamphlets Vol. T, No. 7.

—Gibbon's Antagonism to, by Shelby T. McCloy, B.A. London, 1933.

—Masonry and. An Oration delivered at the Consecration of the Earl of Warwick Lodge No. 2504, 11 April 1894, by Rev. H. T. Armfield. Pamphlets Vol. E, No. 8.

—of Freemasons: Vale and the. See Pamphlets Vol. Z, No. 8.

—The Sources of its Teaching and Symbolism, by J. B. Hannay. London, 1913.

Christianus—Trismegistus, seu Triplex Cultus Conscientiae, by H. Drexelio. 1734.

Chronica Palaeologica—A chronological Account of Ancient Time. In 3 parts, by Robert Cary. London, 1677.

Chronicles—of England, France, Spain, etc., by Sir John Froissart. London, n.d.

Chronology—or the Historian's Vade Mecum, by Rev. Dr. John Trusler. 8th Edn. London, 1776.

Chuang Tzu—Musings of a Chinese Mystic. Selections from the Philosophy of, with Introduction by Lionel Giles, M.A. Reprint. London, 1911.

Church—Art. The Grotesque in, by T. Tindall Wildridge. Illustrated. London, 1899.

—Customs, Curious, and cognate subjects. Edited by William Andrews. Hull, 1895.

Cincinnati—Oration delivered at the dedication of new Masonic Hall edifice, 24 June 1846, together with order of Procession etc., by O. M. Spencer.

—The Masonic Review, by C. Moore, H. D. Moore, T. J. Melish and T. Wrightson. 1845-99.

Circle—The Secret of the ; its area ascertained, by Alick Carrick. London, 1876.

City of London—Analytical Index to the Series of Records known as the ' Remembrancia,' preserved among the archives of the, A.D. 1579-1664. London, 1878.

—Liber Albus : the White Book of the, compiled A.D. 1419 by J. Carpenter and Richard Whittington. Translated from the Latin and Anglo-Norman by H. T. Riley, M.A. London, 1861.

—Modern History of the, from 1760 to the present day, by Charles Welsh, F.S.A. Illustrations by Philip Norman, F.S.A. London, 1896.

—Old City Taverns and Masonry, by J. Percy Simpson. London, 1906.

—The Livery Companies of the, by W. Carew Hazlitt. London, 1892.

Civil Government—An Essay upon, by the Chevalier Ramsay. London, 1732.

Civil List Revenue—An epistle to W. S., Esq., against Sir R. W.'s proposal for increasing the. 1728.

Civilization—Freemasonry and, by E. M. Haigh.

—The Dawn of. Egypt and Chaldea, by G. Maspero. Ed. by A. H. Sayce, translated by M. L. McLure. Illustrated. 4th Edn. London, 1901.

Classical Dictionary—by J. Lemprière, D.D. London, 1812.

Classical Quotations—Dictionary of Foreign Phrases and, in seven languages, by H. P. Jones, B.A. New Edn. Edinburgh, 1910.

Cleland's Antiquities—containing an Essay on The Real Secret of the Free Masons. London, 1766.

Cleopatra's Needle—with brief notes on Egypt and Egyptian Obelisks, by Erasmus Wilson, F.R.S. Illustrated. London, 1877.

Clerke, Col. Shadwell H.—Grand Secretary, 1880-1891. In memoriam.

Clothing, Masonic—Masonic Clothing and Regalia, British and Continental, by F. J. W. Crowe. Edinburgh, 1897.

Club Life—of London, with Anecdotes of the Clubs, Coffee Houses and Taverns of the Metropolis during the 17th, 18th and 19th centuries, by John Timbs, F.S.A. 2 Vols. London, 1866. Also 1872.

Coach and Coach Harness Makers—Some Materials for a History of the Worshipful Company of, by Rev. H. G. Rosedale. London, 1923.

Cockerell, Frederick Pepys—A memorial sketch. London, 1879.

Coif—The Order of the, by Alexander Pulling. London, 1884.

Coins—of the modern world, 1870-1936, by M. Comencini. London, 1937.

Cole's Constitutions—see under *Constitutions*.

Collectanea Hermetica—Vol. VIII. Egyptian Magic, by S. S. D. D. London, 1896.

Collection of Thoughts—Moral and Divine, in prose, by Wellins Calcott. 5th Edn. Exeter, 1764.

Colne—Old Charges of Masons. Introduced and transcribed by F. R. Worts, M.A. Leeds, 1935.

Colombia—Boletín Masonico de la Gran Lojia de. 1874-5.

—Constitución, Gran Lojia Nacional de la. 1918, 1919, 1922 and 1923.

Colorado, Gd. Lodge of—Constitutions and By-Laws, 1903.

—Proceedings, from 1861 (current).

Colorado, Gd. R.A. Chapter of—Proceedings, from 1875 (current).

Columbia, District of—Constitutions of the Grand Lodge of the, 1851 (Constitutions U.S.A. Vol. 1, No. 2).

Columbia, Sth. America—Constitutions of the Grand Lodge of (at Barranquilla), 1918.

—Constitutions of the Grand Lodge of (at Bogota), 1918, 1922 and 1923.

Comacina—The Island of, Lake Como, Italy. A Description of. Illustrated.

Comacine Masters—The, by Ossian Lang. New York, 1925.

Co-Mason—The, from 1909 to 1926.

—General Rules and Regulation of the first three Degrees. 1909.

Common Prayer—The Book of, and other Rites and Ceremonies of the Church of England. 1767.

Compagnon—Le Livre du, par Oswald Wirth. 3e Edn. Paris, 1924.

Compagnonnage—Le Livre du, par Agricol Perdiguier. 2 Vols. Paris, 1857.

—Muses du Tour de France: encyclopédie illustrée du. Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, and 4 bis. Asnières.

Compagnons—Catéchisme Maçonnique pour les. Bordeaux, 1830.

—du Devoir, Les. Paris, 1827.

Compasses—A Payre of, for Church and State. Sermon preached at St. Margarets Nov. 1642, by Rev. Charles Herle.

Compleat Gentleman—The, to which is added the Gentleman's Exercise, by Henry Peacham, M.A. London, 1661.

Complete Magazine—of Knowledge and Pleasure. Vol. 1, for 1764.

Composers—The Great Tone Poets; being short memoirs of the greater musical composers, by Frederick Crowest. London, 1881.

Concentration—by Arthur Lovell. London, 1901.

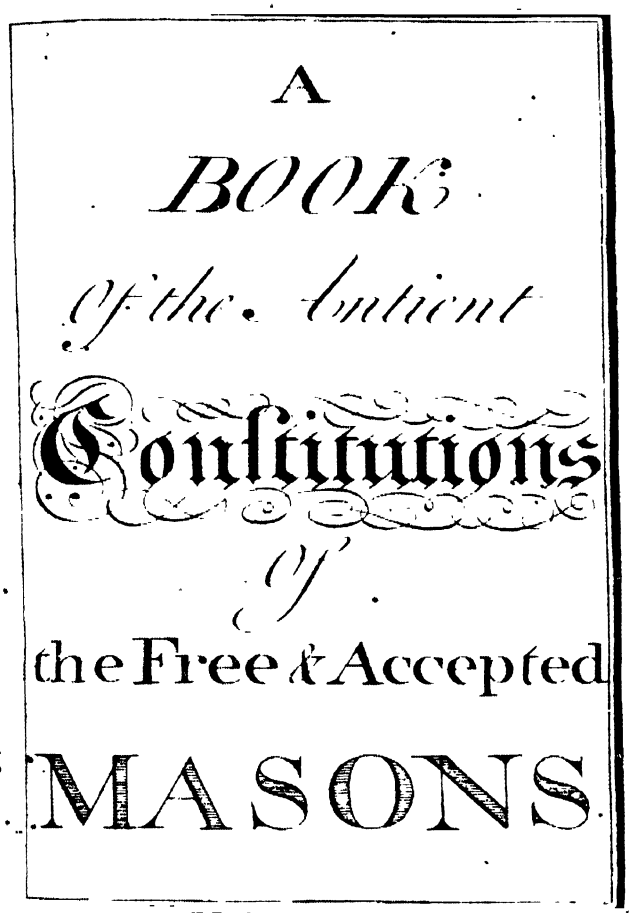
Concordia—Bibliothek freimaurerischer Vorträge. 8 Vols. Berlin, n.d.

Condamnation Maçonnique—Published at Rome, 1751. French, Latin and Dutch text.

Conduct of Life—Rules for the. London, 1913.

Conférence—maçonnique Universelle de La Haye, 25-28 juillet 1896. La Haye, 1897.

Confessions—of an English Opium Eater, by Thomas de Quincey. Introduction by William Sharp. London, 1886.



Title page of First Edition of Cole's Constitutions, 1729
(see page 39)

TO THE

Right Hon.ble the Lord Kingston

Grand Master

Likewise *to the Deputy* Grand Master

and Grand Wardens.

Also *to the Master & Wardens of*

all the Regular Lodges of the ancient

& Hon.ble Fraternity of Free and

Accepted Masons.

These Constitutions of Masonry

are with all Humility and Brotherly

Love Presented by

Your obedient humble

Servant and Brother.

Benjamin Cole.

Dedication of Cole's Constitutions, 1729

Confucius—A Chinese Philosopher. The Life and Morals of, edited by Josephus Tela. 2nd Edn. London, 1818.

Congrès—Maçonnique International du Centenaire, 1789-1889. Paris, 1889.

—Maçonnique Universel à l'Orient de Paris en Juin 1855. Compte rendu du. Paris, 1856.

Connaught, H.R.H. The Duke of—A Life and Intimate Study, by Maj. Gen. Sir George Aston, K.C.B. Illustrated. London, 1929.

Connaught Rooms—Booklet, by George Harvey. London, 1910.

Connecticut, Gd. Lodge of—Proceedings, from 1846 (current, less 1852-3 and 1860-64).

Connecticut, Gd. R.A. Chapter of—Proceedings, from 1935 (current).

Connecting Links—between Ancient and Modern Freemasonry, from a non-Masonic standpoint, by W. J. Hughan. Pamphlets Vol. E, No. 7.

Connoisseur—29 Volumes, illustrated. London, 1901-11.

Consecration—of a new Lodge, or a Lodge room, or both. Ceremonial sanctioned by Grand Lodge, 2 August 1858. Pamphlets Vol. G, No. 4 and Vol. L, No. 6.

Conspiracy—Proofs of a, against all the Religions and Governments of Europe, with autograph of the Author, by John Robison. Edinburgh 1797. Also 3rd and 4th Edns. London, 1798.

—The Antichristian and Antisocial. An extract from the French of the Abbé Barruel. Lancaster, 1812.

Constantine—The Life of, translated from the Greek by Eusebius Pamphilus. 2nd Edn. in 4 books. London, 1874.

Constantine, Red Cross of—Statutes: 1868; 1887; 1901; and 1925.

Constantinian Orders of Knighthood—A Sketch of the, by G. W. Warvelle, LL.D. Pamphlets Vol. W, No. 19.

Constantinople, Knights of—A Brief Sketch of the History of St. Aubyn Council of the, by the Secretary-General. Pamphlets Vol. I, No. 17. Also Scrap Album.

Constitutions, England:

The following Editions :—

1722; 1723; 1729, 1731 and 1751 (Cole's Editions: *see illustration opposite*); 1738; 1746 (the 1738 text, with different title page only); 1756; 1767 (with the rare and valuable Appendix of 1776); 1769; 1784; 1815; 1819 (corrected Edn. of the 1815 issue); 1825; 1827; 1841; 1847; 1853; 1855; 1858; 1861; 1863; 1867; 1871; 1873; 1884; 1896; 1911; 1917; 1919; 1922; 1926.

The following interesting copies, reprints etc. of the above or other Editions:—

1722 Reprint, by Richard Spencer. London, 1870.
do. by Rev. J. E. Cox, D.D., F.S.A. London, 1871.
do. of the copy in the Library of the Grand Lodge of Iowa. Anamosa, Iowa, 1917.

1723 Manuscript copy.
Personal copy of John, Duke of Montagu (to whom the book is dedicated by J. T. Desaguliers), with his bookplate.
Copy presented by Dr. Anderson to his friend, Lewis Mercy. The inscription, in Anderson's handwriting, reads:
'Viro generoso Ludovico Mercy hunc Librum dicat ejusdem Auctor Jacobus Anderson.'
Reprint, by Rev. J. E. Cox, D.D., F.S.A. London, 1871.
do. by W. J. Hughan. London, 1869.
do. with an Introduction by Lionel Vibert. London, 1923 and 1924.
do. by Rev. A. F. A. Woodford, M.A., with a reprint of the Wilson MS. Kenning's Masonic Archaeological Library, Vol. I. London, 1878.

Constitutions, England—*contd.*

1723 Reproduction of the Franklin reprint of 1734 by the Masonic Historical Society of New York, with prefatory note by Benno Loewy. New York, 1905.

Reproduction as above, but published by the Grand Lodge of Pennsylvania, 1906.

1726 (Cole's) Reprint, by Rev. J. E. Cox, D.D., F.S.A. London, 1871.

1728 (do.) Reprint, by W. J. Hughan. London, 1869.

1730 Reprint, by Rev. J. E. Cox, D.D., F.S.A. London, 1871. This Edition was itself a reprint of Anderson's Constitutions by John Pennell, who published it in Dublin in 1730.

1731 (Cole's) Reprint, by W. J. Hughan. Leeds, 1897.

1756 Personal copy of H.R.H. The Duke of Sussex, K.G., whose initials are to be found on the title page.

1767 An unauthorised Edition of London and Dublin, with Appendix dated 1769. The trade label shows it to have been a Dublin copy. The title page is missing.

Also another copy, published by G. Kearsley, Ludgate Hill, with extra title page of Thomas Wilkinson, Dublin.

1819 The corrected Edition of the 1815 issue, but probably unique, in that it is prefaced by 296 pages of 'Part I,' which was never added in the other copies, all of which consist only of 'Part the Second.'

It is interesting to note that these 296 pages are merely a reprint of Noorthouck's Edition of 1784, up to his page 345.

Constitutions—of the Freemasons of the Premier Grand Lodge of England, 1723-1784, and of the United Grand Lodge of England, 1815-1896, by W. J. Hughan, with complete facsimile of the rare Appendix of A.D. 1776 to the Constitutions of 1767. London, 1899.

—The Revised Book of, critically considered and compared with the old Edition. Reprint from the *Freemason's Chronicle*, London, 1883. Pamphlets Vol. R, No. 3.

—The Revision of the. Comparisons, Criticism and Correspondence, by H. H. Riach and E. L. Hawkins. 1883.

Contes Maçonniques—par M. Bazot. Paris, 1845.

Cooper, Purton—Specimens of a series of short extracts from Bro. Purton Cooper's letter and memorandum books, 1859-68. Pamphlets Vol. E, No. 12 and Vol. Z, No. 6.

Coopers—The Worshipful Company of, with Notes and Recollections, 1873-1930, by George Elkington. Margate, 1930.

—Company and Craft, The, by George Elkington. Margate, 1933.

Corner Stones—of Freemasonry, Four. A sermon. Pamphlets Vol. A, No. 11.

Cornwall—Knights Templar. By-Laws of the Province, 1867.

Cornwall, Prov. Gd. Lodge of—Masonic Calendar and Directory, from 1870 (current).

—Sermon preached 11 July 1832 by Rev. Henry Grylls. Falmouth, 1832. Copy presented to H.R.H. The Duke of Sussex, K.G.

—Some Account of the, by W. J. Hughan, 1865. Pamphlets Vol. H, No. 8.

—Transactions of the, from 1906 (current).

(See also under *Devon and Cornwall.*)

Cornwall, West—History of Freemasonry in, by J. G. Osborn. Penzance, 1901.

Coromandel—History of Freemasonry on the Coast of, by Rev. C. H. Malden. Madras, 1895.

Cosmologia Sacra—or, a Discourse of the Universe as it is, the Creature and Kingdom of God. 5 books, by Dr. Nehemiah Grew. London, 1701.

Cosmopolitan Calendar—London, from 1871 to 1902 (less 1874-6).

Costa Rica—Anuario de la Gran Logia de. San José, 1924 and 1925.

Court and City Register—Calendar, or, for 1750 and 1792.

Court and Country Guide—by E. Boyle. 1824.

Court Hand Restored—or, The Student's Assistant in reading Old Deeds etc., by Andrew Wright. 9th Edn. 1879.

Coustos, John—The Unparalleled Sufferings of. London, 1746 and Birmingham, 1788.

Cox's Museum—A descriptive catalogue of. Bound up with Desaguliers' 'Account of an Automaton.' 1742.

Coxwold—(A Yorkshire village) by T. J. Wilkinson. 1880. Pamphlets Vol. A, No. 4.

Craft Degrees—and Royal Arch. On the connection of the, by Thomas Pryer. Pamphlets Vol. H, No. 2.

Craft Masonry—and the Higher Degrees. Local evidence of the connection which existed in old times between, by F. C. Crossle. Pamphlets Vol. E, No. 18.

—The Officer's Guide to, and the Masonic Symbols, by Rakhaldas Ghosh. Calcutta, 1894.

Craftsman—and British American Masonic Record. Vol. I; October 1866 to September 1867. Hamilton, Ontario.

Craftsman's Guide—The, by Robert Stubs.

Crata Repoa—Manuscript translation in Capt. F. G. Irwin's handwriting.

—oder Einweihungen in der alten geheimen Gesellschaft der Egyptischen Priester. No place, 1785.

—ou Initiations aux anciens Mystères des Prêtres d'Egypte, par F.·. Ant. Ballieul. Paris, 5821.

Craufurd and Lindesay, Earl of—Memoirs of the Life of, by Richard Rolt. Illustrated. London, 1753.

Craven, Lady—The Beautiful. Original Memoirs, edited by A. M. Broadley and Lewis Melville. 2 Vols. Illustrated. London, 1914.

Creation—The Seven Stories of, in the Old Testament, by J. B. Hannay. n.d.

Crispi, le 33e .·.—Un Palladiste Homme d'État démasqué, par Miss Diana Vaughan (Jeanne-Marie-Raphaelle). Paris, 1896.

Croatians—The National claims of the Serbians, Croatians and the Slovenes, with a preface by General Peigné. Paris, 1919.

Croix Philosophique—Explication de la, par Egas Moniz. Paris, 1806 and 1839.

Cross of Life—The cross of Osiris, or the, by E. H. Jones. Pamphlets Vol. I, No. 12.

Crowe Collection—of Masonic Certificates. Catalogue in manuscript. Also, catalogue, with notes by Hughan and Riley. Torquay, 1894. Pamphlets Vol. M, No. 19.

Crowley, Aleister—Newspaper exposure of, in *Sunday Express*, 1922-23.

—The Star in the West. A critical essay upon the works of, by Capt. J. F. C. Fuller. London, 1907.

Croyland, Abbey of—Ingulph's Chronicle of the. Translated from the Latin by H. J. Riley. London, 1854. Bohn's Antiquarian Library.

Crucefix, Robert Thomas—Account of a testimonial presented to. Pamphlets Vol. H, No. 22.

Crusades—Chronicles of the, being contemporary narratives of the Crusades of Richard Cœur de Lion by Richard of Devizes and Geoffrey de Vinsauf. London, 1848. Bohn's Antiquarian Library.

—Michaud's History of the. 3 Vols. Trans. by W. Robson. London, 1852.

—The History of the, by Charles Mills. 2 Vols. London, 1820.

Cuba, Gran Logia de—Constitutions. Havana, 1922.

—Discourse. (Spanish text.) El segundo Centenario del Establecimiento de a Gran Logia de Inglaterra, por F. de P. Rodriguez. Habaña, 1917.

—Manual Masonico escrito por encargo de la, por F. de P. Rodriguez. Habaña, 1919.

—Proceedings, 1899-1901, 1902-3, 1904-11, 1916-25, and from 1928 (current).

Culdees—The, by J. Armstrong. Bound up with Masonic Pamphlets of J. Armstrong.

Culpepper's English Physician—and complete herbal, by E. Sibly, M.D. Two Vols. in one. London, 1798.

Culte du Grand Architecte—par Léo Taxil. Paris, 1886.

Cumberland and Westmorland—Craft Masonry in, by W. F. Lamonby. Carlisle, 1879.

Cumberland and Westmorland, Prov. Gd. Lodge of—Installation of Lord Kenlis, Prov. Gd. Master, 27 September 1867. Form of Service. Pamphlets Vol. B, No. 7.

—Proceedings from 1926 (current).

—The Freemason's Calendar and Directory from 1903 (current).

Cunningham, James Henry—Lodge of Sorrow at Hawthorn, South Australia. 1909. Pamphlets Vol. S, No. 32.

Curate—Dialogue between a Curate and a Countryman concerning the Common Prayer Book of England. Edinburgh, 1728.

Curiositates—Inauditae de Figuris Persarum Talismannicis, Jacobi Gaffarelli. Hamburg, 1678.

Curious Things—of the Outside World, by Hargrave Jennings. 2 Vols. London, 1861.

Cyclopaedia—General History, and Dictionary of Freemasonry, by Robert Macoy. New York, 1872.

—of Freemasonry. A Concise, by E. L. Hawkins. London, 1908.

—of Freemasonry. Kenning's, by Rev. A. F. A. Woodford. London, 1878.

—The Royal Masonic, by K. R. H. Mackenzie. London, 1877.

Cyprus—Masons' Marks in, part 1, by J. E. Bowler. Typescript. 1938.

Cyropaedia—or Institution of Cyrus and the Hellenics, or Grecian History from the Greek of Xenophon, by Rev. J. S. Watson and Rev. H. Dale. London, 1876. Bohn's Classical Library.

Cyrus—The Travels of, by the Chevalier Ramsay. 2 Vols. 4th Edn. London, 1730.

Czechoslovakia—Svobodný Zednář, Orgán Československého Zednářstva, Redigoval R. J. Vonka. IV and V. Praha, 1930 and 1931.

Czechoslovakia : Gd. Lodge Lessing zu den drei Ringen—Brief Abstract of the History of the, and Proceedings 1937-8, by Ernst Klatscher. Prague.

—History of Loge zur Verschwiegenheit, Bratislava (Pressburg), 1872-1932. Reichenberg, 1934.

Da Costa, Hippolyto Joseph—A Narrative of the Persecution of, and the by-laws of the Inquisition of Lisbon. 2 Vols. London, 1811.

Daily Journal—A collection of recipes and letters lately inserted in the. London, 1731.

Daniel, Sir Francis Columbine—Memoir. (Inventor of Life Preserver used in cases of Shipwreck.) London, n.d. (See Volume II, Catalogue of Portraits and Prints, page 50.)

Dans l'Atelier Maçonnique—par André Lebey. Paris, n.d.

Dante—La Massoneria e, by Prof. Primo Acciaresi (Protos). Rome, 1900.

—L'Hérésie de, démontrée par Francesca de Rimini. Paris, 1857.

Dante Society—Lectures. 3 Vols. London, 1904-9.

Danzig—Addresses delivered in the St. John's Lodge ' Eugenia of the Crowned Lion ' at, by C. Jantzen. Danzig, 1815.

Dark Deeds in Masonry—A Master Mason's Appeal to H.R.H. The Prince of Wales, M.W.G.M., by Louis E. de Ridder. 1887.

Darlington—Early Royal Arch Masonry in, by C. D. Hill Drury, 1888. Pamphlets Vol. A, No. 36.

Darmstadt, Grosse Loge ' Zur Eintracht ' in—Gesetzbuch. 1846.

David—The Son of Jesse, by M. C. Strachey. London, n.d.

Dawlish—Oration at Dedication of Masonic Hall at, by W. J. Hughan, 1890. Pamphlets Vol. A, No. 14.

De Acacia—Haarlem, 1852.

Deacon's Work—by K. R. H. Mackenzie. London, 1882. Also, 4th Edn., 1914, and newly revised Edn., 1920.

Death—and After? by Annie Besant. London, 1901.

—Reflections on, by Rev. William Dodd. London, 1822; also Cooke's Edn. London, n.d.

Defence of Masonry—A. London, 1731.

—in answer to Prof. J. Robison's *Proofs of a Conspiracy*. London, 1797.

Defoe, Daniel—The novels and miscellaneous works of: Moll Flanders; History of the Devil. London, 1883.

De Furtivis Literarum Notis—vulgo de Ziferis. Ioan Baptista Porta. Neapoli, 1563.

De Grey and Ripon, Earl—Masonic Welcome by the Grand Lodge of the District of Columbia to, 10 April 1871, by W. B. Lord.

Degrees—Additional Masonic, worked in England, by W. J. Hughan. Pamphlets Vol. S, No. 13.

—and Hoods of the world's Universities and Colleges, by F. W. Haycraft. 3rd Edn. London, 1927.

—Masonic, England, Scotland and Ireland, by A. Holmes-Dallimore. London, 1927.

—of Freemasonry and the Royal Arch, by C. Letch Mason. Pamphlets Vol. G, No. 27.

—of Freemasonry, by Robert Freke Gould. Reprinted from the *Freemason's Chronicle*. Pamphlets Vol. E, No. 3.

—The Masonic. Origin of the, by Rev. F. de P. Castells. London, 1928.

Delaware, Gd. Lodge of—Autographs of Members, 1876.

—Constitutions, 1931.

—Proceedings, from 1866 (current).

Delaware, Gd. R.A. Chapter of—Proceedings, from 1870 (current, less 1912, 1913, 1916-18, 1921 and 1923).

De Molay—The Gospel of, by Bascom B. Clarke (Uncle Silas). Wisconsin, 1924.

Demophilus—The Pythagoric Sentences of, translated from the Greek by Thomas Taylor. London, 1804.

Denmark—Matrikel, Frimurer Ordenens, VIII Provins. From 1923 (current).

—St. Johanneslogen St. Olaus til den Hvide Leopard. Jubilaeumskrift 1907, udarbeidet af Br. K. L. T. Bugge. Kristiania, 1907. Also, An Account of the Lodge (Danish text), 1749-1924. No place or date.

—Sodalitas Scotica St. Andreae, C.·. F.·. S.·. Hafniae. Mindeskrift ved C.·. F.·. S.·.'s 50-Aars Jubilaeum, den 18 Marts 1905, udarbeidet af Br. O. E. de Fontenay under Medvirkning af Br. H. C. Johnstrup. Kjøbenhavn, 1905.

—Verzeichnis der von den vereinigten Logen Zorobabel zum Nordstern und Friedrich zur gekrönten Hoffnung in Kopenhagen gesammelten maurerischen Bibliothek. Kopenhagen, 1801.

—Vinkelfrimureriet. Irregulaere og bedrageriske Frimurer-Riter samt det Danske Vinkelfrimureri's Historie i Nutiden, ved S. Lomholt. Kjøbenhavn, 1931.

Derbyshire—Craft Freemasonry in, by G. Trevelyan Lee. Derby, 1926.

—Early Freemasonry in, by James O. Manton. Manchester, 1913. Ditto, large paper.

—Freemasonry in, with special reference to the Tyrian Lodge No. 253, by James O. Manton. Manchester, 1913.

Derbyshire, Prov. Gd. Lodge of—The Freemason's Calendar and Directory for the, from 1876 (current).

Derbyshire, Prov. Gd. Lodge of—*contd.*

—*Transactions, from 1886 (current).*

Dermott, Laurence—*and his work. Notes on, by W. M. Bywater.* London, 1884.

Desaguliers, John T.—An Outline of the Career of, to which is appended a History of the Edgware Lodge No. 3866, by W. R. Hurst. London, 1928.

—*Life of, by John Stokes.* Margate, 1927.

—of No. 4, and his Services to Freemasonry, by Duncan Campbell Lee. Illustrated. 1932.

Des Erreurs et de la Vérité—par M. de Saint-Martin. 1st Edition, with numerous manuscript notes; à Edimbourg, 1775.

Des Étangs, N.C.—Œuvres Maçonniques de, par F. D. Pillot. Paris, 1848.

Desiderata Curiosa—or A Collection of divers scarce and curious Pieces, by Francis Peck, M.A. London, 1732.

Deutschland—Ephemeriden der gesamten Freimaurerei in, 5785.

—Saecular-Feier am 6 December 1837 der Einführung der Freymaurerey in Hamburg und. Hamburg, 1837.

Devachanic Plane—The, or the Heaven World, by C. W. Leadbeater. 2nd Edn. London, 1902.

Devil's Pulpit—The, containing 23 Astronomico-Theological Discourses, by Rev. Robert Taylor, B.A., with a sketch of his life. 2 Vols. London, 1881 and 1882.

Devil Worship—in France, or The Question of Lucifer, by A. E. Waite. London, 1896.

Devon and Cornwall—By-Laws, Knights Templar of the Province of, for the year 1865. See also Pamphlets Vol. M, No. 2.

—Catalogue, Masonic Exhibition for, by W. J. Hughan. 1887.

—Masonic Exhibition in Plymouth, June-July 1887. Plymouth, 1887.

—Masonic Orations delivered in, from A.D. 1866, by L. P. Metham. Introduction by W. J. Hughan, edited by J. Chapman. London, 1889.

Devonport—General Hospital. Laying of the Foundation Stone of, by the Earl of Mount Edgcumbe. 11 August 1862.

Devonshire—Knights Templar By-Laws for the Province of, 1906.

—Masonic Association. Rules and Regulations of the, 1821. Pamphlets Vol. B, No. 3.

—Oration delivered by Sir Kt. Metham on his Installation as Provl Prior for, at Exeter, 3 April 1878. Pamphlets Vol. W, No. 22.

Devonshire, Prov. Gd. Lodge of—Masonic Calendar, from 1865 (current).

—Proceedings, from 1879 (current).

—Rules and Regulations of, 1840 and 1847.

Diable au XIXe Siècle—Le, par Docteur Bataille. 2 Vols. 1894.

Diamond Jubilee—*Illustrated London News* Jubilee Number. London, 1897.

Diamond Necklace—The Story of the, by Henry Vizetelly. 3rd Edn. London, 1881. (See *Cagliostro.*)

Diccionario—Geral, and Bussola Masonica. Rio de Janeiro, 1839.

—Masonico. Illustrated. Barcelona, n.d.

Dickey, William, Junr.—Deputy Grand Master. An Antient Worthy, by G. B. Abbott. Pamphlets Vol. H, No. 9.

Dickinson, Edmund, M.D.—An account of the Life and Writings of, by W. N. Blomberg. London, 1739.

Dictionnaire Maçonnique—ou Recueil d'Esquisses. Paris, 1825.

Dictionary Appendix—and Orthographer, by C. Vines. 7th Edn. London, 1856.

Dionysian Artificers—Sketch for the History of the. A fragment, by H. J. Da Costa. London, 1820.

Director of Ceremonies—The, by Algernon Rose. London, 1920. Also, revised, 1932.

—The Work of the Chaplain and. London, 1920.

Discord in Concord—Correspondence relating to an article entitled, published November 1868. Pamphlets Vol. C, No. 17.

Dissertation—concerning God's command to Abraham to offer up Isaac, his son, for a sacrifice, by William Whitson. London, 1734.

District of Columbia—Constitutions of the Grand Lodge of the, 1851. (Constitutions U.S.A. Vol. 1, No. 2.)

—Masonic Welcome by the, to Earl de Grey and Ripon, 10 April 1871, by W. B. Lord.

—Proceedings, from 1810 (current, less 1874-5, 1885-92, 1922 and 1925).

District of Columbia, Gd. R.A. Chapter—Proceedings, from 1867 (current, less 1878-96 and 1902).

District Surveyors' Association—of London. Some account of the, by H. Lovegrove. Pamphlets Vol. Q, No. 20.

Dives Pragmaticus, London 1563—The John Ryland's Facsimiles No. 2. Introduction by P. E. Newbery; glossary by H. C. Wyld. Manchester, 1910.

Doctrine of Nativities—The, by John Gadbury. 1658.

Dodd, Rev. William, D.D.—Masonic Sermons. Vol. 2. 16 manuscript Sermons. n.d.

—Poems of, from 1760. London, 1767.

—Reflections on Death. London, 1822. Also Cooke's Edition. London, n.d.

—The Convict's address to his unhappy brethren, delivered in the Chapel of Newgate, 6 June 1777.

—Thoughts in Prison, and other Miscellaneous Pieces. Cooke's Edition. London, n.d.

Dodington, George Bubb—The Diary of the late, Baron of Melcombe Regis, from 8 March 1749 to 6 February 1761, with an Appendix by Henry P. Wyndham. London, 1784. Also 3rd Edn. London, 1785.

Dollar Masonic Library—Various subjects and authors. 10 Vols. New York, 1927.

Dorset, Prov. Gd. Lodge of—By-Laws, 1909.

—Catalogue of Masonic Museum and Library, 1933.

—Correspondence with the M.W. the Grand Master and a letter to the Province of, on a recent charge. 1853. Pamphlets Vol. Y, No. 2.

—Freemasonry; what it is not, and what it is. Lecture delivered before the, 10 August 1871, by Rev. P. H. Newnham, M.A. Dorchester, 1871.

—Masonic Principles. Address delivered before the, at Wimborne, 9 August 1883, by Rev. J. Hubert Scott.

—The Freemason's Calendar for the Province of, from 1868 (current).

Douay—Fête donnée aux Dames de, par les Francs-Maçons de cette Ville. De l'imprimerie de la Loge (La Parfaite Union), 1804.

Dover—The History of Freemasonry in, 1801-1913, being extracts from the minutes of the various Lodges, by H. S. Boyton. Typescript. Dover, 1913.

Down—An account of the state of Masonry within the Province of, by F. C. Crossle. 1898. Pamphlets Vol. G, No. 21.

—The History and Antiquities of Freemasonry in Saintfield, by W. G. Simpson. Downpatrick, 1924.

Dreamer—The. London, 1754.

Dreams—An Essay on, by Thomas Paine. London, 1826.

Dresden—Die ger. und vollk. St. Johannisloge zu den drei Schwertern und Asträa zur Grünenden Raute, 1738-1882, von Br. F. A. Peuckert. Leipzig, 1883.

Druidical Remains—and Antiquities of the Ancient Britons, principally in Glamorgan, by J. Roberts. Swansea, 1842.

Druidism—Historically considered. An address, by George Jones. Bristol, 1856.

—The Ancient Faith of Britain, by Dudley Wright. London, 1924.

—The patriarchal religion of Britain; or, a Complete Manual of Ancient British, by Rev. D. James. London, 1836.

Druids—Abury: a Temple of the British, with some others, described by William Stukeley. London, 1743.

—A complete History of the; their Origin, Manners, Customs, Temples, Rites and Superstitions. Lichfield, 1810.

—A concise historical Account of the Ancient, by Jacob des Moulins. London, 1794.

—Laws of the Grand Independent Lodge of Ancient. 1823. Pamphlets Vol. R, No. 11.

—The Celtic, by Godfrey Higgins, F.S.A. London, 1827.

—The Veil of Isis or the Mysteries of the, by W. Winwood Reade. London, 1861.

—Toland's History of the. A new Edn. with an Abstract of his Life and Writings, and a copious appendix, by R. Hudleston. Montrose, 1814.

Drunkenness—Ebrietatis Encomium; or the Praise of, by Boniface Oinophilus. London, 1723. Also, London, 1812.

Druses—of the Lebanon. Recollections of the, and Notes on their religion, by the Earl of Carnarvon. 2nd Edn. London, 1860.

Du Bartas—His Divine Weekes and Workes, translated by Joshuah Sylvester. London, n.d.

Dublin—Register of Wills and Inventories of the Diocese of, 1457-1483, by Henry F. Berry. Dublin, 1898.

—Speech of Mr. Phillips, delivered in Court of Common Pleas in the case of Guthrie v. Sterne. 4th Edn. Dublin, 1816.

Duff, John C. A.—A Memoir by Charles Gould. Grahamstown, 1935.

Dumas, Alexandre, père—et la Franc-Maçonnerie, par Côte-Darly. Paris, 1924.

Dumfriesshire—Craft and Royal Arch Masonry in Langholm, by James Smith. Langholm, 1905. Also Pamphlets Vol. R, No. 17.

—Early Royal Arch Masonry in, by James Smith. Pamphlets Vol. K, No. 6.

—Extinct Masonic Lodges in, by James Smith. 1905. Also Pamphlets Vol. T, No. 14.

—The Provincial Grand Masters of, 1756-1902, by James Smith. Pamphlets Vol. T, No. 10.

Dumont, Monsieur—The Mysterious, by Frederick Arthur. 3rd Edn. London, 1913.

Dumouriez—and the Defence of England against Napoleon, by J. H. Rose and A. M. Broadley. London, 1909.

Dunckerley, Thomas—His Life, Labours and Letters, by Henry Sadler. London, 1891.

D'Unna, Herman—traduit de l'allemand par J. N. E. de Bock. 2 Vols. Metz, 1791.

Durham—Freemasonry in the Province of, by Sir Cuthbert Sharp. Sunderland, 1836.

Durham, Lord—The Life and Letters of, 1792-1840, by Stuart J. Reid. 2 Vols. Illustrated. London, 1906.

Durham, Prov. Gd. Lodge of—Official Gazette, from Vol. XIV, 1921 (current).

—Regulations for the management of the provincial fund as agreed to at the Provincial Gd. Lodge on 9 December 1829, and amended 1831 and 1852. Pamphlets Vol. I, No. 8A.

Durham, Prov. Gd. Lodge of—*contd.*

—Reports of the, from 1883 (and Prov. Gd. Chapter: current).

—The Freemason's Calendar for the, from 1869 (current).

Durham, Prov. Gd. R.A. Chapter of—Reports, from 1883 (with Prov. G. Lodge: current).

Dutch-English Dictionary—by I. M. Calisch. 2 Vols. Tiel, 1890.

Early English—Meals and Manners, by F. J. Furnivall, M.A. London, 1868.

Earth—History of the, and of Mankind, by Philip Howard. London, 1797.

East—The Way to the. Songs of the Building Craft and Songs by the Way, by W. L. Wilmshurst. London, 1934.

East and West—Symbolism of the, by Mrs. Murray-Aynsley. Introduction by Sir G. C. M. Birdwood, M.D. London, 1900.

East Africa, Dist. Gd. Lodge of—Proceedings, from 1930 (current).

East India Register—for the years 1825, 1831 and 1841, by G. H. Brown and F. Clark. London.

East Indies—and Ceylon. List of Lodges, compiled from Lane's *Masonic Records*. Pamphlets Vol. S, No. 24.

Eastern Archipelago, Dist. Gd. Lodge of the—Masonic Year-book and Calendar, 1922-24.

—Minutes 1894-1908. 2 Vols.

—The Pentagram, official Gazette of the, from 1909 (current).

Eastern Star—The History of the Order of the, by Rev. Willis D. Engle. 2nd Edn. revised. Indianapolis, 1901-12.

Ecce Homo—par Saint-Martin. Paris, 1792.

Ecclesiastical—Curiosities, by Wm. Andrews. Illustrated. London, 1899.

—Cyclopaedia, by John Eadie, D.D., LL.D., 2nd Edn. London, 1862.

Eckleff, Carl Friedrich—Der Begründer des schwedischen Freimaurersystems, von Johannes Rudbeck. Berlin, 1931.

Ecuador, Grand Lodge of—Constitutions. Guayaquil, 1921.

—Proceedings, from 1926 (current).

Edinburgh—Almanack and Imperial Register for 1813 and 1818.

—Constitutions of the City of, 1826.

—Historical Sketch of the Municipal Constitution of the City of. Edinburgh, 1826.

—Saint Cecilia's Hall in the Niddry Wynd. A Chapter in the History of the Music of the Past in, by D. F. Harris. Edinburgh and London, 1899.

—Review, October 1802. Article 1 (in French), Influence of Freemasons etc. on the Revolution in France. See Pamphlets Vol. C, No. 13.

—Stone-Laying of New University College of, 16 Nov. 1789. Pamphlets Vol. L, No. 2.

Edward VII, H.M. King—A Royal Souvenir of, by the Local Government of Middlesbrough. Illustrated. London, 1902.

—Illustrated newspapers with pictures of obsequies of, 1910.

—Masonic Memorial Service in memory of, by R. H. K. Dyett. Antigua, 1910.

—Resolution on death of, by Albion Lodge No. 26, Grand Lodge of the State of New York, 23 May 1910.

—The Boyhood of a Great King, 1841-58, by A. M. Broadley. Illustrated. London, 1906.

—The Life of, by J. Penderel Brodhurst. 5 vols. Illustrated. London, n.d.

—The Peacemaker, 1841-1910. In Memoriam, by Col. Sir James Gildea, K.C.V.O. London, 1914.

Edwards, Dr. B. E. J.—The August Order of Light. In Memoriam. Bradford, 1923.

Eglinton, William—Twixt two Worlds. A narrative of the Life and Work of, by John S. Farmer. Illustrated. London, 1886.

Egypt—Ancient, the Light of the World, by Gerald Massey. 12 books in 2 Vols. London, 1907.

—Cyclorama of Ancient (Memphis). Painted by E. Berninger. Pamphlets Vol. D, No. 35.

—Letters from, by Ernest Callard. 1914.

—of the Past, The, by Sir Erasmus Wilson. 2nd Edn. London, 1882.

—Prince Hamil Pacha of, a Freemason, by E. St. John Fairman, 1884. Pamphlets Vol. D, No. 34.

—The Nile. Notes for Travellers in, by E. A. Wallis Budge, Litt.D., F.S.A. 3rd Edn. London, 1893.

—The Religion of Ancient, by W. M. F. Petrie. London, 1906.

—View of Ancient and Modern, by Rev. Michael Russell. Edinburgh, 1831.

Egypt and Chaldaea—Four Works on, by E. A. Wallis Budge, Litt.D., F.S.A.

1. The Decrees of Memphis and Canopus. 3 Vols. Illustrated. London, 1904.
2. The Egyptian Heaven and Hell. 3 Vols. Illustrated. London, 1905.
3. The Book of Kings. 2 Vols. London, 1908.
4. The Book of Opening the Mouth. 2 Vols. London, 1909.

—The Dawn of Civilisation, by G. Maspero, edited by A. H. Sayce; translated by M. L. McClure. 4th Edn. London, 1901.

Egypt and Nubia—Narrative of the Operations and Recent Discoveries in, by G. Belzoni. 2 Vols. London, 1822.

Egypt and the Sudan, Dist. Gd. Lodge of—By-Laws, 1872.

—Calendar and Directory, from 1906 (current).

—Memorial of the Dedication of the Masonic Temple. 1913.

—Minutes, from 1906 (current).

Egypt, Grand Orient of—Constitutions, 1874, 1885, 1896 and 1908.

—Memfi Risorta: Bollettino Officiale. Alexandria, 1876.

—Reports, 1867-78.

—Revista Massonica. Alexandria, 1896-1901.

Egypt, National Grand Lodge of—Constitutions. Cairo, 1921.

—Statutes, 1874, 1885 and 1921.

Egypti Symbole—De symbolica Aegyptiorum Sapientia. 1631.

Egyptian—Doctrine. The Book of the Master; or, The, by W. M. Adams. London, 1898.

—Faith. The Old, by Édouard Naville. Translated by Colin Campbell, M.A., D.D. London, 1909.

—Legends. Ancient, by M. A. Murray. London, 1913.

—Mysteries. The Descent of Symbolic Masonry traced from Zoroaster, with a Descriptive Account of all the Ancient Mysteries, by J. Armstrong. Liverpool, 1896. See No. 3, Masonic Pamphlets of J. Armstrong.

—Secrets. Discovered Fragments of the Initiation in the, translated by 'Nec Aspera Terrent.' Newcastle, 1890.

—Symbols in Modern Craft Freemasonry. A Lecture, by O. G. Wood, 1887. Pamphlets Vol. A, No. 10.

Egyptians—Chaldeans and Assyrians. Iamblichus on the Mysteries of the. Translated from the Greek by Thomas Taylor. Chiswick, 1821.

—Pythagoreans and Druids etc. Exposition of the Mysteries of the ancient, by John Fellows. New York, 1835.

—The Ancient History of the, with others, by M. Rollin. 6 Vols. London, 1835.

Égyptiens—Mystères, par A. Moret. Paris, 1913.

Elcincel—Periodico de Masoneria Simbolica. Habaña, 1877.

Electrical Engineers—The Roll of Honour of the Institute of, by W. A. J. O'Meara, C.M.G. London, 1924.

Electricity—A Dissertation concerning, by J. T. Desaguliers, LL.D., F.R.S. London, 1742.

Elemental Matter—A Paper read to Yorkshire College, Soc. Ros. in Anglia, 23 April 1878, by Thomas Blair. Pamphlets Vol. A, No. 1.

Eleusinia—Joannis Meursis, sive de Cereris. Lagduni Batavorum, 1619.

Eleusinian—and Bacchic Mysteries, and Graecian Mythology. Dissertations on, by S. Musgrave. London and Amsterdam, 1782.

—Mysteries and Rites, by Dudley Wright. London, 1919.

—Mysteries Revived. Orpheus, Priest of Nature, or A Poem in three Cantos. London, 1781.

—Mysteries, The, by J. Armstrong. See No. 3, Masonic Pamphlets of J. Armstrong.

Eleusis—An Essay on the Mysteries of, by M. Ouvaroff. Translated from the French by J. D. Price, with Observations by J. Christie. Illustrated. London, 1817.

—Le Rameau d'or d'Eleusis, par J. E. Marconis. Paris, 1861.

—Paullus Septimius, oder das letzte Geheimnis des Eleusinian Priesters, von Friedrich Bouterwek. 2 Vols. Halle, 1795-7.

Elocution—The Theory of, by B. H. Smart. London, 1826.

Elysium—News from, by J. Anderson, D.D. London, 1739.

Emblemata Politica—in Aula Magna Curiae Noribergensis Depicta. Nürnberg, 1640. (Bookplate of H.R.H. The Duke of Sussex, K.G.)

Emblematic Freemasonry—and the Évolution of its Deeper issues, by A. E. Waite. London, 1925.

Emblems and Jewels—Masonic, Treasures at Freemasons' Hall, London, by Wm. Hammond, F.S.A. Illustrated. London, 1917.

Embleton MS.—The Thos. W. Embleton MS. (Old Charges), by W. Watson. Pamphlets Vol. M, No. 15.

Emulation—Working Explained, by H. F. Inman. London, 1929. Also 2nd Edn. 1932.

—Working. Notes on the History of, by F. B. Goodacre. Ormskirk, 1911.

Encyclical Letter—of Pope Leo XIII against Freemasonry. A Reply for the Ancient and Accepted Rite to the. Pamphlets Vol. C, No. 23.

l'Encyclique et l'Episcopat Français—Satire, suivie de La Franc-Maçonnerie et l'Allocution Papale, satire par J. Cathrineau. 2e Edn. Paris, 1866.

Encyclopädie—der Freimaurerei, von C. Lenning. 3 Vols. Leipzig, 1822-8.

Encyclopaedia—Biblica. A Dictionary of the Bible, edited by Rev. T. K. Cheyne, M.A., D.D. and J. S. Black, M.A., D.D. 4 Vols. London, 1899-1903.

—Britannica, Eleventh Edition, in 28 Vols. Cambridge, 1911. Also Index; Cambridge, 1911.

—Londiniensis. Vol. 14, MAA-MED, by John Wilkes. London, 1816.

—of Freemasonry, by Albert Mackey, M.D. Philadelphia, 1879. Also revised Edn., by the same Author and C. L. McClenachan, Philadelphia, 1898; and further revised Edn. by E. L. Hawkins and W. J. Hughan, London, 1925.

Encyclopaedia—of Freemasonry, A New, by A. E. Waite. 2 Vols. London, 1921.

—The Popular, by Charles Annandale. 14 Vols. 1894.

Encyclopédie—Select Essays from the, by Mallet, Diderot, D'Alembert, and others. London, 1772.

England—and Wales. The Antiquities of, by Francis Grose. 2 Vols. 1773. Also, 2nd Edn., 8 Vols. Illustrated. 1783.

—A Journey through, in familiar letters from a Gentleman here to his friend abroad. 2nd Edn. London, 1722.

—Angliae Notitia ; or the Present State of, in 2 parts, by E. Chamberlayne. London, 1682.

—A Pictorial Museum of Old. 2 Vols. London, 1845.

—Bygone; Social Studies in its Historic Byways and Highways, by Wm. Andrews. London, 1892.

—Freemasonry in, from 1567 to 1813, by Leon Hyneman. New York, 1877 and 1878.

—In the Days of Old, by Wm. Andrews. Hull, 1897.

—revisited. Forty Years after : by George Russell. Durban, 1893. Pamphlets Vol. E, No. 11.

—The Greater Abbeys of, by Abbot Gasquet. Illustrated by Warwick Goble. London, 1908.

—Topographical Dictionary of, by Samuel Lewis. 4 Vols. London, 1831.

—Vorgeschichte und Anfänge der Freimaurerei in, von Wilhelm Begemann. 2 Vols. Berlin, 1909-10.

England's Effort—by Mrs. Humphry Ward. Translated into Japanese by N. Kato. 1917.

England's Glory—or an Exact Catalogue of the Lords of His Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council etc. London, 1661.

English—Alphabet. History of the, by Thomas Inman. Pamphlets Vol. X, No. 8.

—Dictionary on historical principles, by James A. H. Murray, B.A. 10 Vols. Oxford, 1888-1928. Also supplement to above, edited by J. A. H. Murray and others. Oxford, 1933.

—Freemasonry in its Period of Transition, 1600-1700, by the Rev. F. de P. Castells. London, 1931.

—Itinerary, or The Traveller's Guide, by W. C. Oulton. 2 Vols. London, 1805.

—Literature. Chart and Bird's Eye View of, 1100-1800, by J. Alex. Donner. London, 1800.

—Mistery. That which was lost: A treatise on Freemasonry and the, by William Sanderson. London, 1930.

—Rite of Freemasonry. Origin of the, by Wm. James Hughan. Illustrated. London, 1884. Also: New and Revised Edition, Leicester, 1909, and Third Edition, Leicester, 1925.

—Wayfaring Life in the Middle Ages (XIV Century), by J. J. Jusserand, translated from the French by Lucy T. Smith. 8th Edn. Illustrated. London, 1891.

Engraved Lists—Manuscript List of Lodges copied from, by W. J. Hughan.

—of Masonic Lodges. Old, by A. F. Calvert. London, 1920.

—of the following years:—

1723 (*see illustration opposite and over page*); 1725; 1729; 1734; 1736; 1738; 1739; 1740; 1741; 1744; 1745; 1750-58; 1760-1770; 1772; 1773; 1775-78.

Engravers—Bryan's Dictionary of Painters and. New Edn. revised and enlarged, with numerous Illustrations, by G. E. Williamson, Litt.D. 5 Vols. London, 1925.

Engravings—Explanation of the Masonic Allegorical, showing the Emblems of each Degree from the E.A. to the R.A. inclusive, by F. Whetstone. Pamphlets Vol. R, No. 20.

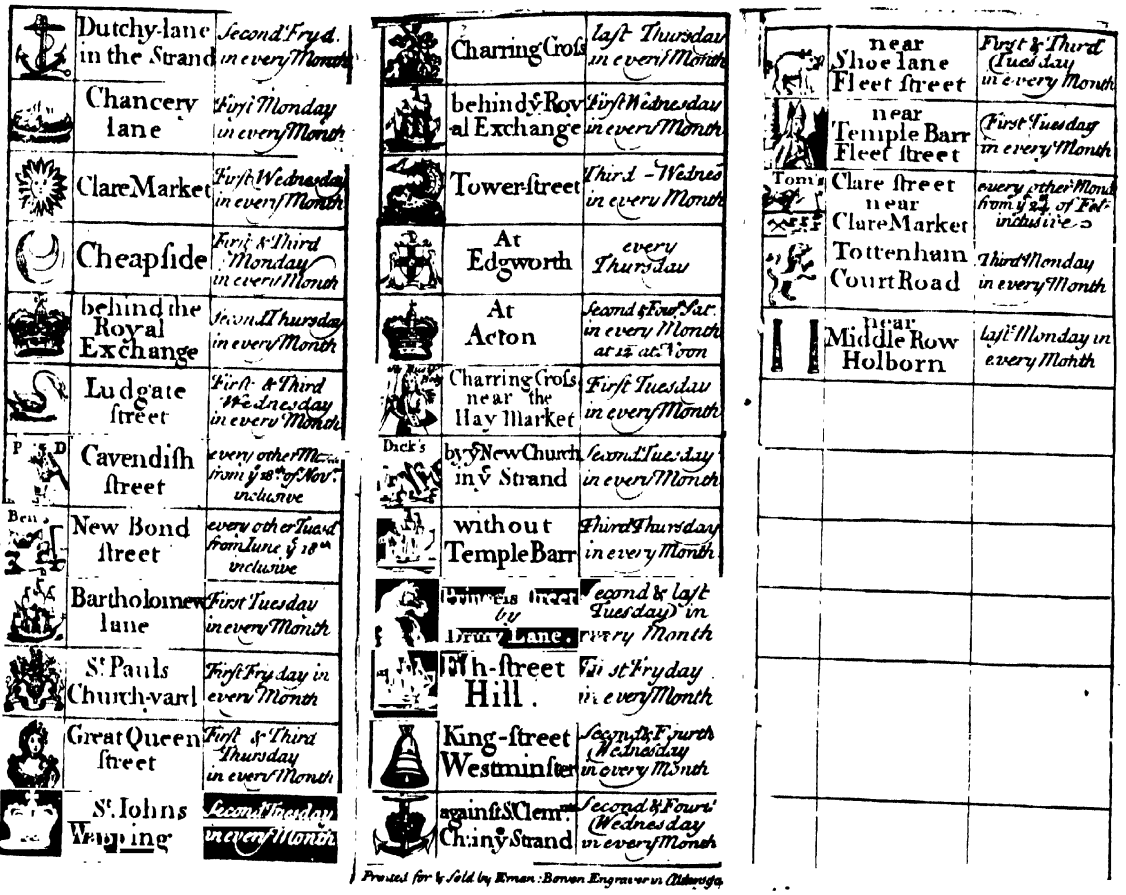
—Gallery of, Vol. 1: London Interiors. London, n.d.

—Old, purporting to represent Customs of French Masons. Published in 1745; reproduced by A. F. Calvert.

St Pauls Church-yard	every other Wednesday from y 12th of April inclusive
Knaves Acre	every other Wednesday from y 24th of April inclusive
Turn ſtile	First Wednesday in every Month
Arundel ſtreet	First Thursday in every Month
Weſtminſter	Third Friday in every Month
Ivy lane	every other Thursday from y 20th of June inclusive
Newgate ſtreet	First Monday in every Month
Poultry	Second Wednesday in every Month
Silver ſtreet	every other Friday from y 26th of April inclusive
in the Strand	First Friday in every Month

King-ſtreet Weſtminſter	every other Monday from y 29th of April — inclusive —
Fleet-ſtreet	laſt Friday in every Month
near Cripplegate	Fourth Thursday in every Month
Charring Croſs	firſt Thursday in every Month
in the Strand	fifth Day of the Month
St Johns Clerken Well	every other Tuesday from Easter Tuesday inclusive
Drury-lane	Second Monday in every Month
Southampton ſtreet Covent-Garden	Second Thursday in every Month
St Giles's	every other Thursday from y 2d of May inclusive
Charring Croſs	firſt Friday in every Month
Fiſh-ſtreet Hill	Second Wednesday in every Month
Southwark	Second Monday in every Month

Engraved List of Lodges, 1723, pages 1 and 2



Engraved List of Lodges, 1723, pages 3, 4 and 5

l'Ennemie Sociale—Histoire documentée des Faits et Gestes de la Franc-Maçonnerie de 1717 à 1890, par Paul Rosen. Paris, 1890.

Entered Apprentice's Handbook—by J. S. M. Ward. London, 1923.

d'Eon de Beaumont, Chevalier—The Strange Career of, by Capt. J. B. Telfer, R.N. Illustrated. London, 1885.

—The True Story of, by E. A. Vizetelly. Illustrated. London, 1895.

Ephesus—and the Temple of Diana, by Edward Falkener. London, 1862.

Epictetus—The Discourses of, with the Encheiridion and Fragments, translated by George Long. London, 1877. Bohn's Classical Library.

—The Works of. His Discourses, preserved by Arrian; the Encheiridion and Fragments translated from the Greek by Elizabeth Carter. London, 1758.

Epicurus—The Life and Morals of, translated from the Greek by John Digby. London, 1818.

Epistles from Egypt—to a Nobleman. The Philosophy of Masons in several. London, 1790.

Equinox—The, by Aleister Crowley. One Vol., ten numbers, March 1909 to October 1913.

—The True Physical Cause of the Precession of the, by John Leith. Pamphlets Vol. Z, No. 12.

Erased Lodges—List of, and of Lodges to be erased, 1901-1904. Manuscript.

Erasmus—Desiderii Erasmi Roterodami Colloquia Familiaria. Amsterodami, 1535.

Erbach—Adventures of Count George Albert of, translated from the German by Beatrice, Princess Henry of Battenberg. 2nd Edn. Illustrated. London, 1891.

Erskine, Hon. Thos.—A letter to the, on the Prosecution of Thos. Williams, by Thos. Paine. London, 1826.

Erwine von Steinheim—Ein Trauerspiel in fünf Aufzügen, von Aloys Blumauer. 3rd Edn. Vienna, 1809.

Esperanto—Ceremonies of Masonry in. Typescript. 1921.

—Vivo do Zamenhof, by E. Privat. London, 1920.

l'Esprit Humain—Le Compère Mathieu, ou Les Bigarrures de. 3 Vols. London, 1772.

Essayist—The Masonic, containing the Freemason's Vade-Mecum, Ahiman Rezon and, edited by Laurence Dermott. Dublin, 1803.

Essays—Masonic, No. 4, by Stephen Barton Wilson. London, 1864.

—Select, from the Encyclopedy, of that very extensive Work written by Mallet, Diderot, D'Alembert and others. London, 1772.

Essene—Buddhism in Christendom, or Jesus the, by Arthur Lillie. London, 1887.

Essex, Prov. Gd. Lodge of—Installation of Lord Brooke at Colchester 2 February 1883. Souvenir of visit of Duke of Albany. Pamphlets Vol. B, No. 12.

—Manuscript Index of Masons of the Province, 1736-1921, compiled by Rev. Bernard Harvey, M.A.

—Order of Proceedings, Installation of Lt.-Col. Mark Lockwood as P.G.M. at Chelmsford, 29 July 1902.

—The Freemason's Calendar and Directory, from 1884 (current).

l'État c'est nous—Nos Francs-Maçons actuels dévoilés, par un Patriote. n.d.

Etiquette—and Jurisprudence, Notes on Masonic, by T. N. Cranstoun-Day. Port Elizabeth, 1908.

—Freemasonry and its, by W. P. Campbell-Everden. London, 1915.

—of Freemasonry, The, by an Old P.M. London, 1890.

l'Étoile Flamboyante—ou La Société des Francs-Maçons. 2 Vols., circa 1766.

Étrennes—Maçonniques, par T. R. . . . Paris, 1827.

Etruria-Celtica—Etruscan Literature and Antiquities Investigated, by Sir William Betham, Ulster King of Arms. 2 Vols. Dublin, 1842.

Etruscans—Justi Fontanini Forojuliensis de Antiquitatibus Hortae Coloniae Etruscorum. 1723.

Euclid—The Elements of, viz. the first six books, by Robert Simson, M.D. London, 1841.

Europe—A General History of Freemasonry in, by J. F. Brennan. Cincinnati, 1869.

—A Trip to, by C. E. Davies. Illustrated. Hobart, 1900.

—The Charities of, by John de Liefde. Illustrated. London, 1867.

—The History of, from 1789 to 1815, by Archibald Alison. 5th Edn. 10 Vols. London, 1842.

—The History of, for the year 1799, by Robert Bisset, LL.D. London, n.d.

European Magazine—and London Revue. 63 Vols. London, 1787-1823.

European Revolution—The Secret Societies of the, 1776-1876, by Thomas Frost. 2 Vols. London, 1876.

Eux, Lui, Moi—Réponse à quelques sommités Maçonniques et à *l'Alpina*, par William Vogt. n.d.

l'Évangile de l'Espoir—par Princesse Karadja. Stockholm, 1901.

Evelyn, John—1620-1706. A Brief Biography, by H. Hadaway. Southampton, 1935.

Événements Dévoiles, Les—par un ancien Rose-Croix, suite de ses Révélations. 5e Edn. Paris, n.d.

Evening Hours—or the Unpublished Gatherings and Experience of a Lifetime, by a Freemason. Vol. 1. Melbourne, 1869.

Evergreen—The, a Masonic Monthly Magazine, by T. S. Parvin. 2 Vols. Davenport, Iowa, 1871-2.

Every Day Book—and Table Book, by William Hone. Illustrated. 4 Vols. London, 1826-1848.

Every Young Man's Companion—by W. Gordon. 4th Edn., 1765; also 1769 (containing 1764 Edn. of *Jachin and Boaz*) and 6th Edn., 1777.

Evolution—of Primitive Man. The Origin and, A Lecture by Dr. A. Churchward. London, 1912.

—of Symbolic Masonry, The, by James Stevens. 2nd Edn. London, 1892.

Examiner—The Masonic. A Monthly Medium of Information, edited by Matthew Cooke. London. Vol. 1, Nos. 1 to 6, July to December 1871.

Exeter—The Old Inns and Taverns of, by Robert Dymond. Exeter, 1880.

Exhibition—Catalogues, Masonic. 1881-87.

Ex-Libre-Penseur—Confessions d'un, par Léo Taxil. Paris, n.d.

Explanatory Statement—of the Controversy between Mr. Robert Bell and Mr. William Hugh Fenn. Norris Castle, 1844.

Exposure—of Freemasonry, An, by Richard Carlile. London, 1831.

—of the three Degrees, with short account of the History of the Fraternity and chart. German text. Title page missing.

Exposures—Bibliography of Masonic Catechisms and, by J. T. Thorp. Leicester, 1929.

—See: *Freemason Examined*, n.d.; *Hiram*, 1764; *Jachin and Boaz*, 1760; *Mahhabone*, 1766; *Masonry dissected*, 1730; *Master Key*, 1760; *Perjur'd Free Mason Detected*, 1730; *Solomon in all his Glory*, 1768; *The Freemason stripped Naked*, 1764; *Three Distinct Knocks*, 1760; *Tubal Kain*, 1760. Also, the Works of Carlile and Morgan.

Fabiola—or the Church of the Catacombs. London, 1855.

Fable and Fact—Saturn's Kingdom, or, by C. M. Jessop. London, 1891.

Fables—Égyptiennes et Grecques, Les, par A. J. Pernety. Tome Second. Paris, 1758.

Facts and Fictions—Masonic, by Henry Sadler. London, 1887.

Facts, Fibs and Fancies—from Funny Fellows, Collected from Various Sources. Masonic Pamphlets, No. 12.

Fairbairn's Crests—of the Families of Great Britain and Ireland, by Laurence Butters. 2 Vols., revised. Edinburgh, n.d.

Fama Fraternitatis—oder Entdeckung der Brüderschaft des löblichen Ordens des Rosencreuzes. Zu Franckfurt am Mayn, durch Johann Bringern, 1615. Very rare.

Family Council Law—in Europe. A Study undertaken at the instance of the Eugenics Society, 1927-1929. London, 1930.

Faust—A Romance of the Secret Tribunals, by G. W. M. Reynolds. Illustrated. London, n.d.

Faversham—Freemasonry in, 1763-1899, by F. F. Giraud. Margate, 1900. See also Pamphlets Vol. A, No. 8.

Fawcett, Henry—A Beacon for the Blind. A Life of, by Winifred Holt. 2nd Edn. London, 1926.

Fear of Life—The, by Gerald Maxwell. Edinburgh and London, 1908.

Fellowcraft—Handbook, by J. S. M. Ward. London, 1923.

Female Freemason—An Authentic History of Freemasonry and Adventures of the. London, 1853.

—The Only. Pamphlets Vol. I, No. 14.

Female Freemasons—A Letter from the Grand Mistress of the, to George Faulkner, Printer. No place or date.

—Cecil Merryville, or the. 3 Vols. London, 1844.

Fendeurs—Chansons des Bons Cousins et Bons Compagnons, par le Cousin Paris P.M. Au quatre coins du monde, 1760. (Bound with *Recueil de Chansons à l'usage de la Loge de Ste. Geneviefve.* 1750.)

Finch, William—A Masonic Key, with an Elucidation on the Religious and Moral Beauties of Freemasonry. Canterbury, 1801. 2nd Edn. Deal, 1802. (See Finch's Pamphlets No. 2.) Also Manuscript work, Canterbury, n.d., and London, n.d.

—An Appeal to the Officers and Members of the Grand Lodge of Antient and Honourable Society of Freemasons (after his expulsion). n.d. (See Finch's Pamphlets.)

—An Elucidation on the Masonic Plates, consisting of sixty-four different compartments. London, n.d.

—Ark Mariners Degree. Lectures. Manuscript work. n.d.

—Freemason's Heureka and Guide. No place or date.

—Freemason's Looking Glass. London, n.d.

—Lectures on Freemasonry, with key. (See Finch's Pamphlets.) Also, Lectures, Letters and Charts, with key. London, 1812.

—Masonic Plates. No place or date.

—Masonry. Dedicated by permission to God, the Grand Architect of the Universe. London, 1807.

—Pamphlets. Miscellaneous, bound in 2 Volumes.

—Past Master's Degree. Lecture. London, n.d. (See Finch's Pamphlets.)

—Short satirical poem, 'The Resurrection of Solomon's Temple.' London, n.d.

Finland, Grand Lodge of—Kort Historik, 1756-1933, S:T Johannes Logen S:T Augustin. Helsingfors, 1933.

—Matrikel över S:T Johannes Logerna S:T Augustin och S:T Henrik samt Frimurarföreningen Phoenix och Brödraföreningen Korsholm. Helsingfors, 1933.

Firebrace—Honest Harry; being the Biography of Sir Henry Firebrace, Knight, 1619-1691, by Capt. C. W. Firebrace, F.S.A. Illustrated. London, 1932.

Flag—Masonry and the, by John W. Barry. Illustrated. Washington, 1924.

Flagellum—Daemonum Exorcismos Terribiles Potentissimos et Efficaces, P. F. Hieronymo Mengo. Venice, 1597.

Flammende Stern—Der, oder die Gesellschaft der Freymäurer. Aus dem Französischen. 1779.

Fletcher, Sir Banister—The Architectural Work of, by W. Hanneford Smith. Illustrated. London, 1934.

Florence of Worcester—The Chronicle of, with two continuations, translated from the Latin by Thomas Forester. London, 1855. Bohn's Antiquarian Library.

Florida, Gd. Lodge of—Proceedings, from 1830 (current).

Florida, Gd. R.A. Chapter of—Proceedings, from 1886 (current).

Fludd, Dr. Robert—The English Rosicrucian. Life and Writings, by J. B. Craven. Kirkwall, 1902.

Fluids—The Motion of, Natural and Artificial, by M. Clare. 2nd Edn. London, 1887.

Folk-lore—of Freemasonry, The, or the Masonic Wonderland, by J. A. Manton. Masonic Pamphlets No. 4.

—of Masonry. Builders' Rites and Ceremonies. Two Lectures on the, by G. W. Speth, 1893. Pamphlets Vol. L, No. 12.

Fonthill Abbey—Graphical and Literary Illustrations of, by John Britton. London, 1823.

Footprints—Masonic. A Book of Interest to all Freemasons, by A. B. Harper. Liverpool, 1925.

Ford, Dean—Historical Sermon after the Installation of, in York Minster, 31 January 1926, by Chancellor Austen. Pamphlets Vol. J, No. 3.

Foreign Phrases—and Classical Quotations, in Seven Languages. Dictionary of, by H. P. Jones, B.A. New Edn. Edinburgh, 1910.

Forty Sixth Regiment—Freemasonry in the, by F. C. Crossle, 1896. Pamphlets Vol. G, No. 19.

Forty Years After—England Revisited, by George Russell. Pamphlets Vol. E, No. 11.

Four Old Lodges—The, by R. F. Gould. London, 1879.

Fra' Dolcino—Dramma Storico in Versi in Cinque Atti, by Ulissi Bacci. 2nd Edn. Rome, 1904.

Fragments—Masonic, by N. W. Hodges. London, 1850.

France—and Freemasonry, by Spencer Batchelor. Nice, 1938.

—and Tunis. Pamphlets Vol. Z, No. 16.

—De la Décadence de la Franc-Maçonnerie en, et des Moyens d'y remédier, par G. Mabru. Paris, 1865.

—Freemasonry in, by W. P. Campbell-Everden. No date or place.

—Histoire des Trois Grands Loges de Francs-Maçons en, par E. M. Rebold. Paris, 1864.

—La Franc-Maçonnerie en, depuis 1725, par les FF.·. Louis Amiable et J.-C. Colfavru. Paris, 1890.

—La Franc-Maçonnerie en, des origines à 1815, par Gustave Bord. Tome premier. Paris, 1908.

—Maçonnique, La; Nouvelles Divulgations, par Léo Taxil. Paris, 1888.

—Répertoire Maçonnique, contenant les noms de 30,000 Francs-Maçons de, et des Colonies. 1908.

France, Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite—Annuaire Maçonnique, par le F.·. Saint-Romain Rouquayrol. Paris, 1813. Also: Agenda-Annuaire; Paris, 1900.

—Bulletin Maçonnique. Paris, 1882.

—Compte Rendu du Convent de 1911. Paris, 1912.

—Documents pour servir à l'histoire des Décrets rendus par le Sup: Cons: le 12 mai 1879. French Pamphlets Vol. 1, No. 10.

France, Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite—*contd.*

—Fête de Saint-Jean, 3 février 1853; réunion des Maçons Écossais. Paris. French Pamphlets Vol. 6, No. 7.

—La Franc-Maçonnerie Écossaise en France, avec 16 illustrations et fac-simile de documents originaux, par Albert Lantoine. Paris, 1930.

—La première lettre au Fr. Bagary, comme G. Com. Rite Écoss. Anonymous. French Pamphlets Vol. 1, No. 5. Also, La troisième lettre, dated 25 February 1877 and signed 'Thévenot.' French Pamphlets Vol. 1, No. 6.

—Loge Constance, Orient d'Arras. Réglemens, 1822.

—Loge des Propagateurs de la Tolérance, Orient de Paris. Réglemens. Paris, 1819.

—Proceedings 1818-19. French Pamphlets Vol. 3, Nos. 1, 2 and 3.

—Tabulated Charts.

France, Grande Loge Nationale Indépendante et Régulière de—Constitutions of, for the year 1921.

—Loge St. Claudius, No. 21, Paris (Loge d'étude). Transactions of the Lodge, from the year 1925 (current).

—St. George's Lodge, No. 3, Paris. Short History, 1914-1935.

France, Grand Orient de—Assembly of Lodge Representatives; protest at closing the Bordeaux Chapters. French Pamphlets Vol. 1, No. 3.

—Banquet offert au F.·. Desmons, Président sortant. Paris, 1898.

—Bulletin. 24 Vols., 1862-1891. Also 1891-1894, unbound.

—Bulletin Trimestriel. 9 Vols., 1846-1864.

—Calendrier. 1802-1892.

—Circulaires et Décrets du. 1771-1852.

—Constitution du, par la Grande Loge Nationale, 1773. Introduction par Arthur Groussier. Paris, 1931.

—Fête de l'Ordre, Saint-Jean d'Été. Paris, 1807.

—Histoire de la Fondation du. Paris, 1812.

—Le Faux Grand Maître du. Comédie, par un vrai Français. Paris, 1815.

—Le Régulateur des Chevaliers Maçons, ou Les Quatre Ordres Supérieurs. Paris, n.d.

—Les Ateliers Supérieurs du, par Camille Savoire et André Lebey. Paris, 1924.

—L'Irrégularité du, par le F.·. Teder. Paris, 1909.

—Maçonnerie Nouvelle du, dossier politique et rituels réformés, par Georges Bois. Paris, 1892.

—Planches, Discours et Cantiques à l'occasion de la Réunion des deux G.·. G.·. O.·. O.·., et Fête de l'Ordre. Paris, 1799.

—Proceedings, 1773.

—ses Doctrines et ses Actes, par Jean Bidegain. Paris, 1905.

—Statuts et Réglemens Généraux: 1773; 1800; 1806; 1821; 1839; 1859; 1867; 1870; and 1879.

—Travaux d'Installation de plusieurs Loges sous l'Obédience du. 1805-10.

France, Grand Orient, Lodge Histories :—

Alsace-Lorraine, Paris—Conférences prononcées à la Loge. Paris, 1891.

Anacréon, Paris—Tableau des Membres. Paris, 1815.

l'Arc-en-ciel, Paris—Recueil et Extraits de Pièces rélatives à l'exclusion de quelques Membres dissidens. Paris, 1819.

Avenir et Progrès, Chalon-sur-Saône—Réglemens, 1845.

France, Grand Orient, Lodge Histories—*contd.*

Clémente Amitié, Paris—Annuaire, 1830. Also, Fête anniversaire de la réception du F.·. Littré. Paris, 1876.

Cosmos, No. 288, Paris—Cérémonie Funèbre, 21 juin 5902, à la mémoire de ses FF.·. . . . morts dans la catastrophe de la Martinique.

Frères Réunis, Tournay—Réglement particulier. Tournay, 1818.

Henri IV—Travaux des Groupes; années 1863, 1864 and 1865. Paris, 1866.

l'Heureuse Alliance, Provins—Réglement de la R.·. L.·. de St.-Jean. Provins, 1813.

Isis-Montyon et Conscience et Volonté, Paris—Statuts Particuliers, 1839.

La Mère Loge d'Osiris, Paris—Réglements. Paris, 1839.

Neuf-Sœurs, Paris—Fête de l'Ordre, 1807. Also, Une Loge Maçonnique d'avant 1789, par Louis Amiable. Paris, 1897.

Parfait Silence, Lyon—Réglement de la R.·. L.·. Chapitrale et Aréopagite de St.-Jean, sous ce titre distinctif. Lyon, 1837.

—Tableau de la Loge, Officiers et Membres. Lyon, 1788.

St. Frédérick des Amis Choisis, Boulogne-sur-Mer—Procès-Verbal, 1816, et Rapport des Travaux, 1817. (Copy of H.R.H. The Duke of Sussex, K.G.)

St. Geneviefve—Recueil de Chansons à l'usage de la Loge. 1750. (Bound up with *Chansons des Bons Cousins et Bons Compagnons Fendeurs.* 1760.)

St.-Louis des Amis Réunis, Calais—Fête de St.-Jean, célébrée avec La Loge des Amis Réunis sur les Côtes de l'Océan. 1805.

Vrais Amis, Régiment de Bourbonnois, Infanterie—Tableau des Frères. 1789.

Franche-Maçonnerie—Abrégé de l'histoire de la, par un Membre de cet Ordre. London, 1779.

—Esprit du Dogme de la, par le F. M. R. de Sobio. Bruxelles, 1825. (Arms of Prince of Orange.)

—Essai historique sur la. Bordeaux, 1830.

—Essais Historiques et Critiques sur la, par J. L. Laurens. Paris, 1806.

—Le Parfait Maçon, ou Les Véritables Secrets de la. 1760. Also, another Edn., 'imprimé cette année.'

—Morale de la, par M. Bazot. (Bound up with *Étrennes Maçonniques.* Paris, 1827.)

—Origine et Objet de la, par le F.·. B. . . ., Genève, 1774.

—rendue à sa véritable origine, par M. Alexandre Lenoir, avec dix planches. Paris, 1814.

Franchi Muratori—I Secreti de', scopierte intieramente al Publico da un Franco Muratore ravveduto. No place or date.

Franc-Maçon—A Journal, bound up with *La Vraie Lumière, Journal de Francs-Maçons.* Versailles, 1851-2.

—l'Arche Sainte, ou Le Guide du. 3rd Edn. Lyon, 1852. Also, 1865.

—dans la République, par un Membre de l'Ordre. Francfort, 1746.

—Le Vrai, par Frère Enoch. Liège, 1773.

—Manuel du, par E. F. Bazot. Paris, 1811. Also 3rd Edn. 1817; 4th 1819; and 7th 1845.

—Prisonnier, Le, Drame par Jean Henri. La Haye, 1777.

—Réponse d'un, à Monseigneur de Nimes. Marseille, 1861.

—Réponse d'un, à Mgr. Ségur. Marseille, 1867.

—tel qu'il doit être, ou Avis Fraternels. Jérusalem, 2901.

Franc-Maçonaria, A—por O. Abbade Gyr, publicada em Portuguez. Oporto, 1865. Also, A Franc-Maçonaria e a Revoluçao, pelo Padre Francisco Xavier Gautrelet, traduzida do original Francez. Oporto, 1873.

Franc-Maçonnerie—Almanach Pittoresque de la, 1844-48, par F.·. T. B. Clavel. Paris.

—Ancienne et Moderne. Origine de la, par E. Rebold. Paris, 1858. French Pamphlets Vol. 2, No. 8.
—l'Angleterre, Suzeraine de la France par la, par Louis Marthin-Chagny. 4th Edn. Paris, 1896.
—Attentats de la, à l'ordre Social, par Amand Neut. Gand, 1868.
—Considérations Filosofiques sur la. Hambourg, 1776.
—Cours Pratique de, par F.·. C. Dupontès. Paris, 1841.
—dans l'État, La. Bruxelles, 1859.
—dans sa véritable signification, par E. E. Eckert. Translated from the German, 2 volumes in one. Liège, 1854.
—De la Décadence de la, par G. Mabru. Paris, 1865.
—De la Nécessité d'étudier la, par Amand Neut. Gand, 1870.
—des Femmes, La, par Charles Monselet. Paris, 1861. Also, a new Edn., 1873.
—détruite par l'Ordonnance du 16 juin 1828, par Aug. Pascal. Paris. French Pamphlets Vol. 6, No. 1.
—Deux Siècles de, publié par le Bureau International de Relations Maçonniques. Berne, 1917.
—dévoilée. La Lumière, ou la, par P. Duplais. Versailles, 1851.
—Discours sur le Secret de la, par Mgr. A. J. Fava. Paris et Poitiers, 1882.
—en elle-même et dans ses Rapports, notamment avec la Carbonarie Italienne, par l'Abbé Gyr. Liège et Paris, 1859.
—en France, des Origines à 1815, par Gustave Bord. Paris, 1908.
—Entretiens sur la. 1784.
—Essai sur la. 2 Vols. Latomopolis, 1784.
—Est-elle Juive ou Anglaise? par Max Doumic. Paris, 1906.
—et la Question religieuse, par Paul Copin-Albancelli. Paris, 1892.
—et la Terreur, par Louis Dasté. Préface de François Coppée. Paris, 1904.
—Étude historique sur la, par Gaston Coroyer. 2nd Edn. Paris, n.d.
—Études historiques et philosophiques sur la, par J. S. Boubée. Paris, 1854.
—Étude sur la, par Mgr. l'évêque d'Orléans. 5th Edn. Paris, 1875.
—expliquée, par un Ami de la Vérité, par A. N. . . . Metz, 1833.
—française. Histoire de la, la Franc-Maçonnerie chez elle, par Albert Lantoine. Paris, 1925.
—française. Histoire de la, la Franc-Maçonnerie dans l'État, par Albert Lantoine. Paris, 1935.
—française; son Esprit, son Activité, ses Tendances, par Édouard E. Plantagenet; préface par André Lebey. 1928.
—Histoire abrégée de la, par Robert Freke Gould, traduit de l'anglais, par Louis Lartigue. Brussels, 1903. Also, Brussels, 1910.
—Histoire de la, des Origines à la fin de la Révolution Française, par François Bournand. Paris, 1905.
—Histoire de la, par J. G. Findel, traduit de l'Allemand par E. Tandel. 2 Vols. Paris, 1866.
—Histoire, Doctrine et But de la, par un Franc-Maçon qui ne l'est plus. 5th Edn. Lyon et Paris, 1861.
—Histoire Générale de la, par Emmanuel Rebold. Paris, 1851.
—Histoire philosophique de la, par Kauffman et Cherpin. Illustrated. Lyon, 1850.
—Histoire Pittoresque de la, par F.·. T. B. Clavel. 1st and 2nd Edn. Paris, 1843. Also 3rd Edn., 1844.
—Initiation à la Philosophie de la. No date or place.
—Instruction Pastorale et Mandement de Mgr. Besson sur la. 5th Edn. Paris, 1878.

Franc-Maçonnerie—*contd.*

—La, Histoire Authentique des Sociétés Secrètes, par un ancien Rose-Croix. Paris, 1886. Also, 2nd Edn. Paris, n.d.

—La Pétition contre la, présentée par M. Prache. Paris, 1902.

—Le Drame Maçonnique. Le Pouvoir Occulte contre la France, par Copin-Albancelli. 17th Edn., 1908.

—Le Grand Péril de notre temps, ou la, par Mgr. Turinaz. Paris, n.d.

—Le Secret de la. Paris, 1905.

—Le Secret de la, par Mgr. Amand Fava, évêque de Grenoble. Lille, 1883.

—Le véritable Lien des Peuples, ou la. Paris, 1828 and 1829. Also manuscript copy, n.d.

—Les Mystères de la, par Alex. de Saint-Albin. Paris, n.d.

—Les Mystères de la, par Léo Taxil. Illustrated. Paris, n.d.

—Les Mystères et Secrets de la, par Anatole de la Force. n.d.

—Lettre Encyclique de S. S. Léon XIII, sur la. Paris, n.d.

—Lettres Critiques et Philosophiques sur la, par M. G. . . . Paris, 1835.

—Manuel de la, par Henri Boos, traduit par Alexandre Gavard. Berne, 1894.

—Mémoire au Duc de Brunswick, par Joseph de Maistre. Paris, 1925.

—Observations sur la. Avignon, 1786.

—par Auguste Onclair. Brussels, 1874.

—par Jules Lemaitre. Paris, 1899.

—Pétition présentée à l'Assemblée Nationale Constituante, par M. Boudot-Challage; demand l'abolition de la Société des Francs-Maçons. Saint-Étienne, 1873.

—Précis Historique de la, par J. C. Besuchet. 2 Vols. Paris, 1829.

—Précis sur la, par César Moreau. Paris, 1855.

—Religion Sociale du Principe Républicain. 1. La Science des Intérêts Matériels. Paris, 1880. French Pamphlets Vol. 1, No. 9.

—Révélations complètes sur la. Le Culte du Grand Architecte, par Léo Taxil. Paris, 1886.

—selon M. V. Deschamps. Namur, 1864.

—soumise au Grand Jour de la Publicité, par Amand Neut. 2 Vols., 2nd Edn. Gand et Bruges, 1866.

—symbolique. Cours Oral de, par H. Cauchois. Paris, 1863.

—Synagogue de Satan, par Mgr. Léon Meurin, S.J. Paris, 1893.

—universelle. La Femme et l'Enfant dans la, par A. C. de la Rive. Illustrated. Paris, 1894.

Francmason—La Antorcha del. En Burdéos, 1822.

Francmasoneria—Los Misterios de la, por Léo Taxil, traducidos en Español por D. Angel Z. de Cancio. Illustrated. Barcelona, 1887.

Francs-Maçons—Almanach: Amsterdam, 1768, 1774 and 1789.

—Apologie pour l'Ordre des, par Mr. N. . . . À la Haye. 1742. Also, 1745.

—À tous les, du monde, Lumière et Vérité, par l'abbé Level. Paris, 1875.

—au Théâtre, Les, avec un essai de bibliographie du Théâtre Maçonnique, par Albert Lantoine. Paris, 1919.

—Code Récréatif des, par le F.·. Grenier. Paris, 1807.

—Comédie. La Haye, 1774.

—Comédie en trois actes en prose, précédée de l'Initiation Antique, par les FF.·. Charles et Auguste Beaumont. Paris, 1867.

Francs-Maçons—*contd.*

—Défense apologétique des, par F.·. —. Amsterdam, 1767.

—l'École des. Jérusalem, 1748.

—ecrasés; suite du livre intitulé L'Ordre des Francs-Maçons trahi, traduit du Latin. Amsterdam, 1747. Also later Edns.: Amsterdam, 1762, 1766 and 1774.

—et Juifs, ou sixième Age de l'Église, par C. C. de Saint-André. Paris, 1880.

—et les Sociétés Secrètes, par Alex de Saint-Albin. 2nd Edn. Paris, 1867.

—l'Étoile Flamboyante, ou la Société des. 2 Vols., circa 1766.

—Histoire des, par Frère de la Tierce. À l'Orient etc., 1745.

—Histoire des, par T. P. Dubreuil. Bruxelles, 1838.

—Histoire, Obligations et Statuts des, par Frère de la Tierce. Frankfort, 1742.

—Initiation à tous leurs Mystères, par un Rose-Croix. Paris, n.d.

—Instituzione, Riti e Ceremonie dell' Ordine de. Illustrated. Venezia, 1788.

—La Désolation des Entrepreneurs modernes du Temple du Jérusalem, ou nouveau Catéchisme des, par Léonard Gabanon. Jerusalem, 1745.

—Le Code des, par M. Bazot. Paris, 1830.

—Le Maçon démasqué, ou le vrai Secret des. Londres, 1751, and manuscript, Berlin, 1757.

—Le Tonneau Jette, ou Réflexions des. La Haye, 1745.

—Les, par Charles Warée. Paris, n.d.

—Les, par Mgr. de Ségur. Paris, 1868.

—Les. A Pamphlet. Anon, Brussels, 1888. French Pamphlets Vol. 5, No. 6.

—Mon Cousin Gilles, ou le Secret des, par un des Enfants de la veuve C. V. 2nd Edn. Verviers, 1838.

—Noblesse des, ou Institution de leur Société. Poème, par un Profane. Francfort sur le Main, 1756.

—l'Ordre des, trahi, et le Secret des Mopses révélé. Amsterdam, 1745. Also, 1752, 1758, 1763 and 1766. (With the latter is bound up *Les plus secrets Mystères des Haut Grades de la Maçonnerie dévoilés*; à Jérusalem, 1767 and 1778.)

—par Michel le Rocharet. Paris, 1892.

—peints par eux-Mêmes. Scènes de leur Vie Privée. Bruxelles, 1854.

—plaideurs, Les. Geneva, 1786.

—Sociétés Secrètes: Les, par Pierre Zaccone. Paris, n.d.

—Une Visite de Van Coppernolle aux. Bruxelles, 1866.

—vangés. Étrenne au Pape, ou les. La Haye, 1752.

—Vocabulaire des. Paris, n.d. and 1805; also 2nd Edn. Paris, 1808 and 1810.

Francs-Masones—Centinela contra, Discurso, por J. Torrubia. Madrid, 1793.

Frankfurt am Main, Grossloge des Eklektischen Freimaurerbundes—Annalen, 1766-1883, verfasst von Br. Karl Paul. Frankfurt am Main, 1883.

—Auszug aus dem Protokolle, Sitzung vom 24. Juni 1820.

—Constitutions: 1871, 1880 and 1896.

—Loge Socrates zur Standhaftigkeit: Maurer-Gesaenge zum Gebrauch der, von A. André. Circa 1799. (Both Mozart and Haydn were Freemasons, and great friends of the André family.)

—Loge zur Aufgehenden Morgenröthe: Festgaben dargebracht von Brüdern der Loge zur Feier ihres 25jährigen Jubiläums. Frankfurt am Main, 1833.

—Mittheilungen: 1872-1905.

—Statuten des Sustentations-Fonds. 1819. (Copy of H.R.H. The Duke of Sussex, K.G.)

—The Private Life of the late, originally written by himself, and now translated from the French. London, 1793.

Frankreich—*Die Freimaurerei in, in der ersten Hälfte des XVIIIten Jahrhunderts, von G. A. Schiffmann. Leipzig, 1881.*

—*Die Freimaurerei in, von Albin, Freiherr von Reitzensstein. Berlin, 1906.*

Französische Freimaurerei—*und die Revolution, von Br. Dr. F. Brandenberg.* (Separatdruck aus der *Alpina* 15 and 31 December 1931.)

Fraternal Melody—Consisting of original Odes, Cantatas and Songs, by William Riley. London, 1773. Very rare. (See also *Masonry—a Discourse upon.*)

Frederick the Great—His Court and Times. Edited, with an Introduction, by T. Campbell. 2nd Edn., 2 Vols. London, 1845.

—History of Friedrich II of Prussia, called, by Thomas Carlyle. 4 Vols. London, 1858.

Frederick William II—A Mystic on the Prussian Throne, by Gilbert Stanhope. Illustrated. London, 1912.

Free and Accepted Masons— A Wou'd Be's Reason, or an Impartial Review of the Principal Arguments for and against, by Willoughby Wou'd Be. Dublin, 1760.

—The Principles and Practice of the Most Ancient and Honourable Society of, etc. Anon. 1786.

Freemason—A. An Extract from the Works of Zschokke. Translated from the German by Ernst E. Wulff. Pamphlets Vol. S, No. 23.

—examined, The; or the World brought out of Darkness into Light, by A. Slade. Reprint of 5th Edn., 1740. London, n.d.

—Love and the, by Guy Thorne. London, 1915.

—Obsequies of a, by B. Smith. Birmingham, 1856.

—Secrets of a; being an authentic history of Freemasonry from the earliest period to the present time. London, 1853.

—stripped Naked, The; or the Whole Art and Mystery of Freemasonry made Plain etc., by Charles Warren. London, 1764. (Bound up with *Hiram.*)

—The. A Masonic Monthly Journal. 2 Vols., Vol. IV, 1870 and Vol. VII, 1873, by G. F. Gouley. St. Louis, U.S.A.

—The, and Masonic Illustrated. London, from 1869 (current).

—The Generous; or the Constant Lady with the Humours of Squire Noodle and his Man Doodle, with seven other pieces bound together. London, 1731.

—The Liberal. Vol. XI, by A. F. Chapman. Boston, Mass., 1888.

—The; or the Secret of the Lodge Room. A domestic drama in two acts, by J. P. Hart, n.d. Pamphlets Vol. O, No. 4.

—The Priest and the, by James Chapman Junr. Pamphlets Vol. I, No. 9.

—Things a Freemason should know, by Fred. J. W. Crowe. London, 1909 and 1929.

Freemasonry:—

Aims—and Ideals, by J. S. M. Ward, B.A. London, 1923.

Antichristian—Character of; a Letter on the, to the Rev. William Carwithen, by M. C. Trevilian. Bath, 1849. (Dr. Crucefix's copy.)

Antimasonic—Catechism of, by V. Rev. F. M. Wyndham, M.A. London, 1897.

Antiquities—of, by George Oliver. London, 1823. Also Uniform American Edn. Philadelphia, 1854.

Apocalypse—of, by Rev. F. de P. Castells. London, 1924.

Arabic History—of Practical, by Shaheen Makarius.

Arcana—of, by A. Churchward. 1915.

Archaeological—Curiosities of, by J. Pine. No. IV, 1736. Pamphlets Vol. F, No. 3.

As it is—A Lecture by N. C. Bural. Pamphlets Vol. A, No. 40.

As it should be—A Lecture 31 May 1888, by N. C. Bural. Pamphlets Vol. B, No. 19.

Beauties—of, by a Past Master. London, 1815.

British and Continental—etc., its System, Oaths, Secrets, Ceremonies, Grips, Signs and Passwords, by M. Di Gargano. Illustrated. Dublin, 1883.

By-ways—of, by Rev. J. T. Lawrence. London, 1911.

Catholic Bond—of Love and Unity to the Churches. A Sermon, by R. G. Weldon. Pamphlets Vol. Z, No. 13.

Concise History—of English, by F. W. Golby, 1929. Pamphlets Vol. U, No. 6.

Cyclopaedia of—A Concise, by E. L. Hawkins, M.A. London, 1908.

—Kennings', by Rev. A. F. A. Woodford. London, 1878.

Defence of—as practised in the Regular Lodges, both Foreign and Domestic, under the Constitution of the English Grand-Master. A refutation of Mr. Dermott's absurd and ridiculous account of Freemasonry. . . . Anon. London, n.d.

—by Rev. A. F. A. Woodford, M.A. London, 1874.

Derivation and Development—by R. C. Davies. London, 1924.

Discourse—on, in four parts, by Rev. Robert Taylor, B.A. No place or date.

Discourses—illustrating the Principles of, by T. M. Harris. Charlestown, 1801 and 1819.

Discrepancies—of, examined during a Week's Gossip, by Rev. George Oliver. London, 1875.

Dissertations—on, by W. H. Wharton. 1921.

Doctrines and Graces—by C. I. Paton. London, 1878.

During the Queen's Reign—Abstract of an Address delivered by J. J. Brazier. Pamphlets Vol. F, No. 19.

Early History—and Antiquities of, by G. F. Fort. 3rd Edn. London, 1878.

—of, in England. An Account of the, by T. L. Fox, London, 1870. Also 1872.

—of, in England, by J. O. Halliwell. London, 1840.

Early Printed Literature—referring to, by H. J. Whymper, C.I.E. Gora Gully, India, 1892.

Elements of—by Dr. Ludwig Keller. Translated by W. H. Counsell, M.A. 1914.

—Delineated, by R. Ray. Liverpool, 1788. Also 2nd Edn. Belfast, 1808.

Emblematic—and the Evolution of its Deeper Issues, by A. E. Waite. London, 1925.

Encyclopaedia—A New, by A. E. Waite. 2 Vols. Illustrated. London, n.d.

English—by Evelyn Drage. 1931. Pamphlets Vol. W, No. 16.

—in its Period of Transition, 1600-1700, by the Rev. F. de P. Castells. London, 1931.

English-Speaking—by Sir Alfred Robbins. London and New York, 1930.

Essays—and Papers relating to, Collected, by Robert Freke Gould.

Ethics—of, by Dudley Wright. Washington, 1924.

Freemasonry—*contd.*

Etiquette of—by an Old P.M. London, 1890.

—by W. P. Campbell-Everden. London, 1915.

Examination—A Candid, by a Past Master. London, 1934.

Exposed and Explained—by Capt. William Morgan. New York, 1826. Also Illinois, 1887.

Exposure—by Richard Carlile. London, 1831.

Five Minute Talks—on, by S. M. Hills. London, 1933.

For the Ladies—dedicated by permission to H.R.H. The Duchess of York. Title page partly missing.

Four Corner Stones of—Sermon by V. Rev. A. P. Purey-Cust. 1881. Pamphlets Vol. A, No. 11.

Free—and, by R. F. Gould, 1898. Pamphlets Vol. H, No. 20.

Freemasonry—A Few Thoughts on. A Lecture delivered before the P.G.L. of Dorset at Bridport, Sept. 8 1881, by Rev. H. Puget Raikes. Pamphlets Vol. E, No. 26.

—A Lecture on the Three Grand Epochs in, by G. F. Newmarsh. Pamphlets Vol. B, No. 10.

—A Short View of the History of, dedicated to the Grand Lodge of England, by William Sandys. London, 1829.

—A Word to the Wise ! Being a Vindication of the Science as patronised by the Grand Lodge of England; and the Devices of the Craft-y on the Fraternity disclosed. London and Dublin, 1796.

—and Civilization, by E. M. Haigh.

—and Intolerance. The Defence of an Apprentice. An Address by Rev. J. H. Simonsen. Pamphlets Vol. I, No. 3.

—and Mediaeval Craft Guilds, by Ossian Lang. 1916. Pamphlets Vol. U, No. 23.

—and Social England in the Eighteenth Century, by Gilbert W. Daynes. Pamphlets Vol. U, No. 20.

—and the Ancient Gods, by J. S. M. Ward. London, 1921.

—and the Tabernacle and Temples of the Jews, by R. W. Bowers. Herne Bay, 1899.

—contrasted with Intolerance. Comments on the Edicts of Caruana, by Milo Burke O'Ryan, Dublin, 1844. See also, *Sermons and Tracts* No. 1.

—from its Historical Standpoint, by W. F. Lamonby. London, 1908.

—from the Great Pyramid of Ancient Times, by Thomas Holland. 1885.

—illustrated, by J. O. Doesburg. Illinois, 1895.

—in relation to Civil Authority and the Family Circle, by C. I. Paton, 1867. Pamphlets Vol. G, No. 6.

—traced from Pre-Historic Times, by a New and Correct Method by a Master Mason (A. H. Elwin). 1884. Pamphlets Vol. B, No. 14.

—versus Christianity, by Wm. Foster. Pamphlets Vol. T, No. 7.

Gay and Grave—Sides of. An Address, Simla, 25 July 1900, by Most Rev. J. E. C. Welldon. Pamphlets Vol. S, No. 6.

General History—Cyclopaedia and Dictionary of, by Robert Macoy. New York, 1872.

—of, in Europe, by J. F. Brennan. Cincinnati, 1869.

—of, translated from the Masonic Histories of Emmanuel Rebold, by J. F. Brennan. Cincinnati, 1885.

Genius—of, by J. D. Buck. 3rd Edn. Chicago, 1907.

Freemasonry—*contd.*

Genuine—A Lecture delivered in the Lodge of Virtue No. 177, Manchester, by Rev. Moses Margoliouth, B.A., 1852. Also Pamphlets Vol. L, No. 5.

Genuine Secrets—in, prior to the year A.D. 1717, by the Reverend F. de P. Castells. London, 1930.

Hand Book of—by Edmond Ronayne. Illinois, 1911. Also, a later Edn., published at Chicago, 1922.

—by G. H. Stapleton. Calcutta, 1847.

—its History, Traditions, Antiquities, Rites and Ceremonies etc. etc., by John W. Coppin. Dublin, 1867.

—its Outward and Visible Signs, by Walter Spencer. London, 1875.

Healer—of the Nation's Wounds. An Address 1870, by E. R. Humphreys. Pamphlets Vol. B, No. 8. Also Pamphlets Vol. E, No. 14.

High-ways and By-ways—of, by Rev. J. T. Lawrence. London, 1924.

Historical Notes—on; the Religion of the Society, by R. F. Gould. 1906. Pamphlets Vol. P, No. 23.

Historical Sketches—on, by D. M. Goudielock. 1932. Collection of thirteen, bound in one Volume.

History—and Aims by E. F. Willoughby. 1878.

—and Illustration of, compiled from an Ancient Publication. London, 1826.

—and Philosophy of, and Other Secret Societies, by Rev. A. C. L. Arnold. Edinburgh, 1866. Also, Glasgow, 1868.

—and Symbolism. A Lecture, by Jos. L. Carson. Enniskillen, 1890.

—of, by H. L. Haywood and J. E. Craig. London, 1927.

—of, by J. G. Findel. London, 1866; also 2nd Edn., 1869.

—of, by Robert Freke Gould: in the following illustrated Edns.:—6 Vols., London, n.d.; 3 Vols., Edinburgh, n.d.; and 3 Vols., revised, edited and brought up-to-date, by Dudley Wright. London, n.d.

—of, by A. G. Mackey and Wm. R. Singleton. 7 Vols. London, 1905. Also, Extracts from, by Bro. F. M. Gratton. Shanghai, 1900.

—of, by the Rev. George Oliver. London, 1841.

—of, A Concise, by Robert Freke Gould. London, 1903. Also 1904; and, a later Edn. revised and brought up to date by F. J. W. Crowe. 1920.

—of, An Outline, by J. S. M. Ward. London, 1924.

—of, and Concordant Orders, by a Board of Editors. H. L. Stillson, Editor in Chief; W. H. Hughan, European Editor. Boston and New York, 1892.

—of, A Short View of the. Dedicated to the Grand Lodge of England, by William Sandys. London, 1829. (Presentation copy by the Author to H.R.H. The Duke of Sussex.)

—of, Notes on the, by Henry Sutherland. London, 1877. Also later Edns., 1881 and 1887.

—of, Occasional Papers on the. Reprinted from the *Freemason's Chronicle*. Pamphlets Vol. R, No. 2.

—of, The Illustrated. New York, 1892.

—Principles and Objects. London, 1871.

—Principles and Objects, with an Introduction, by Rev. J. T. Lawrence. 4th Edn. London, 1909.

Freemasonry—*contd.*

Influence—of, upon Society, by Charles Wood. Hull, 1812.

Institutes—of, etc. by John Turnough. Liverpool, 1788.

Introduction—to, by a Brother. London, 1819.

—to, by Douglas Knoop, M.A., and G. P. Jones, M.A. Manchester, 1937.

—to, for the Use of the Fraternity. In 4 parts, by W. Meeson. Birmingham, 1775.

Key—to the Door of. Manuscript Copy, with Letter.

Keystone—and other Essays on, by Rev. J. T. Lawrence. London, 1913.

Landmarks—by Silas H. Shepherd, in 2 books. Washington, 1924.

—Some of the Ancient, by H. B. Grant, 1894. Pamphlets Vol. C, No. 20.

—Treatise on the Ancient, by a Past Master of No. 1469. 1886. Pamphlets Vol. A, No. 19.

Law and Custom—of, by Lewis Edwards. London, 1928.

Lectures—on, by D. G. Goyder. 4th Edn. London, 1864.

—on, regarded as a Moral and Religious System, by Dr. Henry Hopkins, 1858. Pamphlets Vol. B, No. 6.

Legal Episodes—in the History of, by Dr. W. J. Chetwode Crawley. Pamphlets Vol. M, No. 24.

Lexicon of—see under *Lexicon of Freemasonry.*

Lost Keys—of; or the Secret of Hiram Abiff, by Manly P. Hall. 4th Edn. New York, 1931.

Lure—of, by Rev. Joseph Johnson. London, 1936.

Manual—of, in three parts, by Richard Carlile. n.d. Also London, 1836, 1843, 1845, 1853 and 1855.

Meaning—and Significance, by Otto Caspari. London, 1914.

Menace—of, to the Christian Faith, by Rev. C. P. Hunt, B.A. Nottingham, n.d. Also, enlarged Edition, 1928, and 4th Edition, 1930.

Modern—A Lecture, 22 November 1887, by J. Ramsden Riley. Pamphlets Vol. A, No. 25.

—as a Social and Moral Reformer. A Lecture 2 March 1888, by J. Ramsden Riley. Pamphlets Vol. C, No. 10.

Mysteries—of, by John Fellows. London, 1860, 1866 and 1877.

Nature—Objects and Principles of. An Oration at Dedication of Hall, Ramsey, 21 April 1891, by T. H. Nesbitt. Pamphlets Vol. D, No. 39.

—Objects and Utility of. A View of, by W. Sub Master St. David's Lodge, Edinburgh. Pamphlets Vol. C, No. 2. Also, by W. Macdonald. Edinburgh, 1830.

—Rise, Principles and Progress of. Oration delivered before Lodge No. 625, by William Mitchell. London, 1870.

Notes—on General and Historic, by R. H. Baxter. Pamphlets Vol. S, No. 15.

—on Historical. Our Symbolical Traditions, by Robert Freke Gould. Pamphlets Vol. S, No. 29.

Operative and Speculative—by H. Sadler. Pamphlets Vol. D, No. 20.

Oration—on Some of the Peculiar Excellencies of, delivered at a Prov. G. Lodge in the City of Lincoln, 1866, by Rev. G. Oliver. Pamphlets Vol. R, No. 7.

Origin—and Aim of. A German Work, by Dr. Ferdinand Katsch. Berlin, 1897.

—and Antiquity of, by A. Churchward. London, 1898.

—and Early Progress; its Moral and Political Tendency. A Lecture by James B. Robinson. Dublin, 1862. Pamphlets Vol. C, No. 11.

Freemasonry—*contd.*

Origin—and History of, by Rev. Patrick Sword. Liverpool, 1890.

—and Progress of, by Fred Larkin. Pamphlets Vol. U, No. 16.

—History, Principles and Doctrines, by James E. Carnegie. Melbourne, 1862.

f, An Essay on the, by a Native of Norfolk. Pamphlets Vol. K, No. 17.

of. Its Mission and the Epoch of its material Institution, by Count de Brody Zabrocki. Edinburgh, 1847.

of, by C. . . . M. . . . Pamphlets Vol. H, No. 27.

f, solved. Preliminary Remarks by the Chairman, R. Scott. Pamphlets Vol. I, No. 10.

—of. The 1717 Theory Exploded, by Chalmers I. Paton. London, n.d.

Outward and Visible Signs—A description of the Jewels, Clothing and Furniture for all Degrees. Published by Spencer. London, 1875 and 1880.

Political Implications—of. An Address, by J. A. Nixon. Typescript. Bristol, 1937.

Pretensions—Exposed, by Dwight Farmer. New York, 1828.

Principles—and Precepts of (in Arabic), by Shaheen Makarius.

—of, Delineated, by R. Trewman. Exeter, 1777.

—of, Discourses Illustrating the, by T. M. Harris. Charlestown, 1801 and 1819.

Rare Books—of, by Lionel Vibert. London, 1923.

Realities—of, by Mrs. Blake. London, 1879.

Reflected Rays of Light upon—or the Freemason's Pocket Compendium, by W. Garey. Aberdeen, 1869.

Reflections—on, by an Anglo-Catholic. Derby, 1930.

Religion—of, by H. J. Whymper. London, 1888. Also, A Reply by Dr. S. P. Andy. Madras, 1889. Pamphlets Vol. A, No. 37.

Reprints—of Papers Relating to, 1912-1922, by Gordon P. G. Hills. London, 1928.

Rhetoric—of, by Rev. F. de P. Castells. London, 1934.

Sidelights—by Rev. J. T. Lawrence, M.A. London, 1909.

Spirit—and Aims of. A Sermon to the Prov. G. Lodge of Worcester, 28 August 1884, by V. Rev. A. Purey-Cust, Dean of York. Pamphlets Vol. A, No. 12.

—of English. A Sermon in Lahore Cathedral, 27 December 1892, by Rev. H. J. Spence-Gray. Pamphlets Vol. C, No. 5.

Story—of, by W. G. Sibley. Ohio, 1904.

Study of—by M. Dupanloup. 3rd Edn. London, 1876.

—The Way to the, by I. S. Borchardt. Rendered into English by F. J. Stohwasser. 1908.

Symbolic Inspirations of—by A. Holmes-Dallimore, extracted from his own works.

Symbolism—and Laws of Perfection, by C. I. Paton. London, 1873.

—of. A Lecture delivered in the Lodge of Virtue No. 177, Manchester, 16 March 1852, by Rev. P. C. Nicholson. London, 1852.

Symbols—and Legends of, by J. Finlay Finlayson. London, 1889.

—of Philosophically and Morally Symbolic, by Cabourn Pocklington. Pamphlets Vol. E, No. 22.

Teachings—of, by G. E. Roebuck. London, 1928.

—of. The Symbolic, by P. N. Wadia, 1894. Masonic Pamphlets No. 1.

Freemasonry—*contd.*

That which was lost—A Treatise on Freemasonry and the English Mistery, by Wm. Sanderson. London, 1930.

The End of it—by Reginald Stuart. London, n.d.

Thoughts—on, by John Matthews. Manuscript. London, 1785.

True Principles and Precepts—A Sermon preached in Worcester Cathedral by Rev. Charles John Martyn, M.A., 7 August 1878. London, 1878.

Two Centuries—of, by G. G. Valette. Berne, 1917.

Unwritten Laws—in, by Hazlitt, P.M. London, 1922.

Use and Abuse—of. A Work of the Greatest Utility to the Brethren of the Society . . . by Capt. George Smith, Prov. G.M., Kent. London, 1783. Also 1785.

Vision and Call—by Fred J. W. Crowe. London, 1919.

—by Rev. Joseph Johnson. London, 1927.

—Lecture by G. W. Speth, 1892. Pamphlets Vol. L, No. 11.

—Sermon to P. G. Lodge, Norfolk, 1880, by Rev. C. J. Martyn. Pamphlets Vol. D, No. 14.

What it is—What it Does, What it Desires to Do. Translated from the French of Mgr. De Ségur. Pamphlets Vol. T, No. 17.

What it is Not—and What it is, by Rev. P. H. Newnham, M.A. Dorchester, 1871.

What, Whence, Why, Whither ?—by the Hon. Sir John A. Cockburn, M.D., K.C.M.G. London, n.d.

X-Rays—in, by A. Cowan. London, 1901. Also 2nd Edn. 1904.

Freemason's—Accusation and Defence, in six genuine letters from Father to Son. 4th Edn. London, 1726.

—Advocate, The, or Falsehood Detected; being a full refutation of the scandalous libel entitled *A Master Key to Freemasonry*, by R. Lewis. Dublin, 1760.

—All in All, by A. Holmes-Dallimore. London, 1935.

—Calendar, or an Almanack, 1775-1813. Also Calendar and Pocket Book, 1814-1907 (less 1816, 1821, 1826, 1829 and 1831). (*See illustration opposite and over page.*)

—Chronicle. A weekly record of Masonic intelligence. From Vol. 1, 1875 (current).

—Craft, The, by Stanley M. Hills. London, 1932.

—Handbook, by William H. Drew. New York, 1871.

—Journal. New York. Vols. 1-6, 1884-90; also Vol. 7, 1891.

—Manual, by Rev. K. J. Stewart. Philadelphia, 1851.

—Manual, or Illustrations of Masonry, by Jeremiah How. 1st Edn., London, 1862. Also 2nd Edn. 1865, and 3rd Edn. 1881.

—Pocket Book and Universal Daily Ledger for the year 1800, compiled by James Asperne. London.

—Pocket Calendar of 1856, containing Diary of R. F. Gould.

—Pocket Companions (see under *Pocket Companions*).

—Quadrille, in French and English, by M. de Bergeron. London, 1765.

—Quarterly Review. London, 1834-1852, and new series, Vols. 1 and 2, 1853 and 1854. Also, substance of a letter addressed to the Author of an article in, for December 1847. Pamphlets Vol. K, No. 19.

—Repository, by J. Sketchley. Birmingham, circa 1770.

—Sure Guide, or Pocket Companion, by Seth Driggs. Trinidad, 1812.

—Treasury. Fifty-two short lectures, by Rev. George Oliver. London, 1863.

THE

FREE-MASONS' CALENDAR:

OR, AN

ALMANAC,

For the Year of CHRIST 1776, and *Anno Lucis* MDCCCLXXVI, being the Biſſextile, or Leap-Year:

CONTAINING,

Beſides an accurate and uſeful Calendar of all Remarkable Occurrences for the Year,

Many uſeful and curious Particulars relating to Maſonry.

Inſcribed, with great Reſpect,

To the Right Honourable Lord PETRE, Grand Maſter.

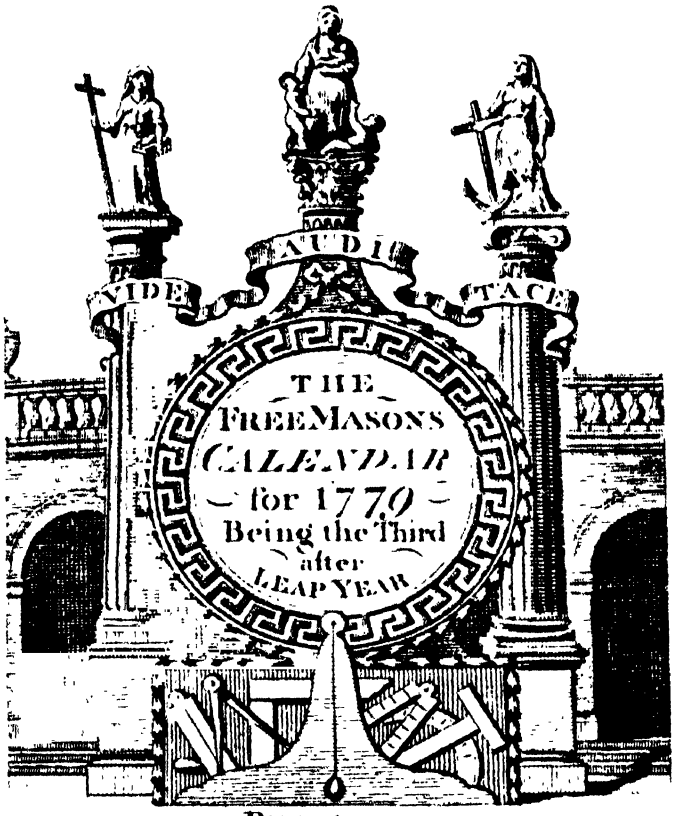
By a Society of the Brethren.

Ut & fit Britis Salentio Mercis.

London: Printed for the Company of Stationers, and ſold by GEORGE HAWKINS, at their Hall in Ludgate Street. 1776.

[Price Nine-Pence ſtitch'd.]

Title page of The Freemasons' Calendar, 1776
(Unauthorized Edition)



PUBLISHED
under the Sanction of the Grand Lodge of England

LONDON

Printed for the Society, and sold by G. Robinson in Paternoster Row; by Richardson & Urquhart at the Royal Exchange; Fec. Ware, in Hall in great Queen Street, & by J. Rojo, 133 little Pulteney Street near Hardour, St. Soho

Title page of The Freemasons' Calendar, 1779
(Authorized Edition)

Freemasons—A Brief History of, collected from the Most Approved Authors, by Thomas Johnson. 2nd Edn. London, 1784.

—An Apology for the, by Rev. Dr. George Oliver. Pamphlets Vol. D, No. 23.

—A Pilgrimage of the, and their Missions, by Count de Brody Zabrocki. Bath, n.d.

—An Essay on the Mysteries and the true object of the Brotherhood of, translated from the French by W. H. Reece, M.A. London, 1862. Also, Pamphlets Vol. K, No. 16.

—Irish and English, and their Foreign Brothers, by Michael Di Gargano. Illustrated. Dublin, 1876; 1877; 1878 and 1879.

—Representative British. Illustrated. London, 1915.

—The. An Hudibrastick Poem, by a Freemason. 3rd Edn. London, 1723.

—The. A Novel, by L. S. Gibson. London, 1905.

—The Arms of the Worshipful Society of, by Robert B. Grant. Pamphlets Vol. S, No. 31.

—The History, Nature, Development and Secret of the Royal Art, by Eugen Lennhoff, translated by Einar Frame. Illustrated. London, 1934.

—The. Illustrations of Social Depravity, No. VII, by John Reid. Glasgow, 1834.

—The Usages and Customs of, by I. M. Shields. 2 Vols. (manuscript).

—Vale and the Christianity of. Pamphlets Vol. Z, No. 8.

—What is a Lodge of? by Algernon Rose. London, 1921.

Freemasons'—London and Provincial Freehold Land and Building Society. Rules of the. London, 1854.

—Magazine and Masonic Mirror, 1855-1859. Also, new series, by H. G. Warren. London, 1859-1871.

—Monthly Magazine. London, 1841 and 1855.

—Monthly Magazine, by C. W. Moore. Boston, Massachusetts, 1842-73.

—Pocket Guide. London, 1845.

Freemasons' Hall—Masonic Emblems and Jewels. Treasures at, by William Hammond, F.S.A. Illustrated. London, 1917.

Freemasons' Tavern—A Catalogue of Old Materials. Pamphlets Vol. C, No. 21.

Freer, Archdeacon R. Lane—Memoir, extracts of speeches, and Diary of Journey to America of, by H. F. London, 1866.

Freimaurer—der Bund der, von August Horneffer. Jena, 1913.

—Deutsche, zur Zeit der Befreiungskriege, mit 13 Porträts. Jena, 1913.

—Die deutschen, von Dr. A. W. Spancken. 2nd Edn. Bielefeld, 1927.

—Die, von Eugen Lennhoff. Illustriert. Leipzig, 1929.

—Ein, von Dr. Henri Floru. 4 Vols. Dresden, n.d.

—Gesaenge, mit neuen Melodien. Dresden, 1782. Also, Gesänge für Freimaurer. Philadelphia, 1792.

—Hausschatz für deutsche, von Gustav Hecke. Berlin, 1907.

—Mittheilungen an denkende, von Friedrich Moszdorf. Dresden, 1818.

—Vollständiges Gesangbuch für. Berlin, 1813.

Freimaurer-Lehrlinge—Instructionen für, von Ernst Deecke. Berlin, 1890.

Freimaurer-Lexicon—Internationales, von Eugen Lennhoff und Oskar Posner. Wien, 1932.

—von J. C. Gädicke. Berlin, 1818.

Freimaurerei—Allgemeines Handbuch der. 2 Vols. Leipzig, 1900-1901.

—Bibliographie der, von Georg Kloss. Frankfurt am Main, 1844.

—Geschichte der, von der Zeit ihres Entstehens bis auf die Gegenwart, von J. G. Findel. Leipzig, 1866.

—Geschichte der, von Heinrich Boos. 2nd Edn. Aarau, 1906.

—Handbuch der Symbolik der, von Dr. Joseph Schauberg. Vols. 2 and 3, Schaffhausen, 1861 and 1863; also 2nd Edn. Vol. 1, Schaffhausen, 1866.

—Höhere Vergeistigung der echt überlieferten Grundsymbole der, in 12 Logenvorträgen, von K. C. F. Krause. Dresden, 1811.

—Ihre geschichtliche Entwicklung und kulturelle Bedeutung bei den verschiedenen Völkern, von Dr. Phil. C. N. Starcke. Hamburg, n.d.

—in Amerika. Bibliographie der (from Kloss), by Richard Barthelmess, M.D. New York, 1856.

—in England. Vorgeschichte und Anfänge der, von Wilhelm Begemann. 2 Vols. Berlin, 1909-10.

—in Irland. Vorgeschichte und Anfänge der, von Wilhelm Begemann. Berlin, 1911.

—Leitfaden der, von Br. Fritz Uhlmann. Basel, 1933.

—Magazin für. 2nd part. Leipzig, 1805.

—Materialen zur Geschichte der. Jena, 1815.

—Reden über, an denkende Nicht-Maurer. Leipzig, 1859.

—und die Hohenzollern, von Adolph Kohut. Illustrated. Berlin, 1909.

—und die öffentliche Ordnung, von Hildebrand Gerber. Berlin, 1893.

—Vermischte Schriften über. 3 Vols. of miscellaneous German Pamphlets.

—Vermischte Schriften über, von J. G. Findel. 6 Vols. in 3 books, 2nd Edn. Leipzig, 1882; also 3rd Edn. in 6 Vols. Leipzig, 1892.

—Vernichtung der, von Erich Ludendorff. Illustrated. München, 1937.

—von Ludwig Keller. Leipzig und Berlin, 1914.

—Werden und Wesen der, von August Wolfstieg. 2 parts. Berlin, 1922 and 1923.

—Wesen und Ziele der, von Diedrich Bischoff. Berlin, 1912.

—Zweytes und drittes Schreiben eines Profanen über die glückliche Entdeckung der Freimaurerey. Jerusalem, 1768.

Freimaurerische Gedanke—Der. Jena, 1912 and 1913.

Freimaurerische Schriften—Gesammelte, von Hermann Settegast. Berlin, 1904.

—Genders. A dictionary of the, by Arthur M. de Sainte-Claire, B.A. 4th Edn. Oxford, 1874.

—Language. The Rudiments of the modern, by a Freemason. London, 1769.

—Masons. Interesting Old Engravings purporting to Represent Customs of, published in 1745 and reproduced by A. F. Calvert.

—Pamphlets. Bound in 6 Vols. 1777-1897.

—Plays. 2 books, 1787 and 1817. Also, 1. Satan, ou le Diable à Paris, 1844; 2. La Part du Diable, 1843; 3. Les Mémoires du Diable, 1842.

—Prisoners' Lodges. A Brief Account of 26 Lodges and Chapters of Freemasonry in England and elsewhere between 1756-1814, by J. T. Thorp. Leicester, 1900.

—Pronouncing Dictionary, by Gabriel Surenne. Edinburgh, 1856.

—Revolution. On the Influence attributed to Philosophers, Freemasons and to Illuminati on the Revolution in France, by J. J. Mounier. Translated by J. Walker. London, 1801.

—Virtuosi. Another collection of philosophical conferences of the, rendered into English by G. Havers and J. Davies. London, 1665.

Frères Trois-Points—Les, par Léo Taxil. 2 Vols. Paris, 1885.

Freymaurer—Allerneuste Geheimnisse der. 1770.

—Critischer Brief eines Freymaurers über ein, unter dem Titel 'Der verrathene Freymaurer-Orden' usw., neu herausgekommenes Buch. Aus dem Französischen ins Deutsche übersetzt. 1745.

—Der entdeckte und von allen seinen Geheimnissen entblösste. Strasburg, 1745.

—Der flammende Stern; oder die Gesellschaft der. Aus dem Französischen. No place, 1779.

—Der neu-aufgesteckte brennende Leuchter des Freymaurer-Ordens. Leipzig, 1746.

—Freye Bemerkungen über die politische Verfassung des Ordens, von dem Bruder Christian Rose. Leipzig, 1787.

—Ueber den Freymaurer-Orden; oder was ist nach dem Sturze Napoleons noch zu thun übrig? 1820. (See *Vermischte Schriften über Freimaurerei.*)

—Verordnungen, Geschichte, Gesetze, Pflichten usw. der angenommenen Frey-Maurer. Franck furt und Leipzig, 1741.

Freymaurerey—Authentische Geschichte der. 1801.

—Die. Beruhigung eines Katholiken, von Bruder M. . . . Kosmopolis, 1782.

—Geschichte der, von F. Heldmann. Arau, 5819.

Freymaurer-Lieder—50, aus und nach dem Englischen. 1814.

Friedrich der Grosse—Beschreibung der Säkular-Feier der Aufnahme Friedrichs des Grossen . . . festlich begangen in der Grossen National-Mutter-Loge . . . genannt zu den drei Weltkugeln. Berlin, 1838.

—Der alte und angenommene schottische Ritus und, von Wilhelm Begemann. Berlin, 1913.

Friedrich Leopold von Preussen—Aufnahme seiner Königlichen Hoheit in die Grosse Landesloge der Freimaurer von Deutschland. Berlin, 1889.

Friendly Brothers of St. Patrick—Laws, Statutes and Constitutions: 1776, reprinted at Worksop, 1890; also 4th Edn. 1808. Pamphlets Vol. N, No. 5.

Friendly Society—of Free and Accepted Masons, constituted 27 January 1738. 6th Edn. 1778.

Fri-Maçons—Les: Hyperdrame. London, 1746.

Froissart's Chronicles—of England, France, Spain, etc. London, n.d.

Funeral Oration—Arranged by J. Kinton Bond. Plymouth, 1908.

Gabalis, Count de—The diverting History of the. London, 1714. Also in French, undated, and 2nd Edn., Amsterdam, 1715.

Galloway—Freemasonry in, by James Smith. Pamphlets Vol. T, No. 11.

Garland, Matthew—Masonic Effusions of, by F. C. Daniel, Esq. London, 1819.

Garibaldi—a pair of Masonic Spectacles for Pio Nono of precisely the same focus as those used by, by W. Warren. Pamphlets Vol. I, No. 5.

Garrick, David—A Biography, by Joseph Knight, F.S.A. London, 1894.

Gautama—The Light of Asia, or the Great Renunciation; being the Life and Teachings of, by Sir Edwin Arnold, K.C.I.E., C.S.I. London, 1888.

Gavel—The, Organ of the Honourable Fraternity of Ancient Masonry. London, 1909-11.

—What is a? Lecture given by G. S. Bragge. Swadlincote, 1919. Pamphlets Vol. W, No. 6.

Gavel Club—Attendance Books, from 5 January to 13 December 1901.

Gazetteer—The Comprehensive, of England and Wales, edited by J. H. F. Brabner. 6 Vols. London, 1893.

G.E.C. The Complete Peerage—or a History of the House of Lords and all its members from the earliest times. 9 Vols. London (current).

Gems—and Rings. Antique, by C. W. King. 2 Vols. Illustrated. London, 1872.

—from the Quarry and Sparks from the Gavel. Edited and compiled by J. H. Brownell. 2 Vols. Illustrated. Detroit, Michigan, 1893.

—of Masonry; being a Select Collection of Masonic Songs, Toasts and Sentiments, by James Mitchell. Airdrie, 1860.

—or Decorative Stones. The Natural History of, by C. W. King. London, 1867.

—The Handbook of Engraved, by C. W. King. Illustrated. London, 1866.

Genèse—La Nouvelle, à l'usage des sectes modernes, par M. l'abbé Moutonnet. Avignon, 1866.

Genesis—The Natural, in 2 Vols., by Gerald Massey. London, 1883.

Geneva—De la Franc-Maçonnerie Genevoise, par William Vogt. Geneva, 1900.

—Report on the state of the Provincial Grand Lodge of, 1801, and Calendar, 1802. See *État de la Grande Loge Provinçiale de Genève . . . et Calendrier Maçonnique.* Genève, 1802.

Gentiles—A Brief Sketch of the Kingdoms of the, by M. P. London, 1854.

—The Ancient Religion of the, and Causes of their Errors Considered, by Edward, Lord Herbert of Cherbury. London, 1705.

Gentleman's Magazine—by Sylvanus Urban. 8 Vols. London, 1759-1819.

Geomancy—The Principles of Astrological, by Franz Hartmann, M.D. London, 1889.

Geometrical Psychology—An Abstract of the Theories of B. W. Betts, by L. S. Cook. London, 1887.

Geometry—of Freemasonry, The, by Rev. F. de P. Castells. Masonic Pamphlets No. 3. 1915.

—of the Bible, The, by G. C. Cooper. Pamphlets Vol. C, No. 18.

George II—Memoirs of the last ten years of the reign of, by Horace Walpole, Earl of Orford, from the original MSS. 2 Vols. London, 1822.

George IV—Sermon on the Funeral of, by Rev. M. J. Naylor, D.D. Wakefield, 1830. Pamphlets Vol. Q, No. 12.

Georgia, U.S.A.—Freemasonry and its Progress in Atlanta and Fulton County, 1786-1934, by T. C. McDonald. New Edn. Georgia, 1934.

Georgia, Grand Lodge of—Manual and Code of Grand Lodge of. 1925.

—Proceedings, from 1837 (current, less 1859-64, 1916 and 1924).

Georgia, Gd. R.A. Chapter of—Proceedings, from 1859 (current, less 1860-76; 1880-91; 1893-1896; 1910; 1915-17; and 1925).

Gera—Verzeichnis der Büchersammlung der Freimaurerloge Archimedes zum ewigen Bunde in, von Paul Fischer. Gera, 1892.

German—African Empire, The, by A. F. Calvert. London, 1916.

—English, English-German Dictionary, by J. G. Flügel. Vol. 1 (German-English). Leipsic, 1838.

—English, English-German School Dictionary. A New, compiled by J. Heron Lepper, B.A. London, 1925.

—Novelists, translated from the Originals by Thomas Roscoe. London, 1899.

—Pamphlets, by Benjamin Gilber, Dresden 1819, and Dr. Werdt, Leipzig 1836.

—Pamphlets. Three Books, 1788-1894. Also one book, 1780-1890.

—Pronouncing Dictionary. New Edn. London, 1876.

Germany—Authentische Geschichte der Freymaurerey im Orient von Hildesheim, von A. W. H. Cappe. Hildesheim, 1801.

—Grand Lodge of England Compact with Grand Lodge of, 1773-1788. Manuscript.

—Proceedings and circular-letters of the United Grand Lodge of. 1879-95.

Gesta Romanorum—or Entertaining Moral Stories. Translated from the Latin by Rev. Charles Swan; revised and corrected by Wynnard Hooper, B.A. London, 1877. Bohn's Antiquarian Library.

Ghizeh—The Pyramid of. The Masonic Temple of Ancient Egypt. A Paper by B. A. Tomes. Cardiff, 1922.

Ghost Land—or Researches into the Mysteries of Occultism. In 2 parts, translated and edited by E. H. Britten. Boston, Mass., 1876.

Gibbon, Edward—The Life and Letters of, with copious index, by W. J. Day. London, 1899.

Gibraltar—The Siege of. A Musical Farce in Two Acts, as performed at the Theatre-Royal, Covent Garden, by F. Pilon. 1780.

Gibraltar, Dist. Grand Lodge of—Masonic Calendar, 1920-23.

—Minutes, 1932 and 1933.

Gibraltar, Dist. Gd. R.A. Chapter of—Minutes, 1932 and 1933.

Gild Life—Two Thousand Years of, by Rev. J. M. Lambert, M.A., LL.D. Illustrated. Hull, 1891.

Gilds—English, by Toulmin Smith, with preliminary Essay by L. Brentano. 1924.

—History and Development of, and the Origin of Trade Unions, by Lujo Brentano. London, 1870.

—Their Origin, Constitution, Objects and Later History, by C. Walford. New Edn. London, 1888.

Gilkes, Peter—1765-1833, by A. F. Calvert. London, 1916.

Gillespie, William Honyman—The Life and Teaching of, by James Urquhart, F.S.A. Scot. Edinburgh, 1915.

Giraldus Cambrensis—The Historical Works of, revised and edited by Thos. Wright, M.A., F.S.A. London, 1863. Bohn's Antiquarian Library.

Girl with the Golden Eyes—The, by Honoré de Balzac, translated by Ernest Dowson. London, 1896.

Gizeh—The Great Pyramid at, by M. W. H. Lombe Brooke. London, 1908.

Glasgow Corporation—Members at the close of the XIX and the beginning of the XX Century. A poetical sketch, by David Willcox. Glasgow, 1902.

Glasgow—The Book of the Bishop's Castle and Handbook of the Archaeological Collection, International Exhibition, Glasgow, 1887.

—The Wrights of. Pamphlets Vol. L, No. 18.

Glasses—Old English. An Account of Glass Drinking Vessels in England from Early Times to the end of the 18th Century, by Albert Hartshorne. Illustrated. London, 1897.

Glastonbury—Lake Village, The, by A. Bulleid and H. St. G. Gray, with Introductory Chapter by Robert Munro. 2 Vols. 1911 and 1917.

Gleanings after Time—Edited by G. L. Apperson, I.S.O. Illustrated. London, 1907.

Glee Club—the Words of the Most Favourite Pieces performed at the, the Catch Club, and other Public Societies, by Richard Clark, Secretary to the Club. London, 1814 and 1824.

Gleichen, Charles Henri, Baron de—Souvenirs de, précédés d'une notice par M. Paul Grimblot. Paris, 1868.

Globe, Le—Archives des initiations anciennes et modernes, publiées par une Société de Francs-Maçons et de Templiers, éd. par Louis-Théodore Juge. 3 Vols. Paris, 1839-42. Also 4 Vols., same date.

Gloucester, Prov. Gd. Lodge of—History, by George Norman. Cheltenham, 1911.

—Index of Masons of the Province, 1738-1935, compiled by Rev. Bernard W. Harvey, M.A. Manuscript.

—Proceedings, 1880-1920 (incomplete).

—The Freemasons' Calendar and Directory from 1879 (current).

Gnostics—and their Remains, Ancient and Mediaeval, by C. W. King, M.A. London, 1864.

Goat—The. Popular Fallacies Exploded. A Paper read in the Blackmore Vale Lodge, 1917, by G. E. Turner. Masonic Pamphlets No. 3.

God—A Brief Explanation of the Knowledge of, and of all things, by Jacob Böhme. London, 1661.

Goethe—Le Serpent Vert, conte symbolique, traduit et commenté par Oswald Wirth. Paris, 1922.

—und die königliche Kunst, von Dr. Hugo Wernekke. Leipzig, 1905. Also Berlin, 1923.

Golconda—and the Qutb Shahs, by Sha Rocco. Lahore, 1920.

Gold Coast, Dist. Gd. Lodge of—Proceedings, from 1931 (current).

Golden Bough, The—A Study in Magic and Religion, by Sir James George Frazer, F.R.S. Abridged Edn. London, 1929.

Golden Dawn—Ordinances of the First Order of the, in the Outer, circa 1888. Pamphlets Vol. H, No. 6.

Goldsmiths—English, and their Marks, by Sir C. J. Jackson, F.S.A. Illustrated. 2nd Edn. London, 1921.

—History of English, and Plate Workers, by William Chaffers. New Edn. Illustrated. London, 1899.

Gotha—Almanach de, Annuaire. Gotha, 1916.

Gothic—Ecclesiastical Architecture. The Principles of, by M. H. Bloxam. 9th Edn., illustrated. London, 1849.

Gothic—*contd.*

—Furniture of the XV Century, by A. W. N. Pugin. London, 1835.

—Ornaments, by J. K. Colling. 2 Vols., illustrated. London, 1848.

Gourgas, John James Joseph—1777-1865, Conservator of Scottish Rite Freemasonry, by J. Hugo Tatsch. Boston, Mass., 1938.

Grace—' Saying Grace ' historically considered, etc., by H. L. Dixon. Oxford, 1903.

Graecian Mythology—Two Dissertations on, by S. Musgrave. Amsterdam and London, 1782.

Grand Festival—of F. and A. M. on Wednesday, 26 April 1828: Selection of Vocal Music performed at. Pamphlets Vol. R, No. 16.

—The, and the Stewards, 1717-1919, by A. F. Calvert. London, 1919.

Grand Lodge of England—Bi-Centenary: form of Masonic Service at the Royal Albert Hall, London, 23 and 24 June, 1917.

—The Birth and Growth of the, 1717-1926, by Gilbert W. Daynes. London, 1926.

—The, 1717-1917, by A. F. Calvert. London, 1917.

Grand Lodge of England (' **Moderns** ')—Compact with Grand Lodge of Germany, 1773-1788.

—Index of Masons in 1st and 2nd Minute Books, 1723-39; in 1768 Register, London and Country Lodges; in Registers of London Members, 1770-1813; and in Registers 1770-1813, Country and Abroad. Manuscript lists compiled by Rev. Bernard W. Harvey, M.A.

—Letter Books, 1768-1791.

—Provincial Lodges up to 1733, by W. J. Hughan. Pamphlets Vol. D, No. 3.

—Reports, Quarterly Communications etc. for the period 1747-1813. Bound in 2 Vols.

Grand Lodge Secretaries—by A. F. Calvert. London, 1918.

Grand Lodges—The Family of, by Robert Freke Gould. Pamphlets Vol. G, No. 14.

Grand Master—The, or The Adventures of Qui Hi in Hindustan, by Quiz, illustrated by Rowlandson. London, 1816.

Grand Mystery, The—or Free Masons Discovered. Manuscript. No place or date.

Grand Œuvre Dévoilé—Le, en faveur des Enfans de la Lumière, par M. Coutan. Amsterdam, 1775. (Bound with *Vocabulaire des Francs-Maçons*. Paris, 1805.)

Grand Registrar's Report—and Records of Grand Lodge, by J. Henderson. 1837.

Grand Stewards—The, and Red Apron Lodges, by A. F. Calvert. London, 1917.

Grand Treasurer—Account Book, from 1766 to 1781; Rowland Berkeley, G. Treas.

—Expense Book, 1726-68.

Grande Duperie du Siècle, La—Les FF.·. en Suisse et en France, par William Vogt. Paris, 1904.

Grands Initiés—Les. Esquisse de l'Histoire secrète des Religions, par Édouard Schuré. Paris, 1910.

Gray's Inn—Its History and Associations, by Wm. R. Douthwaite. London, 1886.

Great Light in Masonry—The. A little book in Praise of the Book of Books, by Joseph Fort Newton. Washington, 1924.

Great Tone Poets—The, being short Memoirs of the Greater Musical Composers, by Frederick Crowest. 4th Edn. London, 1881.

Great Work—The Constructive Principle of Nature in individual Life, by the Author of *The Great Psychological Crime*. 21st Edn. Harmonic Series, Vol. 3. Chicago, 1914.

Greaves, John—The Miscellaneous Works of. 2 Vols. London, 1737.

Grecians—The Ancient History of, with others, by M. Rollin. 6 Vols. London, 1835.

Greece—Grand Orient of, Constitutions. Athens, 1884, 1906, 1936.

—Official Report of the Foundation of the Grand Lodge of Freemasons of. Athens, 1872.

Greece—*contd.*

—The Literary Antiquities of, by Rev. Philip Allwood. London, 1799.

Greek—and Roman Antiquities, Dictionary of, edited by Wm. Smith, LL.D. 2nd Edn. London, 1853. Also 5th Edn., edited by Anthony Rich, B.A. Illustrated. London, 1884.

—and Roman Biography and Mythology. Dictionary of, edited by Dr. Wm. Smith, LL.D. 3 Vols. London, 1844-49.

—and Roman Geography. A Dictionary of, by Wm. Smith, D.C.L., LL.D. 2 Vols. London, 1873-78.

—Egyptian Sundial. Illustrations of tracts on the, by the late Rev. William Hewson. Illustrated. London, 1876.

—English Lexicon, by Liddell and Scott. Abridged Edn. Oxford, 1909.

—Tragedians. Stories from the, by Rev. A. J. Church, M.A. Illustrated. London, 1880.

—Translations from the, by Wm. Bridgman. London, 1804.

Green, Mr. Verdant—The Adventures of; an Oxford Freshman, by Cuthbert Bede. London, n.d.

Gregorians—The, by A. F. Calvert. Illustrated. London, 1918.

Gregorie, Rev. Mr. John—The Works of. 4th Edn. in 2 parts. London, 1684.

Griechische Alterthum—Das; Übersetzungen aus dem Französischen. Leipzig, 1781.

Griechische Mythologie—von C. F. Dornedden. Göttingen, 1802.

Grimsby—The History of Freemasonry in, by A. Bates. Grimsby, 1892.

Grocers—Some Account of the Worshipful Company of, of the City of London, by J. B. Heath. London, 1829.

Grotesque—in Church Art, The, by T. Tindall Wildridge. Illustrated. London, 1899.

Guardian—The. A Comedy of Two Acts, as performed at the Theatre-Royal, Drury Lane, by David Garrick. 3rd Edn. London, 1767.

Guelphs—The Statutes of the Order of the, by N. H. Nicolas. London, 1828.

Guernsey and Alderney, Prov. Gd. Lodge of—A Record of the Proceedings in connection with the Inauguration of the, by F. Clarke. Guernsey, 1894.

—Calendar and Directory from 1905 (current).

Guildhall—Library. Works of Art not included in the Catalogue of the. Part the First. London, 1867.

—Masonry in the Making, by Charles H. Merz, M.D. Kentucky, 1918.

Gustav II Adolfs Utställmingen—Katalog över. Nordiska Museets Hall. Illustrated. Stockholm, 1932.

Gustavus Adolphus—History of, and of The Thirty Years' War, up to the King's death, by B. Chapman, M.A. London, 1856.

—King of Sweden, surnamed the Great. The History of, by Rev. Walter Harte. 3rd Edn., revised by J. J. Stockdale. 2 Vols. London, 1807.

Habibullah Khan, H.M.—Amir of Afghanistan. An Account of the entry of, into Freemasonry, by Lt.-Col. Sir A. H. McMahon, G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O. etc. With inscription by the Author. 1936.

Haiti, Grand Orient—Journal Officiel. 1890-91.

—La Renaissance du. 1888-1891.

—Réglemens Généraux. Port au Prince, 1852-74.

Hall Committee—Four Minute Books, 1773-1813. Manuscript. Also two rough manuscript Minute Books, 1795-1801.

Hall, W.Bro. Richard—A Busy Life: an Appreciation by two P.M.s, Witham Lodge. Lincoln, 1907.

Hamburg, Grosse Loge von—Constitutions, 1801, 1845, 1893 and 1901.

—Festbericht über die 175jährige Stiftungsfest-Feier der Loge Absalom zu den drei Nesseln, und 125jährige Stiftungsfest-Feier der Loge Ferdinand zum Felsen in Hamburg. Hamburg, 1912.

—Festschrift der Grossen Loge. 1811-1911.

—Geschichte des alten Logenhauses der fünf vereinigten Logen, mit Portraits, von F. Brandt. Hamburg, 1891.

—Katalog der Bibliothek der fünf vereinigten Logen, von Bruder Karl Wahlstedt. Hamburg, 1910.

—List of Members: 1784-86, 1857-96, 1911 and 1913.

—Logenblatt. 6 books, 1868-1897; also, 2 books, 1904-1909.

—Reports. 3 Vols. 1840-1894.

—Saecular-Feier der Einführung der Freymaurerey in Hamburg und Deutschland, festlich begangen durch die. Hamburg, 1837.

—und ihre Vorläufer, von Carl Wiebe. Hamburg, 1905.

—Versuch eines alphabetischen Verzeichnisses der wichtigern Nachrichten der Freimaurerei, 1717-1817, von C. J. R. Ridel. Jena, 1817.

—Verzeichnis von den Büchern und Handschriften, Musikalien, Kupferstichen and Münzen der vereinigten Logen, von C. L. W. Hamburg, 1818.

—Vote of Condolence to the M.W.G.M., United Grand Lodge of England, on the death of Queen Victoria. 1901.
Also, Certificate of Honorary Membership presented to H.R.H. The Duke of Connaught, M.W.G.M. 1901.

—Zirkel-Correspondenz. 2 Vols. Hamburg, 1896-1903.

Hamilton, Emma, Lady—A Biographical Essay, with a Catalogue of her published Portraits, by J. T. H. Baily. Illustrated. London, 1905.

Hampshire and Isle of Wight, Prov. Gd. Lodge of—Calendar for 1864, and from 1883 (current).

—Masonic Ceremonial; Installation of Sir Augustus F. Webster, Bt., as Grand Supt. and Prov. G.M., 20 February 1902.

—Transactions, from 1886 (current).

Hampshire and Isle of Wight, Prov. Gd. R.A. Chapter of—Transactions, from 1917 (current).

Hampshire Antiquary and Naturalist—London, 1892.

Handwriting—Character indicated by, by Rosa Baughan. 2nd Edn. London, n.d.

Hanley—The Ancient Corporation of, being a revised Version of *The History of the Ancient Corporation of Hanley*, by J. S. Crapper, edited by W. D. Spanton, F.R.C.S. Hanley, 1901.

Hannover—Fünfter Jahres-Bericht des Hannover-Braunschweig-Oldenburgschen Vereins zur Verbesserung inländischer Pferdezucht. Hannover, 1838.

Hanover, Gd. Lodge of—Proceedings, 1820-1874.

—Verzeichnis der Brüder Beamten und Mitglieder. 1863-1899.

Harlequin Freemason—Songs, Duettos, Glees etc. in the Pantomime of, as performed at the Theatre Royal, Covent Garden. London, 1780. Also, a New Edition, 1781.

Harmonia—Masonic. A Collection of Music, Original and Selected, for the use of the Masonic Fraternity, by H. S. Cutler. New York, 1871.

Harper, Thomas—Notes on the Masonic Life of, by R. J. Reece, C.B., M.A. London, 1924.

Harrington's Desideratum for the Age—A Masonic Work wherein the first principles which constitute Nature are explained, etc. London, 1851.

Haunted Homes—The, and Family Legends of Great Britain, by John H. Ingram. 2nd Series. London, 1884.

Haunted London—by W. Thornbury, edited by E. Walford, M.A. Illustrated. London, 1880.

Havant—Freemasonry in, by Thomas Francis. Portsmouth, 1892.

Haydn's Dictionary of Dates—by B. Vincent. 21st Edn. London, 1895.

Hays, Moses Michael—Merchant-Citizen-Freemason, 1739-1805, by Harry Smith and J. Hugo Tatsch. Boston, Mass., 1938.

Hazlitt—William, Essayist and Critic, with a Memoir, Biographical and Critical, by Alexander Ireland. London, 1899.

Hearne, Thomas—The Lives of those eminent Antiquaries John Leland, Anthony à Wood, and. 2 Vols. Oxford, 1772.

Heart Doctrine—The Mysteries of the. Prepared by Katherine Tingley and her Pupils. California, 1902.

Heathen Gods—The Pantheon, Representing the Fabulous Histories of the, by Andrew Tooke. London, 1819.

Heaven and Hell—Also the Intermediate State, or World of Spirits, by Emanuel Swedenborg. London, 1893.

Heavens—The History of the, translated from the French, by J. B. De Freval. 2nd Edn., 2 Vols. London, 1743. Also 3rd Edn. London, 1752.

Hebrew—A Practical Introduction to, with an Appendix, by G. F. Walker. London, 1833.

—Bible. Chronology of the, by Robert, Lord Bishop of Clogher. 3rd Edn. London, 1760.

—Bible. The Gods of the. In 2 parts, by J. B. Hannay. n.d.

—English Dictionary, without points, by Julius Bate, M.A. London, 1767.

—Grammar. A Manual of, by J. F. Wolff. London, 1839.

—Grammar. By J. S. C. F. Frey. London, 1826.

—Grammar. By Samuel Ransom. London, 1843.

—Identity of the Religions, Druidical and. London, 1829.

—Order of Service in Hebrew and English on Burial of Duke of Sussex. Also on Birth of Albert Edward, Prince of Wales. Pamphlets Vol. Q, Nos. 22 and 23.

—Proper Names. Studies in, by G. Buchanan Gray. London, 1896.

—Tetragrammaton, The. Portsmouth, n.d.

Hebrews—Moses and Aaron: Civil and Ecclesiastical Rites used by the Ancient, by Thomas Godwyn, B.D. 3rd, 7th and 8th Edns. London, 1628, 1655 and 1662.

Hebrides—A Sketch of the, and a Foreword to Fortitude Lodge No. 108, Stornoway, by J. Ross Robertson. Toronto, 1905.

Hegeston Papers—being a Collection of Papers read at the Hegeston Lodge of Instruction, by G. B. Minshull. Hendon, 1937.

Hephata—oder Denkwürdigkeiten und Bekenntnisse eines Freimaurers. Leipzig, 1836.

Heraldic Badges—by A. C. Fox-Davies. London, 1907.

Heraldry—A Complete Guide to, by A. C. Fox-Davies. Revised Edition; illustrated. London, 1929.

—English, A Grammar of, by W. H. St. John Hope. Illustrated. Cambridge, 1913.

—English, by Charles Boutell. Illustrated. London, 1875.

—Hand-Book of, or Accidence of Armorie in the Simplest Terms and the Shortest Possible Space. 3rd Edn. Illustrated. London, 1844.

—The Elements of, by M. A. Porny. London, 1765.

Herefordshire, Prov. Gd. Lodge of—Calendar, from 1907 (current).

Heritage—Our Masonic. A Glimpse of the Historical Background of Freemasonry, by George B. Clark. Colorado, 1936.

Hermes—A Disciple of Jesus. His Life and Missionary Work. Also, the Travels of Anah and Zitha, by Hay Nisbet. Glasgow, 1888.

Hermès—Le Sanctuaire de Memphis, ou, par E. J. Marconis de Nègre. Paris, 1849. Also, translation, by W. J. Coombes; with annotation by J. Ray Shute. 1933.

—ou Archives Maçonniques, par une Société de F: M: 2 Vols. Paris, 1818-19.

Hermetic—Manuscripts. Catalogue of Occult and. 1788.

—Mystery. A Suggestive Enquiry into the, with a Dissertation, by Mary Anne Atwood. London, 1850; also, new Edn., Belfast, 1918.

Herodotus—Translated by Henry Cary, M.A. London, 1848. Bohn's Classical Library.

Hertfordshire—History of Freemasonry in, by G. B. Abbott. London, 1893.

Hertfordshire, Prov. Gd. Lodge of—Index of Masons of the Province, 1829-1932, compiled by Rev. Bernard W. Harvey, M.A. Manuscript.

—Masonic Calendar and Year Book, from 1876 (current).

Herts-Theologie—Christiano Hoburghs Levendige. Illustrated. Amsterdam, 1686.

Hexham Abbey—Consecration and Dedication Festival 1908, by E. S. Savage. Pamphlets Vol. S, No. 16.

Hieram und Salomo—von Albert Steffen. Dornach und Stuttgart, n.d.

Hiérarchie Opérative, La—et le Grade de Royal Arch, par Oswald Wirth. Paris, 1909.

Hierocles—upon the Golden Verses of the Pythagoreans. Translated from the Greek. London, 1682.

Hieroglyph—the Universal, of the Master of Masters. Recapitulation of all Masonry; a Description and Explanation of. Translated from the French by John Yarker. Dublin, 1883.

l'Hieroglyphe Universel—du Maître des Maîtres. Récapitulation de toute la Maçonnerie, ou Description et Explication de. Orient de Memphis.

Hieroglyphic Characters—Ancient Alphabets and, Explained, by Joseph Hammer. Illustrated. London, 1806.

Hieroglyphics—and Scripture References, Freemasonry with its, and an Explanation of the Plates of all the Degrees, by George Francis. London, 1844.

l'Hierophante—Développement Complet des Mystères Maçonniques, par J. E. Marconis et E. N. Mouttet. Paris, 1839.

High Degrees—A Caution to the Younger Members of the Masonic Fraternity against the so-called, by H. Burger. Pamphlets Vol. B, No. 9.

Higher Degrees—Local Evidence of the Connection which existed in Old Times between Craft Masonry and the, by Francis C. Crossle. Pamphlets Vol. E, No. 18.

—The. Handbook, by J. S. M. Ward. London, 1924.

High Grades—The. Article in the *Zuzimite* 1905, by John Yarker. Pamphlets Vol. P, No. 33.

Hindus—Annotations on the Sacred Writings of the, by Edward Sellon. New Edn. London, 1902.

—How Hindus were admitted into the Mysteries of Freemasonry. Calcutta, 1900. Also by P. C. Dutt. 1905.

—Memoir of P. C. Dutt of Calcutta, and Admission of, into Freemasonry. Pamphlets Vol. H, No. 16.

Hiram—couronné d'Épines, par Albert Lantoine. 2 Vols. Paris, 1926.

—or the Grand Master Key to the Door of both Ancient and Modern Free-Masonry, by a Member of Royal Arch. London, 1764, and 2nd Edn. 1766. Also Dublin, 1773.

—The Story of the two Hirams, by A. W. Adams, M.A. Pamphlets Vol. W, No. 11.

Hiram Abif—A Lecture, by M. Marks and Rev. M. Rosenbaum, 1904. Pamphlets Vol. P, No. 30.

—Esoteric Discourse of Jules Stany Doirel, Orator of Lodge Les Adeptes d'Isis-Montjon, Orleans, 1887. French Pamphlets Vol. 4, No. 7, part 3.

—The Lost Keys of Freemasonry, or the Secret of, by Manly P. Hall. 4th Edn. New York, 1931.

—Who was? by J. S. M. Ward, M.A. Illustrated. London, 1925.

Hiramic Tradition—The, by Rev. W. W. Covey-Crump. London, 1935.

Historical Documents—Literary Manuscripts and Autographed Letters etc., by Rev. Dr. Scott and Samuel Davey. London, 1891.

Historical Landmarks—of Freemasonry Explained, The, by Rev. George Oliver. 2 Vols. London, 1845-6.

Historical Manuscripts Commission—Eleventh report, Appendix, part VII. London, 1888.

Historie Book—The. A Tale of Two Worlds and Five Centuries, 1537-1903, by Justin H. Smith. Mass., 1903.

Hockley, Frederick—List of books, chiefly from the Library of the late, consisting of important works relating to the Occult Sciences. London, n.d.

Hodge, Arthur Cairn—The Odyssey of a Mason; being the Life Story and Masonic Services of. Pamphlets Vol. J, No. 26.

Hogarth, William—Biographical Anecdotes of, and Catalogue of Works, by John Nichols. 3rd Edn. London, 1785.

—The Works of, in a series of engravings and descriptions, by Rev. John Trusler. 2 Vols. London, 1833.

—The Works of, with 68 illustrations. London, n.d.

Hogarth's Frolic—Illustrated. London, 1732.

Hohenheim—The Life of Philippus Theophrastus Bombast of, known by the name of Paracelsus, by Franz Hartmann, M.D. London, 1887.

Hohenzollern, Die—und die Freimaurerei, von Adolph Kohut. Illustriert. Berlin, 1909.

Holborn—Official Guide to, by Frederick Bingham. Illustrated. London, 1922. Also a later Edn., 1927.

Hole, Samuel Reynolds—The Letters of, edited with a Memoir by G. A. B. Dewar. London, 1907.

Hollinshed's Chronicles—of England to 1856, by John Hooker and others. 3 Vols.

Holy Cross—History of the, reproduced in facsimile from the original edition by J. Veldener in 1483. Text etc. by J. Ph. Berjeau. London, 1863.

Holy Graal—The Hidden Church of the. Its Legends and Symbolism, by A. E. Waite. London, 1909.

Holy Guide—The, by John Heydon. London, 1662.

Holy Land—Freemasonry in, or Handmarks of Hiram's Builders, by Robert Morris. New York, 1873.

—The History of the Crusades for the Recovery and Possession of the, in 2 Vols., by Charles Mills. London, 1820.

—The Orient and the, through a Mason's Spectacles. Pamphlet, by D. M. Baldwin. 1896.

Holyrood—Historical Guide to the Palace and Abbey of, by D. Anderson. Pamphlets Vol. K, No. 9.

Holy Writ—Selections of, suitable for reading in Lodges, by Joseph Taylor. 1922.

Holy Year—April 2, 1933 to April 2, 1934, by Dudley Wright. London, 1933.

Hom-Idyomo—Outline of an Auxiliary International Language, by C. Cardenas. Leipzig, 1923.

l'Homme Esprit—Le Ministre de, par le Philosophe Inconnu (Saint-Martin). Paris, 1802.

Hong Kong and South China, Dist. Gd. Lodge of—Masonic Calendar and Year Book, from 1930 (current).

—Minutes, from 1877 (current).

Honor Redivivus—or the Analysis of Honor and Armory. 3rd Edn. Illustrated. London, 1673.

Honourable Artillery Company—Incidents in the History of the, by Capt. Woolmer-Williams. Illustrated. London, 1888.

—Reception of the, at Boston, Mass., 1903, by the Ancient and Honourable Artillery Company of Massachusetts.

—The, 1537-1904. Pamphlets Vol. Q, No. 9.

Hoods—of the World's Universities and Colleges. The Degrees and, by F. W. Haycraft. 3rd Edn. London, 1927.

Horae Sabbaticae—or an Attempt to correct certain Superstitious and Vulgar Errors respecting the Sabbath, by Godfrey Higgins. London, 1826.

Hospitallaria—Or a Synopsis of the Rise, Exploits, Privileges, Insignia etc. of the Venerable and Sovereign Order of Knights Hospitallers of St. John of Jerusalem. London, 1837.

Hospitallers (see also *St. John of Jerusalem*)—A Slight Sketch of the Order, by Major G. Lambert, F.S.A. London, 1886.

—in England. The Knights, edited by Rev. L. B. Larking, M.A. London, 1857.

—in Kent, The Knights, by J. F. Wadmore. London, 1896.

—of St. John of Jerusalem, The, 1014-1914. Chivalry and the Wounded, by E. M. Tenison. London, 1914.

—of the Holy Sepulchre of Jerusalem. Ancient Statutes of the Military Order of. Manuscript, 1776.

—The Early Statutes of the, by Col. E. J. King, C.M.G., M.A., F.S.A. Pamphlets Vol. W, No. 21.

—The Grand Masters of the. A Slight Sketch of Men, by Major George Lambert, F.S.A. London, 1891.

—The Knights, by H. E. Collett and Capt. E. C. B. Merriman. London, 1920.

Hospitals—Manuscript Index of Masons, past and present, of Lodges connected with, compiled by Rev. Bernard Harvey, M.A.

House of Commons Remembrance Book—1914-1918, compiled and edited by E. W. Moss-Blundell. London.

House of the Hidden Places—The, by W. M. Adams. London, 1895.

Howard, John—The Philanthropist. Memoirs of the public and private Life of, by J. B. Brown, LL.D. 2nd Edn. London, 1823.

H.R.D.M.—Statutes of the Royal, Exalted, Religious and Military Order of, 1791. Pamphlets Vol. K, No. 2.

Hughan—Letter to Bro., from Bro. Purton Cooper. Pamphlets Vol. Z, No. 5.

Huguenot Society—The, of London. By-Laws and List of Fellows, 1906. Pamphlets Vol. P, No. 34.

Huguenots—The. A Paper read at Canterbury on 26 July 1884, by Capt. George Lambert, F.S.A.

Human Life—The Oeconomy of. Peking, 1749.

Human Sacrifices in India—Substance of the speech of John Poynder, Esq. at the Courts on 21 and 28 March. London, 1827.

Humane Understanding—An Essay concerning, in 4 books, by John Locke. 3rd Edn. London, 1695.

Humorous Sketches—Satyrical Strokes, and Attic Observations, by George Parker. London, 1782.

Hungary, Gd. Lodge of—Constitutions. Budapest, 1875, 1886, and 1888.

—'Orient,' amtliches Organ der Grosslogc. 3 Vols. Budapest, 1887-90; 1903-05; and 1906-08.

—Year Books, Budapest, 1898-1910 (5 Vols.); also Pamphlets, 1868-93.

Hyderabad (Deccan)—History of Freemasonry in, by J. D. B. Gribble. Madras, 1910.

Hydriotaphia—or Urn Burial, by Sir Thomas Browne. London, 1890.

Hymn Book—Containing Odes and Hymns, by Bro. George Brittain. Pamphlets Vol. I, No. 6.

Hymns—and Songs, Masonic. Poem on Masonry, by R. C. Mudge. Weymouth, 1820.

Hypnotism—by Albert Moll. The Contemporary Science Series. London, 1890.

Idaho, Gd. Lodge of—Constitutions, 1925.

—Proceedings, from 1867 (current, less 1873 and 1875).

Idaho, Gd. R.A. Chapter of—Proceedings, from 1909 (current, less 1912-1919).

Ignorant Learned—or Researches after 'The Long Lost' Mysteries of Freemasonry, by Henry Melville. London, 1863.

—proving that Theology, Mythology, Astronomy and Freemasonry are Sciences unknown to our modern Scholars, by Henricus. Pamphlets Vol. Y, No. 5.

Ikhwân-as-Safa—The; or Brethren of Purity, by Henry Leitner. Pamphlets Vol. F, No. 23.

Illinois—Knights Templar. An Order of Service for the Grand Commandery of, 1893. Pamphlets Vol. O, No. 14.

—The Masonic Year; a yearly digest of timely facts from reliable sources to show the scope and success of Freemasonry. Edited by R. I. Clegg. Chicago, 1924, 1925 and 1926.

Illinois, Gd. Lodge of—Constitutions, 1921, 1923 and 1926.

—History, etc. of Garden City Lodge No. 141, Chicago. 1893. Pamphlets Vol. N, No. 12.

—Proceedings, from 1840 (current).

—The Official Monitor. 1916.

Illinois, Gd. R.A. Chapter of—Proceedings, from 1866 (current, less 1909 and 1917).

Illuminés—de Bavière, Les, et la Franc-Maçonnerie allemande. Paris, 1914.

—De l'Influence attribuée aux Philosophes, aux Francs-Maçons et aux, sur la Révolution de France, par J. J. Mounier. Tübingen, 1801. Also, Paris, 1822 and 2nd Edn., 1828; English version, London, 1801; and Dutch version, Franeker, 1802.

—Essai sur la Secte des, par M. De Luchet. Paris, 1789. Also London, same date.

Illustrated Annual—Almanac and Diary for 1878; also, for 1879-80, by Mr. and Mrs. G. M. Tweddell. Stukesley.

Illustrated Papers—The Graphic, and other newspapers. 2 Vols., 1875-1893 and 1872-1898.

Illustrations of Masonry—by John Cole. 1801.

—by One of the Fraternity, with an account of the Kidnapping of the Author, by William Morgan. Rochester, 1827. Also 3rd Edn. New York, 1827.

—especially of the R.A. Degree, by G. T. Turner. Illustrated. Manuscript. 1826.

Illustrations of Masonry, Preston's:—

The following editions of the work:—

1st, London, 1772 (*see illustration opposite*); 2nd 1775; new Edn. 1781; new Edn. 1788; 8th 1792; 9th 1796; 10th 1801; 11th 1804; 12th 1812; 13th 1821; 14th 1829; 16th 1841; 17th 1861.

—Reprint of the rare 1772 Edition (1st) with biographical notice, by William Watson. London, 1887.

—Reprint of the 16th Edn., with additions and copious notes, by George Oliver. London, 1846.

Imperial Dictionary—by John Ogilvie. 2 Vols. 1854.

ILLUSTRATIONS

OF

MASONRY.

The man, whoſe mind on virtue bent,
Purſues ſome greatly good intent,
With undiverted aim;
Serene, beholds the angry croud,
Nor can their clamours fierce and loud,
His ſtubborn honor tame.

BLACKLOCK.

LONDON:

Printed for the AUTHOR;
And ſold by Brother J. WILLIAMS, oppoſite St. Dunſtan's Church, Fleet Street.

MDCCLXXII.

TO THE

RIGHT HONOURABLE

LORD PETRE,

GRAND MASTER

OF THE

ANCIENT AND HONOURABLE SOCIETY

OF

FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS,

THESE ILLUSTRATIONS

ARE, WITH THE GREATEST RESPECT,

INSCRIBED;

BY

HIS LORDSHIP's

MOST OBEDIENT

SERVANT, AND BROTHER,

WILLIAM PRESTON

Title page and Dedication of First Edition of 'Illustrations of Masonry,' 1772

JACHIN *and* BOAZ;

OR, AN

AUTHENTIC KEY

To the DOOR of

FREE-MASONRY.

Calculated not only for the Inſtruction of every New-Made MASON, but alſo for the Information of all who intend to become BRETHREN.

CONTAINING,

I. A circumſtantial Account of all the Proceedings in making a Maſon, with the ſeveral Obligations of an ENTERED APPRENTICE, FELLOW-CRAFT, and MASTER; and alſo the Sign, Grip, and Paſs-Word of each Degree; with the Ceremony of the Mop and Pail.

II. The Manner of opening a Lodge, and ſetting the Craft to Work.

III. The *Entered Apprentice*, *Fellow-Craft* and *Maſter's Lectures*, verbatim, as delivered in all Lodges; with the Songs at the Concluſion of each Part

IV. The Origin of Maſonry; Deſcription of *Solomon's* Temple; Hiſtory of the Murder of the Grand Maſter *Hiram* by the three Fellow-Crafts; the Manner of the Aſſaſſins being diſcovered, and their Puniſhment; the Burial of *Hirem* by King *Solomon's* Order; with the Five Points of Fellowſhip, &c.

V. The Ceremony of the Inſtalment of the Maſters of different Lodges on St. *John's* Day.

VI. A eaſe and eaſy Method propoſed, by which a Man may obtain Admittance into any Lodge without paſſing thro' the Form required, and thereby ſave a Guinea or two in his Pocket.

ILLUSTRATED WITH

An accurate Plan of the DRAWING on the Floor of a Lodge.

And interſperſed with Variety of NOTES and REMARKS, neceſſary to explain and render the Whole clear to the meaneſt Capacity.

By a GENTLEMAN belonging to the Jeruſalem Lodge; a frequent Viſitor at the Queen's Arms, St. Paul's Church Yard; the Horn, in Fleet-Street; Crown and Anchor, Strand; and the Salutation, Newgate-Street.

Try me; prove me.

LONDON: Printed for W NICOLL. And,
DUBLIN: Re-printed, and ſold by DILLON CHAMBERLAINE, in Smock-Alley; and the reſt of the Bookſellers.

Title page of First Edition of 'Jachin and Boaz,' circa 1760-61
(see page 85)

Impostors—Itinerant Masonic. Conference of Almoners on, Province of Yorks, W.R. Pamphlets Vol. H, No. 29.

Impressment of Masons—The, for Windsor Castle, 1360-1363, by Douglas Knoop and G. P. Jones. Reprinted from *Economic History*, February 1937.

Index—to Lists of the Members of Lodges; 1723, 1725, 1730, by W. H. Rylands. Manuscript, 1896.

Index of Masons—'Antients' Grand Lodge, 1751-1813. Manuscript list compiled by Rev. Bernard W. Harvey, M.A.

—Biographical, 'Modern' and 'Antient,' 1768-1813, by William Wonnacott.

—Grand Lodge of England ('Moderns'), in 1st and 2nd Minute Books, 1723-39; in 1768 Register, London and Country Lodges; in Registers of London Members, 1770-1813; and in Registers 1770-1813, Country and Abroad. Manuscript lists compiled by Rev. Bernard W. Harvey, M.A.

—Grand Officers, from 1717 to date, by F. A. M. Taylor.

India—Human Sacrifices in. Substance of the Speech of John Poynder, Esq. *London, 1827.*

—List of Lodges in Bengal, Madras, Bombay and Ceylon, 1729-1851 (from Lane's *Masonic Records*). Pamphlets Vol. Q, No. 17.

—Scottish Freemasonry in, 1836-1900, by I. M. Shields. Manuscript, 1900.

—Scottish Royal Arch Masonry in. Proceedings, 1881-1900.

India, Northern—The Masonic Journal of. Vol. 1, for the year 1922. Also Vol. 2, 1923.

India Office List—for 1937.

India, Western—Apology by Provincial Grand Lodge of, under Scotland, further correspondence, etc. 1863. Pamphlets Vol. D, No. 28.

—English Freemasonry in, 1758-1900, by I. M. Shields. Manuscript, 1900.

—The Masonic Record of. 27 Vols. 1864-1890.

Indian Antiquities—or Dissertations, by Thomas Maurice. 7 Vols. Illustrated. London, 1806.

Indian Freemason—The. A Fortnightly Journal; Vols. VII-X. 1900-1903.

—The, or Monthly Miscellany, in 14 Vols. Calcutta, 1894-1907.

Indian Mail—Allen's. 3 Vols. London, 1861, 1862, 1863.

Indian Masonic Review—by Rev. J. T. Lawrence. 8 Vols. Madras, 1892-1899.

Indian Masonic Year Book—The, 1912-1923.

Indian Masons' Marks—of the Moghul Dynasty, by A. Gorham. London, n.d.

Indian Territory, Grand Lodge of—Proceedings, from 1875 to 1908 (less 1878, 1885-6 and 1888-9). Joined Oklahoma in 1909.

Indian Territory, Gd. R.A. Chapter of—Proceedings, from 1889 to 1908 (less 1907). Joined Oklahoma in 1909.

Indiana, Gd. Lodge of—Constitutions, 1928.

—Proceedings, from 1867 (current).

Indiana, Gd. R.A. Chapter of—Proceedings, from 1846 (less 1847-9, 1855-67 and 1915 and 1917).

Ineffable Name—The, and its Symbolism, The Banners and Ensigns, by W. Hall Keys. Wolverhampton, n.d.

Initiation—and its Results, by Rudolf Steiner, translated by Clifford Bax. London, 1909.

—The History of, in three courses of Lectures, by Rev. George Oliver. London, 1829.

—The Masonic, by W. L. Wilmshurst. London, 1924.

—The Perfecting of Man, by Annie Besant. London, 1912.

l'Initiation Maçonnique—par Charles Nicoullaud. 2nd Edn. Paris, 1914.

Initiations—Anciennes et Modernes, par J. M. Ragon. Paris, 1841. Also 2nd Edn. Nancy, 1842.

Inner Guard's Work—etc. Handbook. London, 1922.

Innholders—History of the Worshipful Company of, of the City of London. Illustrated. London, 1922.

Inns and Taverns—of Old London, by Henry C. Shelley. Illustrated. London, 1909.

Inquisition—The By-Laws of the Holy Office of the, of the Kingdoms of Portugal. 1640.

—The Papal Moloch; or the Human Sacrifices of the, from Authentic Sources. London, 1851.

Inscriptiones Antiquae—Totius Orbis Romani. Jani Cruteri Corpus Inscriptionum. 2 Vols. Amsterdam, 1707.

Installation—Notes on the Ceremony of, by Henry Sadler. London, 1889.

Installation of H.R.H. The Duke of Connaught—17 July, 1901. Collection of Official Papers, folio, 1901.

Institutions—The Three Masonic. A Paper read to the Dorset Masters Lodge on 14 November 1923, by Maurice Beachcroft. London, 1924.

Intellectual Man—On the Antiquity of, by C. Piazzi Smyth. Edinburgh, 1868.

International Bureau for Masonic Relations—Its Activity in 1905-1906, by Ed. Quartier-la-Tente. Berne, 1906. Pamphlets Vol. Q, No. 14.

International Compact—The, 1814, by W. J. Chetwode Crawley, 1897. Pamphlets Vol. H, No. 11.

Inverness—Freemasonry in, being an Account of the Ancient Lodges of St. John's No. 6 and St. Andrew's No. 31, by Alexander Ross. Inverness, 1877.

Inwijdingen—Geschiedenis der, in Twaalf Voorlezingen, naar het Engelsch van G. Oliver, door S. Van Delden. Deventer, 1857.

Iowa, Gd. Lodge of—Constitutions, 1866; 1880 (Cons. U.S.A. Vol. 1, No. 3); 1888; 1915; 1922 and 1928.

—Masonic Ceremonials for the use of, by C. C. Hunt. Cedar Rapids, 1928.

—Proceedings, from 1844 (current).

Iowa, Gd. R.A. Chapter of—Proceedings, from 1854 (current), including Proceedings of the Diamond Jubilee Celebration, 1854-1929.

Iranians, Eastern—Civilization of the, in Ancient Times, by Dr. W. Geiger, translated from the German, with Notes, Preface, etc. by D. D. P. Sanjana, B.A. 2 Vols. London, 1885 and 1886.

Ireland—Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite. Report to Grand Chapter of Rose Croix Degree at Dublin, 19 June 1878. Pamphlets Vol. O, No. 9.

—Knights Templar. Statutes of the Great Priory. Dublin, 1873.

—Masonic Orations, reprinted by permission of the original Chapter of Prince Masons of, with Appendix, by Frederick Dalcho, M.D. Dublin, 1808.

—Masonry of the Olden Time in the Comber District, co. Down, by W. G. Simpson. Lisburn, 1926.

—Special Report on Surnames in, by R. E. Matheson. Dublin, 1894.

—The Antiquities of, with additions and corrections, by Edward Ledwich, LL.D. 2nd Edn. Dublin, 1804.

—The Round Towers of, or the History of the Tuath-de-Danaans, by Henry O'Brien. 2nd Edn. London, 1834. Also, new Edn., London, 1898.

Ireland, Gd. Lodge of—Address delivered at the stated Communication held on St. John's Day, 27 December 1899, by Sir James Creed Meredith. Pamphlets Vol. R, No. 9.

—Annual Reports, from 1872 (current).

Ireland, Gd. Lodge of—*contd.*

—Book of the Centenary of the Masonic Female Orphan School of Ireland, compiled and edited by Thomas Stuart. Dublin, 1892.

—Calendar and Directory, from 1849 (less 1850-58; current).

—Charges preferred by Bro. Caesar Gautier against John Boardman and Alexander Jaffray, 5 June 1806. Published by order of the Grand Lodge.

—Constitutions (called Ahiman Rezon up to 1858): 1751; 1768 (Pamphlets Vol. N, No. 1); 1769; 1807; 1817; 1820; 1839; 1850; 1858; 1875; 1878; 1888; 1890-1; 1896; 1898; 1903; 1904-8; 1911; 1914; 1917; 1919; 1920; 1923; 1925; and 1931-35 (current).

—History of the, by J. H. Lepper and P. Crossle. Vol. 1. Dublin, 1925.

—Masonic Charities; Reports and Subscribers, 1870-1897.

—Masonic Clothing and Insignia to be worn by order of the. Dublin, 1860.

—Province of North Connaught. Collection of 9 Addresses, by Rev. Francis E. Clarke, LL.D., M.D., Deputy Provincial Grand Master.

—Rules and Regulations of the North-Munster Grand Lodge. Limerick, 1847.

Ireland, Gd. Lodge of, Lodge Histories:—

Ark, 10, Belfast—By-Laws and Roll of Members, 1849-1885, by L. M. Ewart.

Chetwode Crawley, No. 395, Dublin—The Consecration of the, by R. F. Gould. Pamphlets Vol. P, No. 25.

Glittering Star, No. 322, 1st Worcestershire Regiment—Historical Masonic Meeting held in H.M. Tower of London, 3 June 1938, recorded by E. J. T. Sercombe.

Harmony, No. 495, Mohill—Charge at Dedication, by F. E. Clarke, 1890. Pamphlets Vol. D, No. 22.

Nelson, No. 18, Newry—History, by F. C. Crossle. Newry, 1909.

Press, No. 432, Belfast—Souvenir of Installation Meeting, 20 January, 1923.

Research, No. 200, Dublin—Transactions, 1914-26.

St. Patrick's, No. 8, Cork—History, 1808-1908, by Rev. C. A. Webster. Cork, 1909.

Sphinx, No. 263—By-Laws. Pamphlets Vol. O, No. 7.

The First Volunteer, No. 620, Dublin—History and Antiquities, 1783-1920, compiled by William Geoghegan, M.B.E., D.L. Dublin, 1921.

Twenty Sixth (or Cameronian) Regt. of Infantry—By-Laws, 1858. Pamphlets Vol. O, No. 6.

Ireland, Gd. R.A. Chapter of—Constitutions: 1852; 1873; 1887; 1890; 1896; 1899; 1901; 1904; 1907; 1910; 1912; 1919; 1923; 1925; 1929; 1933 (current).

—Reports, from 1872 (current).

Ireland, Southern—A Guide to, published by the G.W.R. Illustrated. London, 1904.

I Remember—Memories of a 'Sky Pilot' in the Prison and the Slum, by the Rev. Canon J. W. Horsley. London, 1911.

Irish Certificates—A Monograph, by John Robinson. Leicester, 1903.

Irish Druids—and Old Irish Customs, by James Bonwick. London, 1894.

Irish Freemasonry—The Story of. An Address, by J. H. Edge, K.C. Dublin, 1912.

Irish Language—An Essay on the Antiquity of the, by Lt.-Col. C. Vallancey. London, 1818.

Irish Masonic Lodges—List of, 1804. Reprint of Downe's List of that year. Comber, 1908.

Irish Masonry—Illustrated Journal: May 1901 to December 1903. Dublin.

Irish Master Mason's Handbook—by F. J. W. Crowe. 2nd Edn. London, 1909.

Irish Nation—A History of the, Social, Ecclesiastical, Biographical, Industrial and Antiquarian, by M. F. Cusack. London, 1876.

Irish Royal Arch Organisations—The Scottish and, by F. W. Golby. Pamphlets Vol. J, No. 23.

Irish Utopia—A Story of a phase of the Land Problem, by John H. Edge, M.A. Dublin, 1906.

Irland—Vorgeschichte und Anfänge der Freimaurerei in, von Wilhelm Begemann. Berlin, 1911.

Ironmongers—Some Account of the Worshipful Company of, compiled by John Nicholl, F.S.A. Illustrated. London, 1851.

Irwin Masonic Library—Catalogue of. Manuscript, n.d.

Isiac Tablet—The, of Cardinal Bembo. Its history and occult significance, by W. W. Westcott. Bath, 1887.

Isis—Les Mystères d'Isis et d'Osiris, Initiation Égyptienne, par T. P. Boulage. Paris, 1912.

—The Burden of, by J. T. Dennis. London, 1910.

—The Veil of, or the Mysteries of the Druids, by W. Winwood Reade. London, 1861.

—Unveiled. A Master Key to the Mysteries of Ancient and Modern Science and Theology, by H. P. Blavatsky. New York, 1887.

—Very Much Unveiled, by E. Garrett. London, n.d.

Isle of Man—Oration at Dedication of Hall at Ramsey, 21 April 1891, by T. H. Nesbitt. Pamphlets Vol. D, No. 39.

Isle of Man, Prov. Gd. Lodge of—Reports, 1888-1892 and 1901-1917 (incomplete).

Ismaéliens—Recherches sur l'Initiation à la Secte des, par M. le Baron Silvestre de Sacy. Paris, 1924.

Israel—An affectionate Appeal to the Sons of, by A. E. Caisson. Pamphlets Vol. C, No. 22.

—The Land of. A Journal of Travels in Palestine undertaken with special reference to its physical character, by H. B. Tristram, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S. Illustrated. 3rd Edn. London, 1876.

—The Secret Doctrine in. A Study of the Zohar and its connections, by A. E. Waite. London, 1913.

—The Wisdom of, by Edwin Collins. London, 1910.

Israeliten—Geschichte der, von T. J. Ditmar. Berlin, 1783.

Israelites Found—in the Anglo-Saxons, by William Carpenter. London, 1872.

Israel's Camp—God's Tabernacle and, by Rev. William J. Robinson. 4th Edn. London, 1863.

Italia, du Sonnenland—by C. F. Silberbauer. Pamphlets Vol. S, No. 20.

Italian—Dictionary of the English and Italian Languages, by J. E. Wessely. 3rd Edn. Leipsic, 1874.

—Grammar for English Students, by Luigi Ricci. London, 1904.

Italian Novelists—translated from the originals, by Thomas Roscoe. London, 1899.

Italy—Constituzioni Generali della Massoneria in Italia. Rome, 1917.

—Il Libro del Massone Italiano, by Ulisse Bacci. 2nd Edn. Rome, 1922.

—Regulationes General per la Massoneria Italiana di Rit.·. Scozz: Ant: ed Acc:. Palermo, 1872.

—Rivista della Massoneria Italiana: 1870-77; 1890-2; 1892-98; 1905-9; 1891 and 1911.

—Sentence pronounced in the City and Province of Ravenna on 31 August 1825, respecting political affairs, by the Cardinal Agostino Rivarolo. Ravenna, 1825.

—Statuti Generali della Massoneria Scozzese. Naples, 1820.

Italy, Grand Orient—Annuario Massonico: Rome, 1904, 1909 and 1910.

—Constitutions: 1861 and 1874.

—Fiftieth Anniversary of the Foundation of the, 20 September 1911. Rome, 1913.

—Reports, 1861-77.

Jachin and Boaz—A Freemason's Answer to the suspected Author of a pamphlet entitled. London, 1762.

Jachin and Boaz—*contd.*

—The Two Great Pillars of the Temple at Jerusalem. Historical Lecture to Freemasons by George Graveley. London, 1898.

Jachin and Boaz (exposure)—in the following editions:—

Circa 1760-1 (*see illustration, page* 81); 1763; 1764; 1765; 1766; 1768; 1773; 1776; 1777; 1780; 1785; 1786; 1788; 1790; 1792; 1793; 1794; 1795; 1800; 1802; 1803; 1805; 1807; 1809; 1811; 1812; 1814; 1816; 1817; 1818; 1822; 1823; 1834. Also four Reprints, London, undated, and one at Turriff, Scotland, also undated.

Jacobinisme—par M. l'Abbé Barruel. Original Edition, 4 Vols., London 1797-98. Also, 4 Vols., Lyon, 1818-19; later Edn., abrégé par E. Perrenet, Paris, 1911; and English version, translated by Robert Clifford. 4 Vols. London, 1798.

Jacob's Ladder—by the Rev. George Oliver. London, n.d.

Jacquemin le Franc-Maçon—par Jean de Septchênes. Paris, 1853. Also 3rd Edn., illustrated. Paris, n.d.

Jamaica—By-Laws of the Provincial Grand Lodge of, 1818.

—in 1896. Kingston, Jamaica, 1896.

—Jubilee Reign of Queen Victoria in, 1837-1887, by W. A. Feurtado. Kingston, Jamaica, 1890.

—Masonic Library. By-Laws, 1884. Pamphlets Vol. D, No. 33.

—Official and other Personages of, 1655-1790, by W. A. Feurtado. Kingston, Jamaica, 1896.

Jamaica, Dist. Gd. Lodge of—Transactions, from 1901 (current).

Jamshedi Naoroz—A Discourse on, delivered on 21 March, 1874, by K. R. Cama. Bombay, 1874.

Jansénistes Politiques—et la Franc-Maçonnerie: Bossuet, Port-Royal, par l'Abbé V. Davin. Paris, n.d.

Japan—The Fighting Spirit of, by E. J. Harrison. Japan, 1913.

Japan, Dist. Gd. Lodge of—An Address delivered before the, by C. H. Dallas, 24 June 1878. Pamphlets Vol. Z, No. 14.

—Proceedings, from 1886- (current).

Japan, Dist. Gd. R.A. Chapter—Reports, from 1930 (current).

Jasher—The Book of, with Testimonies and Notes. Translated from the Hebrew by F. A. Alcuinas. Bristol, 1829.

Jedburgh Abbey—Historical and Descriptive, by James Watson. Edinburgh, 1877.

Jephthah—A Dissertation on the Vow of, by J. S. Keddell. London, 1840.

Jersey—Freemasonry in, by G. S. Knocker. Lowestoft, 1930.

—Loge 'Les Amis de l'Avenir.' An Irregular Lodge set up by the Grand Orient of France, 1863. French Pamphlets Vol. 2, No. 10.

Jersey, Prov. Gd. Lodge of—Catalogue of Books, Pamphlets, Manuscripts etc., in the Library of the. 1937.

—Masonic Calendar and Year Book, from 1914 (current).

Jerusalem—A Historical Sketch, by Lionel Cust, illustrated by Major B. Fletcher. London, 1924.

—The City of a Stranger. An Historical Address by Lieut. Wm. Warren. Pamphlets Vol. X, No. 10.

—The Fall of. A Play. Title page Missing.

—The Holy City, by S. R. Forbes. Chelmsford, 1892.

—The Holy Sepulchre and the Temple at, by James Fergusson. London, 1865.

—The Recovery of, by Capt. Wilson, R.E. and Capt. Warren, R.E. Introduction by the Rev. A. P. Stanley, D.D. Edited by W. Morrison, M.P. Illustrated. London, 1871.

—The Rock Scarp of Zion. Palestine Exploration Fund, 1865. Pamphlets Vol. A, No. 7.

Jerusalem—*contd.*

—The Second Temple in, its History and its Structure, by W. Shaw Caldecott. London, 1908.

—Underground, by Charles Warren. London, 1876.

Jérusalem—Les Clefs de, ou l'Art Philosophique Spiritualiste, par Louis Delbeke. Ypres, 1858.

Jésuites—Les, chassés de la Maçonnerie et leur Poignard brisé par les Maçons, par N. de Bonneville. 2 parts in one Vol. London, 1788.

Jesuits—A Complete History of the, by T. Griesinger, translated by A. J. Scott, M.D. 2nd Edn. London, 1885.

Jésus—La Mort de, par D. Ramée. 2nd Edn. Paris, 1863.

Jew—and Freemasonry, The, by Dudley Wright. Pamphlets Vol. J, No. 20.

Jewels—The Three Masonic Precious; or the Freemason's Faith, Hope and Charity, by H. V. P. Bronkhurst. Pamphlets Vol. B, No. 11.

Jews—Freemasonry and the Tabernacle and Temples of the, by R. W. Bowers. Kent, 1899.

—History of the, from the Earliest Times to the Present Day, by Prof. H. Graetz. 5 Vols. London, 1901.

—The Restoration of the, and the Rebuilding of King Solomon's Temple, by C. W. Meiter. London, n.d.

Jezuieten—De Orde der. Julius Mühlfeld. Zwolle, 1872.

Jezuitisch—Hierarchische Propaganda. De Vrijmetselarij en de, door G. Friederich. Amsterdam, 1839.

Johannisfest—in der Freimaurerei, von F. G. Wedekind. Frankfurt, 1818.

Johannite Masons—A Mirror for the, in a Series of Lectures, by Rev. George Oliver. London, 1848.

Johnson, Dr. Samuel—and his Circle, by John Bailey. London, n.d.

—Boswell's Life of, including their Tour to the Hebrides. New Edn., by J. W. Croker. Illustrated. London, 1860.

Jones, John Paul—A Romance, by Allan Cunningham. 3 Vols. Edinburgh, 1826.

—Man of Action, by Phillips Russell. Illustrated. New York, 1927.

—The Life and Letters of, by Mrs. Reginald de Koven. 2 Vols. London, n.d.

—The Sailor whom England feared; being the Story of, by M. MacDermot Crawford. Illustrated. London, 1913.

Josephus, Flavius—The Genuine Works of, the Jewish Historian, and the Life of, written by himself, by the late Wm. Whiston, M.A. London, 1806.

—The Works of, the Learned and Authentic Jewish Historian, translated by Wm. Whiston. London, 1843.

Jubilee Grand Officers—Forms of Particulars of the, 1887.

Judaeus, Philo—The Contemporary of Josephus. The Works of, translated from the Greek by C. D. Yonge, B.A. 4 Vols. London, 1854. Bohn's Ecclesiastical Library.

Judgement of the Soul—Ritual of the Mystery of the, from an Ancient Egyptian Papyrus, by M. W. Blackden. London, n.d.

Judges—The Book of.

Jug, Masonic—in the possession of Bro. Skivington. A description by George E. Turner. Pamphlets Vol. F, No. 13A.

Juges et Francs-Maçons—Lettre ouverte à Messieurs les Députés au Grand Conseil de Genève, par William Vogt. n.d.

Julian, Emperor—Two Orations of the, one to the Sovereign Sun and the other to the Mother of the Gods, translated from the Greek with notes. London, 1793.

Jurisprudence, Masonic—A text book of, illustrating the written and unwritten Laws of Freemasonry, by Albert G. Mackey. 2nd Edn. New York, 1859. Also, 3rd Edn., 1872.

—A Treatise on the Principles and Practise of, by J. W. Simons. New York, 1869.

—by Rev. J. T. Lawrence. London, 1908. Also, 2nd Edn., 1912, and 3rd Edn., revised and enlarged, 1923.

—by Roscoe Pound. Washington, 1924.

—Freemasonry and its Jurisprudence, by C. I. Paton. London, 1872.

—Institutes of. An exemplification of the English Book of Constitutions, by Rev. George Oliver. London, 1859 and 1874.

—Notes on Masonic Etiquette and Jurisprudence, by T. N. Cranstoun-Day. Port Elizabeth, 1908.

Justiniani Chio—by Prince Rhodocanakis. 2 Vols. 1900.

Kabalah—An Introduction to the Study of the, by W. W. Westcott. London, 1910.

Kabbala—Die. Leipzig, 1850.

—The Jewish, etc., by Wm. B. Greene. Boston, Mass., 1872.

Kabbalah—The, its Doctrines, Development and Literature. An Essay, by C. D. Ginsburg, LL.D. London, 1865.

—Unveiled, The. Translated from the Latin by S. L. MacGregor Mathers. London, 1887.

Kalendar—Royal; and Court and City Register for England, Scotland and Ireland and the Colonies, for the year 1831.

Kansas, Grand Lodge of—Constitutions: 1871 (Cons. U.S.A. Vol. 1, No. 4); and 1892.

—Proceedings, from 1855 (current, less 1880, when none were issued).

Kansas, Gd. R.A. Chapter of—Constitutions: 1907 and 1929.

—Proceedings, from 1866 (current).

Karma—by Annie Besant. London, 1905.

Keightley's Fairy Mythology—New Edition. London, 1850. Bohn's Antiquarian Library.

Keith—The Book of the Chronicles of, etc. by Rev. J. F. S. Gordon, D.D. Glasgow, 1880.

Kelly's Handbook—to the Titled, Landed and Official Classes. London, 1931.

Kemble, J. P.—An authentic Narrative of Mr. Kemble's retirement from the Stage, including Farewell Address, Criticisms, Poems, etc. London, 1817.

Kent, Prov. Gd. Lodge of—By-Laws, 1887.

—Calendar and Directory, from 1879 (current).

—Laws, Rules and Regulations, 1778, by George Smith, Prov. G.M. (By-Laws, Vol. A, No. 1). Also 1806, by William Perfect. (By-Laws Vol. C, No. 3.)

—Proceedings at Annual Festival, from 1924 (current).

—The Invitation to the Prov. Gd. Officers and Brethren of, May 2nd, 1812, by Matthew Garland.

Kentucky—Proceedings of the Grand Consistory of. (Cons. U.S.A. Vol. 2, Nos. 13 and 14, 1867.)

Kentucky, Gd. Lodge of—Constitutions: 1855 (Cons. U.S.A. Vol. 1, No. 5); and 1910.

—Proceedings: 1800-14, and from 1851 (current).

Kentucky, Gd. R.A. Chapter of—Proceedings, from 1817 (current, less 1867 and 1875, for which year there are no records).

Keystone—The, and other Essays on Freemasonry, by Rev. J. T. Lawrence. London, 1913.

—The. Vols. 31 to 38, 1897-1905. Philadelphia, Pa.

Khita—The, and Khita Peruvian Epoch, by Hyde Clarke. London, 1877.

Killing for Sport—Essays by Various Writers; edited by Henry S. Salt. 1915.

King's Master Mason—The, by R. S. Mylne. Edinburgh, 1893.

Kings—The 1st and 2nd Book of.

Kings of England—William of Malmesbury's Chronicle of the, with Notes and Illustrations, by Rev. J. A. Giles, D.C.L. London, 1847. Bohn's Antiquarian Library.

Kingston Masonic Annual—Papers read before the Kingston Lodge No. 1010, Hull, edited by Ll. W. Longstaff. 1871.

Kingsway—Old Time Aldwych, the Kingsway and Neighbourhood, by Charles Gordon. Illustrated. London, n.d.

Kipps, William John—A Short Appreciation of the late W.Bro., by Mrs. W. J. Kipps. 1938.

Kit Kat Club—Barn Elms and the, now the Ranelagh Club. An Historical Sketch, by C. J. Barrett. London, 1884.

Knighthood—A Concise History of the Order of, by Hugh Clark. London, 1784.

—An Accurate Historical Account of all the Orders of, in Europe, by an Officer of the Chancery. 2 Vols. Hamburg, 1789.

Knight's Quarterly Magazine—Vol. II, January to April. London, 1824.

Knights Templar—A Sketch of the History and Persecution of the, by F. Binckes. London, 1864.

—A Sketch of the History of the, by James Burnes. Edinburgh, 1837.

—A Sketch of the, with notes on the Masonic Templars, by Richard Woof, F.S.A. London, 1865.

—A slight Sketch, by George Lambert, F.S.A. London, 1887.

—Some notes on the, by Capt. E. C. B. Merriman. London, 1915.

—The, by C. G. Addison. 2nd Edn. London, 1842. Also 3rd Edn., 1854.

—The Persecution of the, by A. O. Haye. Edinburgh, 1865.

—the Temple Church, and the Temple. The History of the, by C. G. Addison. London, 1842.

—The Trial of the, by Edward J. Martin. London, 1928.

Knights Templar, Masonic—Alphabetical list of the Officers of the Grand Conclave and Great Priory, 1846-1888. London, 1888.

—A Service for Encampments of, together with a Sketch of the History of the Order. Dublin, 1859.

—Bibliography of Books and Manuscripts on the Orders of, and of the Knights of Malta etc., by Sir E. T. Carson, 33°. Pamphlets Vol. F, No. 20.

—by Robert Macoy, adapted to the American System from the book on The Knights Templar by C. G. Addison. New York, 1874.

—Calendar and Reports of Great Priory, from 1846 (current).

—Form of Prayer etc., used in the Ceremonies of. 1862.

—Pamphlets. 2 Vols.

—Reports of Grand Conclave, 1805-12.

—Ritual to be used at the Ceremony of Installation of H.R.H. The Prince of Wales as Grand Master, 7th April 1873.

—Statutes of Grand Conclave and Great Priory: 1809, 1846, 1853, 1864, 1873, 1884, 1888, 1896, 1907 and 1923.

—The Early History of the, by W. J. Hughan. Pamphlets Vol. Q, No. 19.

Knights Templar, Masonic, Preceptory Histories, etc.:—

Baldwyn, No. C, Bristol—By-Laws and other particulars, by Cecil Powell. Bristol, 1936. Also, Pamphlets Vol. A, No. 26.

Cornubian, Redruth—By-Laws, 1865.

Knights Templar, Masonic, Preceptory Histories, etc.—*contd.*

Godefroi de Bouillon, No. 91, Stoke-upon-Trent—Jubilee Review, 1853-1903, and Review, 1903-1913. Stoke-upon-Trent.

Jerusalem, No. 5, Manchester—Article on, by John Yarker. Pamphlets Vol. Y, No. 8.

New Temple, No. 117, London—History, by James Hillhouse. London, 1913.

Plains of Mamre, No. 8, Burnley—Souvenir of Visit of Prov. G. Priory of West Yorks to Haworth, 12 June 1909.

Royal Naval, No. 2, Portsmouth—History, 1791-1893, by Alex. Howell. Portsmouth, 1894.

Royal Sussex, No. 25, Torquay—Address to, by Lad de Malczovich, 1905. Pamphlets Vol. P, No. 29.

St. George, No. 6, London—The Origin and Progress of the Preceptory, 1795-1895, by C. F. Matier. London, 1910.

Union, No. 39—By-Laws and Regulations, 1843.

Union or Rougement, No. F, Exeter—By-Laws, 1843. Also 1871. Pamphlets Vol. M, No. 4.

Knocks—The Opening and Closing of the Lodge, and the Use of, in Craft Masonry, by Alex. T. Brand. Pamphlets Vol. S, No. 18.

Knutsford, Cheshire—Deeds relating to, by W. H. Rylands. Pamphlets Vol. H, No. 12.

Kommunalverwaltungsdienst—Praktische Anleitung zur Vorbereitung für den, von W. Hammermeister. 7th Edn. Berlin, 1914.

Koran—Arab text, by Gustavus Fluegel. Leipzig, 1893. Also another copy, in Arabic.

—commonly called the Alcoran of Mohammed. Translated from the original Arabic by George Sale. London 1838 and 1869.

—taken from the body of a Shinwari killed in the Afghan War, 20 May 1880. Arabic text.

—The Religion of the, by A. N. Wollaston. London, 1911.

Kosmos—The eternal Ebb and Flow of Matter and Force yielding Life Infinite and Eternal as to Time and Space, by J. B. Hannay. Illustrated. London, 1926.

Kritische Schriften—von J. G. Eichhorn. 7 Vols. Leipzig, 1795-1814.

Kunsturkunden—Die drei ältesten, der Freimaurerbrüderschaft, von K. C. F. Krause. 2 Vols. Dresden, 1810-13. Also a later Edn. Dresden, 1820-21.

Labour and Refreshment—and a Pleasant Trip, by A. Holmes-Dallimore. London, 1932.

Lady Freemason—Memoir of the, published by John Day. Cork, 1914.

Lady Guests—Our; being materials collected for a toast given at a Masonic Banquet, by R. Greeven. Pamphlets Vol. V, No. 2. 1899.

Lafayette, Gilbert du Motier, marquis de—Ceremonies in commemoration of the 100th Anniversary of the Death of. Washington, 1935.

Lafayettes—The Household of the, by Edith Sichel. Illustrated. Westminster, 1897.

Lalande, Jérôme—Le Franc-Maçon, par le F.·. Louis Amiable. Paris, 1889.

Lamballe, Princess de—A Biography, by B. C. Hardy. Illustrated. London, 1908.

—Mémoires Historiques de la. 4 Vols. Paris, 1801.

Lambeth Parish Church—An Old London Church; History and Antiquities, by G. Masters. London, 1904.

Lamp, The—Vols. VII and VIII. London, 1874.

Lamp in the Wilderness, The—by W. J. D. Waddilove, M.A. Illustrated. Hexham, 1846.

Lamp of Thoth—being the Magazine of the Ros Crux Fratres. Vol. 1. Keighley, 1888.

Lancashire—Freemasonry in, from the earliest times down to the Partition of the Province in 1825-6, by Eustace B. Beesley. Manchester, 1932.

—Knights Templar: Calendar of Provincial Grand Priory, 1886-90 and 1935.

—Maps, Plans and Tables of the County of, 1824-5.

Lancashire, Eastern Division, Prov. Gd. Lodge of—Calendar, from 1869 (current; less 1888 and 1897-1909).

—East Lancs Lodges' Masonic Antiquities, by E. B. Beesley. Manchester, 1919.

—Transactions, from 1883 (current, but incomplete).

Lancashire, Eastern Division, Prov. Gd. R.A. Chapter of—Transactions, from 1889 (current, but incomplete).

Lancashire, Western Division—The Masonic Institutions, by P. G. Jeffery. 1926.

Lancashire, Western Division, Prov. Gd. Lodge of—A synopsis of the Masonic Charities of, by J. H. Tyson. Liverpool, 1889. Pamphlets Vol. S, No. 3.

—Calendar, from 1889 (current).

—Catalogue of Library and Museum. Liverpool, June 1909.

—Charity Guide, June 1909, by F. B. Goodacre. Pamphlets Vol. T, No. 21.

—History of the Benevolent Institutions of, compiled by P. G. Jeffery. 1926.

—Masonic Educational Institution; History of. Liverpool, 1897. Pamphlets Vol. S, No. 4.

—Transactions, from 1889 (current, but incomplete).

—West Lancashire Masonic Record. Vols. I and II, by F. B. Goodacre. Liverpool, 1904-6.

Lancashire, Western Division, Prov. Gd. R.A. Chapter of—Transactions, from 1928 (current).

Lancaster—History, Directory and Gazetteer of the County Palatine of. Liverpool, 1824-5.

Land and the Book—The, by W. M. Thomson, D.D. London, 1888.

Land, Owners of—Return to Parliament of, 1873, for England and Wales, by Frederick Purdy. Pamphlets Vol. X, No. 11.

Landed Gentry—of Great Britain and Ireland. History of the, by Sir Bernard Burke, C.B., LL.D., Ulster King of Arms. 2 Vols., 1886. Also 8th Edn. 1894.

Landmarks—of Masonic History. Thoughts on the Threshold. . . . An Attempt to trace the, by C. W. Duncan. 1883. Pamphlets Vol. L, No. 9.

—The Antient, by S. P. Thompson. Victoria, 1932. Pamphlets Vol. W, No. 1.

—The, in 2 Books, by Silas H. Shepherd. Wisconsin, 1924.

—The Story of the, by R. J. Nunn. Savannah, 1899.

—Treatise on the Ancient, by a P.M. of 1469. Port Elizabeth, 1886. Pamphlets Vol. A, No. 19.

Lane's 'Masonic Records'—1717-1886, by John Lane. London, 1886. Also 2nd Edn. London, 1895.

Languages, Nations and Religions—The Origin of, by Godfrey Higgins. 2 Vols. London, 1836.

Lascelles, The Viscount, K.G., D.S.O. (now The Rt. Hon. The Earl of Harewood)—Record of the Installation of, as Prov. G.M. for West Yorkshire, with Historical Notes on the Province, by C. E. Frobisher. Leeds, 1926.

Latin—Dictionary. Ainsworth's; abridgement by Thomas Morell, D.D. Edinburgh, 1849.

—English Dictionary, by William Smith. Abridged Edn., London, 1855. Also 9th Edn., abridged, London, 1881.

Latomia—German Quarterly Journal. Leipzig, 1842-47, 1866, 1878-1905, and 1906-1911.

Law and Custom—of Freemasonry, The, by Lewis Edwards. London, 1928.

Leabhar Comunn nam Fior Ghael—by C. N. McIntyre North. Illustrated. 2 Vols. London, 1881.

Learning—Of the Advancement and Proficiencie of; or the Partitions of Sciences. Nine books by Francis Bacon, Viscount St. Albans, etc., written in Latin, and interpreted by Gilbert Wats. London, 1674.

Lebanon—Secret Sects of Syria and the, by B. H. Springett. London, 1922.

Leclaire, Jean—Inauguration du groupe monumental de. Paris, 1897.

Lectures, Masonic—Addresses, etc. by A. Holmes Dallimore. London, 1933.

—by Col. A. J. Greenlaw. Madras, 1870. Also reprint, Madras, 1905.

—Hiram Abif and A Speculative Mason of year 70, by M. Marks and Rev. M. Rosenbaum. Pamphlets Vol. P, No. 30.

—Charges and, a Series translated from the French, by John Yarker. Manchester, 1880.

Leeds Installed Masters Association—Transactions from 1904 (current).

Legal Episodes—in the History of Freemasonry, by W. J. C. Crawley. Pamphlets Vol. M, No. 24.

Légende Chrétienne—son Origine, son Explication, par le F.·. Férével. Montereau, 1906.

Legends—and Traditions. Masonic, by Dudley Wright. London, 1921.

—of the Saints, with special reference to the Dedication of Conclaves . . . Red Cross of Constantine, by G. W. Warvelle, 1904. (Bound up with *Proceedings of Grand Council of U.S.A.* 1901-1910.)

Leicester—Spencer's Illustrated Handy Guide to. 3rd Edn. Leicester, 1878.

Leicester Lodge of Research—The Transactions of the, from 1892 (current).

Leicester Square—The Story of, by John Hollingshead. Illustrated. London, 1893.

Leicestershire and Rutland, Prov. Gd. Lodge of—A Farewell Address to the Freemasons of, 14 November 1872. Pamphlets Vol. D, No. 41.

—By-Laws, History and Roll of Members from 1775, by William Kelly. Leicester, 1870.

—Freemason's Calendar and Directory from 1873 (current).

—Proceedings, from 1869 (current).

Leicestershire and Rutland, Prov. Gd. R.A. Chapter of—Reports, from 1884 (incomplete).

Leipzig, Grossloge 'Deutsche Bruderkette'—Das neue Heim der Loge Minerva zu den drei Palmen, von Albert Linge. Leipzig, 1906. Also, List of Members, 1908.

—Loge Archimedes zu den drei Reissbrettern in Altenburg. Constitutions, 1803. Also, Geschichte, 1742-1901, von E. G. Dietrich. Illustrated. Altenburg, 1901; and, Festschrift zur Feier des hundertjährigen Bestehens. Illustrated. Gera, 1904.

Leland, John—The Lives of those eminent Antiquaries, John Leland, Thos. Hearne and Anthony à Wood, with an account of their respective Writings. 2 Vols. Oxford, 1772.

Lemmi, Adriano—Chef Suprême des Francs-Maçons, par Domenico Margiotta. Paris, 1894.

Lessing's Dialogues—(Ernst und Falk). Translated from the German by Rev. A. Cohen, M.A., Ph.D. London, 1927.

Lettre—d'un Docteur en Théologie de l'Université de Louvain. Louvain, 1775.

Lévi, Éliphas—Rénovateur de l'Occultisme en France (1810-1875), par Paul Chacornac. Présentation par Paul-Redonnel. Paris, 1926.

Leviticus—Part of a Commentary on the Book of, in Hebrew.

Lexicon of Freemasonry—containing a definition of all its communicable terms, notices of its History, Traditions and Antiquities, by Albert G. Mackey. 2nd Edn. Charleston, 1852. Also the following Editions (all at London) :—1860, 1861, 1867, and 1873 (all revised by Donald Campbell); also 1883, and a volume undated (both compiled by M. C. Peck).

—The Pocket, by W. J. Morris. Toronto, 1895.

Libel Action—Voigt v. Carr, Laking and Trevor, 1880. Pamphlet *The unmasonic Trial . . . at Leeds*, Vol. A, No. 20.

Liber Albus—The White Book of the City of London. Compiled A.D. 1419 by J. Carpenter and Richard Whittington. Translated from the Latin and Anglo-Norman by H. T. Riley, M.A. London, 1861.

Liber Musicus—The Freemason's. A Collection of Foreign and English Vocal and Instrumental Music. Edited by Dr. William Spark. London, 1883.

Liberia—Address delivered before the Corporation of Monrovia on 33rd Anniversary of Liberian Independence, 26 July 1880, by H. de Witt Brown. Pamphlets Vol. Z, No. 18.

—Constitutions of F. and A. M. within the Republic of. 1878 and 1914.

—Proceedings of the Grand Lodge, Monrovia, 1879-1884, and from March 11, 1901, to December 27, 1907.

Libraries, Public—A History of the Movement, by T. Greenwood. London, 1890.

Licht, Liebe, Leben—von Robert Fischer. Leipzig, 1880.

Lieder—Freymäurer-Lieder. n.d.

—geselliger Freude, von J. F. Reichardt. Leipzig, 1796.

Life's Painter—of Variegated Characters in Public and Private Life, by George Parker. London, 1789.

Lilly, William—Elias Ashmole and, with occasional letters, by Charles Burman. London, 1774.

Lincoln Monument—in memory of Scottish-American Soldiers, unveiled in Edinburgh 1893. Illustrated. Edinburgh, 1893.

Lincoln's Inn—Its Ancient and Modern Buildings, with an Account of the Library, by W. H. Spilsbury. London, 1873.

Lincoln's Inn Fields—and the Localities adjacent, by C. W. Heckethorn. Illustrated. London, 1896.

Lincolnshire—A History of Freemasonry in, by William Dixon. Lincoln, 1894.

—Mark Master Masons. Constitutions of Prov. Gd. Lodge of. 1874.

Lincolnshire, Prov. Gd. Lodge of—An Oration on some of the peculiar excellencies of Freemasonry, delivered at, in 1866, by Rev. G. Oliver. Pamphlets Vol. R, No. 7.

—By-Laws, 1880.

—Installation of Bro. John Sutcliffe as R.W. Prov. G.M. at Lincoln, 29 October 1874.

—Reports, from 1878 (current).

—The Calendar and Directory for the Province, from 1901 (current).

Linnecar, Richard—of Wakefield. The Miscellaneous Works of. 1789.

Lion and the Rose—The (The Great Howard Story), by Ethel M. Richardson. 2 Vols. London, n.d.

Lire Maçonne—ou Recueil de Chansons des Francs-Maçons, par les Frères de Vignoles et du Bois. La Haye, 1763, 1766 and 1787.

Lists of Lodges—Engraved. (See *Engraved Lists.*)

—Handy Book to the study of, 1723-1814, by Jno. Lane. London, 1889.

Literature—Miscellaneous, for the year 1799.

—Relics of, by Stephen Collet. London, 1823.

Literature and Science—History of, for the year 1799, by Robert Bisset, LL.D. London, n.d.

Liturgy—of Funerary Offerings, The, by E. A. Wallis Budge, M.A. London, 1909.

Live Lights—or Dead Lights? (Altar or Table?), by Hargrave Jennings. London, 1873.

Liverpool—Oration delivered on the occasion of the Dedication of the Freemasons' Hall, by Rev. G. Robinson. Liverpool, 1828.

Livery Companies—London's. The Soul of the City. Their storied Past; their living Present, by Col. R. J. Blackham. London, 1933.

—of the City of London, by W. Carey Hazlitt. London, 1892.

Livy—Literally translated by D. Spillan and Cyrus Edmonds. 4 Vols. London. Bohn's Classical Library.

Lloyd's Evening Post—and British Chronicle, for the year 1763. Vol. XIII, from June 29 to Dec. 30.

Local Records—or, Historical Register of remarkable events which have occurred in Northumberland and Durham, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and Berwick-upon-Tweed, by John Sykes. 2 Vols. Newcastle, 1866. Also, a third volume, by T. Fordyce. Newcastle, 1867.

—The, by R. F. Gould, 1906. Pamphlets Vol. P, No. 20.

Lodge Duties—A Masonic Lecture, by T. B. Whytehead. 1884. Pamphlets Vol. A, No. 16.

Lodge Histories, etc.:—

Abbey, No. 432, Nuneaton—The History of the, by W. Perkins. Illustrated. Nuneaton. 1936.

Abbey, No. 2030, Westminster—A Retrospect, 1884-1934, by A. E. Chandler. London, 1934.

Abbey, No. 2130, Chertsey—History of the, 1886-1936, by T. L. Gadd. Chertsey, 1936.

Acacia, No. 1314, Bromley—History of the, 1870-1929, by W. H. Sharman. Lewisham, 1929.

Addiscombe, No. 1556, Croydon—Jubilee Festival, 1875-1925, and Historical Notes, by W. E. Read. Illustrated, 1925.

Also, Notes on the 2nd and 3rd Tracing Boards of, by Frank Overton. Pamphlets Vol. P, No. 4.

Airedale, No. 387, Shipley—History, by J. Ramsden Riley. Bradford, 1880.

Also, History 1827-1927, by T. E. Power. Illustrated. Bradford, 1928.

Albany, No. 151, Newport, I.O.W.—Centenary Celebration of, 7 May 1901, with Historical Sketch and List of Members, by Frank King. Pamphlets Vol. R, No. 4.

Albany, No. 389, Grahamstown, South Africa—Records of, from 1828 to 1928, by Dr. E. G. Dru Drury. Illustrated. Grahamstown, 1928.

Albert Edward, No. 1560, Leicester—Oration to Prov. Gd. Lodge of Leicestershire and Rutland at Consecration of, 9 November 1875, by J. H. Smith. Pamphlets Vol. D, No. 37.

Albert Edward, No. 1783, Huddersfield—Jubilee History, 1878-1928, by E. Sykes. Huddersfield, 1929.

Albert Victor, No. 2370, Lahore—Minutes of, 31 January 1891. Pamphlets Vol. C, No. 12.

Albion, No. 9, London—Memorials of (formerly No. 5 on the Atholl Roll), by Harry Guy. London, 1908.

Albion, No. 2220 (erased 1894)—Minutes, etc.

Aldershot Army and Navy, No. 1971, Aldershot—Index of Members, present and past. Manuscript list, compiled by Rev. Bernard W. Harvey, M.A.

Alexandra Palace, No. 1541, London—Historical Notes extracted from records covering the sixty years 1875-1935, by W. A. Perkins. London, 1935.

Alfred, No. 306, Leeds—Centenary Celebration, 27 May 1895, by W. Blackburn.

Alfred, in the University of Oxford, No. 455 (erased 1790)—Minute Books, 1769-1782.

All Saints, No. 189 (erased 1866)—Minute Books, 1818-1825.

All Saints, No. 1716, London—A Short History of the first fifty years, 1877-1927, by T. E. Scott. Illustrated. 1928.

All Souls', No. 170, Weymouth—Historic Notes, 1767-1895, by Z. Milledge. Illustrated. Weymouth, 1896.

America, No. 3368, London—Address on George Washington, Freemason; given before the Lodge on 11 March 1932, by R. B. Moseley. Pamphlets Vol. J, No. 25.

Amherst, No. 1223, Riverhead—A Brief Sketch of the Rise and Progress of, by J. H. Jewell. Manuscript.

Amity, No. 137, Poole—History, by Harry P. Smith, B.A. Illustrated. Poole, 1937.

Amity, No. 283, Haslingden—History, 1791-1920, by R. V. S. Houghton. Illustrated. Bolton, 1920.

Anchor and Hope, No. 37, Bolton—History, by G. P. Brockbank. Bolton, 1882.
Also, Revised History, by James Newton and G. P. Brockbank, 1896; and continuation History, by G. P. Brockbank, 1907. Pamphlets Vol. S, No. 12.

Ancient Royal Arch, No. 31 (erased 1822)—Minute Books, 1819-22.

Anerley, No. 1397, London—History of the Lodge and Chapter, by Capt. H. S. Lecky, R.N. London, 1937.

Angel, No. 51, Colchester—Souvenir of Presentations to Bro. T. J. Ralling, Secretary. Reprint, Colchester, 1887.

Anglo-American, No. 2191, London—History, 1887-1937, by H. J. Parsons. 1937.

Annesley, No. 1435, Nottingham—History, 1873-1923, by J. P. Briscoe. Illustrated. Nottingham, 1923.

Antiquity, No. 2, London—By-Laws, 1820. (By-Laws Vol. C, No. 9.)
—List of Members, 1828.
—Photographs of Treasures.
—Records of the Lodge, by W. H. Rylands, F.S.A. Illustrated. London, 1911. Also Vol. II, by Capt. C. W. Firebrace. London, 1926.
—The Royal Medal of the Lodge, by Capt. C. W. Firebrace. London, 1926.

Antiquity, No. 146, Bolton—History of the, by James Newton. Also, History, revised and extended, by Norman Rogers. Illustrated. Bolton, 1932.

Antiquity, No. 178, Wigan—History, by J. Brown. Wigan, 1882.

Apollo, No. 290, York (erased)—History, by W. J. Hughan. London, 1889.

Apollo, No. 301, Alcester—Some Notes on the History of, by D'Arcy Power, F.S.A. Illustrated. Birmingham, 1906.

Apollo University, No. 357, Oxford—By-Laws and History. Oxford, 1869; 1881; 1888, and 1897. Also, manuscript Index of Members, by Rev. Bernard W. Harvey, M.A.

Arboretum, No. 731, Derby—Fifty years of, 1858-1908, by J. Bland. Illustrated. Derby, 1908.

Architect, No. 1375, Chorlton-cum-Hardy—A Record of fifty years, 1872-1922, by W. T. Hesketh. Illustrated. Wigan, 1922.

Arnold, No. 1799, Walton-on-Naze—History, 1879-1929, by Rev. F. E. Crate. Illustrated. Colchester, 1929.

Arthur Sullivan, No. 2156, Manchester—Short History, 1886-1936, by W. W. Kinsey. Manchester, 1936.

Astolat, No. 2858 (erased 1919)—Minute Books, 1901-19.

Athol, No. 74, Birmingham—Some Brief Notes on the Records, 1811-1911. Birmingham.

Aurora, No. 4047, Leeds—Oration delivered at Consecration of, Leeds, 24 March 1920, by Rev. William Field, O.B.E. (No. 7, *series of Orations.*)

Australia, No. 820, Sydney (now No. 3, G.Lodge of New South Wales)—By-Laws, 1834. (By-Laws Vol. D, No. 11.)

Australia Felix, No. 697, Melbourne (now No. 1, G.L. Victoria)—By-Laws, 1842. (By-Laws Vol. D, No. 12.)

Authors, No. 3456, London—The Blue Book of the, by H. J. Shepard. London, 1913.
—Transactions, from 1915 (current).

Baildon, No. 1545, Baildon—Historical Sketch, 1875-1935, by Harry Riding.

Bank of England, No. 263, London—By-Laws (as No. 329) 1832. (By-Laws Vol. C, No. 31.)
—Its History and the Lifework of its Members, 1788-1931, by Stephen A. Pope. Illustrated. London, 1932.
—Souvenir of 150th Anniversary. 1938.

Bard of Avon, No. 778, Hampton Court—Shakespeare a Freemason. A Record, by J. C. Parkinson. London, 1872.

Barnato, No. 2265, London—Consecration of, at the Cock Tavern, Highbury, 28 June 1888. Edited by C. F. Hogard. London, 1888.
—Half a Century of the, 1888-1938, by Louis S. Green. Illustrated. 1938.

Beaconsfield, No. 1662, London—History, 1877-1927, by R. H. Clerke. Illustrated. Barking.

Beaufort West, No. 1946, Cape of Good Hope—By-Laws, 1882. (South African By-Laws, No. 13.)

Bedford, No. 157, London—By-Laws (as No. 257) 1831. (By-Laws Vol. C, No. 26.)
—By-Laws and Regulations, together with an Appendix containing the Proceedings of the Lodge. London, 1844.
—Memoranda, 1766-1831, by James Harris.

Bedford, No. 925, Birmingham—History, 1862-1912, by F. J. Penn. Illustrated. 1913.

Benevolence, No. 226, Littleboro'—History, compiled from Records, by Joe Preston. Illustrated. Rochdale, 1928.

Benevolence, No. 336, Marple—Centenary Souvenir and Short History, by Ralph Andrew. Hyde, n.d.

Benevolence, No. 719 (now 489), Bideford—Oration delivered at Consecration, 25 April 1844, by Rev. H. S. Templer. Pamphlets Vol. P, No. 9.

Benevolence, No. 1168, Sherborne—History, by F. G. Hawes. Illustrated. Weymouth, 1924.

Benevolent, No. 446, Wells—A few Notes on Freemasonry in Wells, by P. Williams. Wells, 1922.

Borough, No. 424, Gateshead—Brief History of the, and its Ancestors, by T. O. Story. Illustrated. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1935.

Borough Polytechnic, No. 3540, London—Jewel, and the Bridge House Mark, by R. W. Bowers. London, 1912.

Britannic, No. 33, London—A Brief History, by F. W. Sheilds. London, 1870.
—By-Laws (as No. 38) 1840. (By-Laws Vol. B, No. 6.)
—History, 1730-1930, by William Sanderson. Illustrated. London, 1930.

British, No. 8, London—By-Laws, 1828. (By-Laws Vol. B, No. 1.)

British, No. 334, Cape Town—and English Freemasonry at the Cape of Good Hope, by T. N. Cranstoun-Day. Illustrated. Cape Town, 1937.
—Centenary Festival Souvenir, 1811-1911, by Lt.-Col. W. Standford, M.V.O., D.S.O. Illustrated. Cape Town.
—The Collar Jewels of the Lodge, by G. A. Elsby. Cape Town, 1918.

British, No. 736 (erased)—By-Laws, 1863. (South African By-Laws No. 10.)

British Social, No. 222 (joined Castle Lodge No. 39)—Minute Books, 1791-1822.

British Union, No. 114, Ipswich—The Minute Books of; part 1, compiled by A. H. Sadd and L. J. Martin. Illustrated. Ipswich, 1932.

Caveac, No. 176, London—The Origin and History of an Old Masonic Lodge, by J. P. Simpson. Illustrated. London, 1905.

Cavendish, No. 2620, London—Index of Members, past and present. Manuscript list compiled by Rev. Bernard W. Harvey, M.A.

Cecil, No. 449, Hitchin—Short History, 1838-1938, by Rev. Bernard W. Harvey, M.A. Illustrated.

Cecil Rhodes, No. 2792 (erased 1910)—Minute Books, 1900-9.

Cestrian, No. 425, Chester—History, 1835-1935, by S. L. Coulthurst. Illustrated. Chester.

Chantry, No. 4065, Wakefield—Oration at Consecration, 1920, by Rev. William Field, O.B.E. (No. 6, *series of Orations.*)

Charterhouse Deo Dante Dedi, No. 2885, London—Address, by R. S. Bond. 1922.

Chigwell, No. 453, Chingford—History, 1838-1914, by C. Gough. Illustrated. Leicester, 1914.

Chiswick, No. 2012, London—Brief History, 1883-1933, by George Blake. Illustrated.

Colne Valley, No. 1645, Slaithwaite—History, 1876-1926, by Sam Haigh. Illustrated. Slaithwaite, 1927.

Combermere Lodge of Union, No. 295, Macclesfield—A Hundred Years History, by R. Brown. Macclesfield, 1893.

—History of Masonry in Macclesfield from the year 1717, particularly relating to the Lodge from the year 1793, by Henry Kelly. Macclesfield, 1926.

—Ode for Centenary (1893) by C. F. Forshaw. (See his *Masonic Poems*, 1906).

Commercial, No. 1391, Leicester—Oration at Consecration, 1872, by Rev. J. F. Halford. Pamphlets Vol. T, No. 3.

Concord, No. 323, Stockport—Centenary Festival Souvenir. 1906.

Concord, No. 343, Preston—History, 1814-1914, by J. F. Burnett. Preston, 1915.

Concord, No. 757, Bombay—By-Laws (as No. 1059) 1859. (By-Laws Vol. D, No. 7.)

Connaught Army and Navy Lodge, No. 4323, London—Index of Members, present and past. Manuscript list compiled by Rev. Bernard W. Harvey, M.A.

Constitution, No. 3392, Manchester—Short History, by Horatio R. Wood. 1928.

Constitutional, No. 294, Beverley—Extracts from the Minutes, and the details of the Centenary Celebration. Beverley, 1893.

Cope, No. 1357, Brooklands—Chronicles of the Lodge, 1871-1913. No place or date.

Corinth, No. 1122, Nagpur—Short History (and of Chapter Mayo), by F. G. Sly. 1906.

Cotteswold, No. 592, Cirencester—Sketch of its History, 1851-1901, by E. C. Sewell. 2nd Edn. Cirencester, 1902.

Court Mead, No. 4669, Dulwich Village—and its Founders, by Edwin Sledmere. Illustrated. London, 1926.

—The first five years, 1925-1929, by the same Author. Illustrated. London, 1931.

Crays' Valley, No. 2147, Bromley—Concise History, 1886-1936, by Brothers Pugh, Lewis and Shepherd. Illustrated. Bromley, 1936.

Croxteth United Service, No. 786, Liverpool—History, 1859-1909, by C. A. Hill, M.A., M.D. Liverpool, 1909.

Cyclist, No. 2246, Surbiton—History, 1888-1938, by Ernest Cox. Illustrated. Surbiton, 1938.

Dalhousie, No. 860, London—History, 1861-1924, by A. V. Frisby. London, 1925.

Dalston, No. 3008, London—Brief History, by H. J. Park. London, 1937.

Defence, No. 2839, Bengal (erased)—Lecture to the Lodge, by Rev. W. K. Firminger. 1904.

De Ogle, No. 636, Morpeth—History, 1854-1904, by J. T. Proctor. Illustrated. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1906.

Derby Allcroft, No. 2168, London—Short History, by T. Oswell Bury. 1936.

Derwent, No. 40, St. Leonard's—Landmarks in the Records, 1813-1913, by Arthur Carpenter. Illustrated.

De Tatton, No. 2144, Altrincham—Year Book and List of Officers and Members, by H. H. McGregor. Altrincham, 1923.

Deutschland, No. 3315, London—History, 1908-1933. Illustrated. Also, Verzeichnis der Bücherei der Loge, von Br.·. Reinhart Baelz. Typescript, 1933.

Deva, No. 651, Chester (erased 1856)—Minute Books, 1837-52.

Devonshire, No. 625, Glossop—Lecture to, by William Mitchell. London, 1870.

Lodge Histories, etc.—*contd.*

Domatic, No. 177, London—History, 1786-1886, written by G. B. Abbott for the Centenary Festival. London, 1886.

—Brief History, 1786-1936, by L. R. E. Jennings. Illustrated. London, 1936.

Doric, No. 81, Woodbridge—History, 1824-1923, by R. Bentham. Illustrated. Woodbridge, 1932.

Doric, No. 933, London—Short History, by W. J. Ramsey. Illustrated. 1937.

Dormer, No. 2222, East Molesey—Fifty Years, 1887-1937, compiled by H. C. Druett. East Molesey, 1937.

Dorset Masters, No. 3366, Dorchester—Transactions, from 1909 (current).

Doyle's Lodge of Fellowship, No. 84, Guernsey—History, by W. T. Kinnersly. Guernsey, 1873.

Duke of Connaught, No. 1524, London—Fiftieth Anniversary: a Record of Events. 1925.

Duke of Connaught, No. 1558, London—Concise History, 1875-1925, by Josiah Gaskill. 1926.

Earl of Sussex, No. 2201, Brighton—Short History, 1887-1937, by H. Gilbert-Stringer. Brighton, 1937.

Earl of Warwick, No. 2504, Buckhurst Hill—Oration at Consecration, 1894, by Rev. H. T. Armfield. Pamphlets Vol. E, No. 8.

East Medina, No. 175, Ryde—History, 1813-1913, by John Taylor. Ryde, 1913.

East Surrey, of Concord, No. 463, Croydon (now Croydon Lodge of Concord)—History, by C. H. Woodward. 2nd Edn. Croydon, 1890.

Economy, No. 76, Winchester—Extracts from the Minute Books, by T. Stopher. Illustrated. 1914.

Eden Valley, No. 812, Appleby (erased 1890)—Minute Books, 1860-83.

Edgware, No. 3866, Edgware—History, 1918-1928, by W. R. Hurst. Illustrated. London, 1928.

Egerton, No. 2132, Wallasey—Brief History and Jubilee Souvenir, 1886-1936. Wallasey, 1936.

Egerton, No. 2216, Swinton—Short History from its Consecration in 1887, by Fred Alcock. Manchester, 1937.

Egyptian, No. 27, London—History, by M. H. Hale, V.D. London, 1916.

Eleanor, No. 1707, London—History of the First Fifty Years, 1877-1927, by P. W. Farmborough. Illustrated. Edmonton, 1927.

Electric, No. 2087, Hampton Court—Short History, 1885-1935, by H. Porter-Cox. Hampton Court, 1935.

Elliot, No. 1567, Staines—Brief History, 1875-1935, compiled by W. C. Atkins. London, 1936.

Emulation, No. 21, London—By-Laws (as No. 12) 1806; also (as No. 22) 1824. (By-Laws Vol. C, No. 13 and Vol. A, No. 7 respectively.)

—History and Records, 1723-1906, by Henry Sadler. Illustrated. London, 1906.

—Short History of the Lodge. Lecture delivered in Lodge No. 2672, by T. F. Pearce.

—Some Notices of its Early History, by B. Baker, 1872. Pamphlets Vol. N, No. 10.

—Souvenir of Bi-Centenary Meeting, by Edmund Poole. London, 1923.

Enoch, No. 11, London—By-Laws (as No. 8) 1828. (By-Laws Vol. A, No. 5.)

l'Espérance, London (erased 1830)—Minute Books (as No. 110) 1793-1800 and (as No. 238) 1800-1814.

Essex Masters, No. 3256, Colchester—Oration delivered at, 1912, by Dr. Albert Churchward.

—Transactions, from 1925 (current).

Etonian of St. John, No. 209, Windsor—By-Laws and Short History, by Sydney Smith. 1920.

Etruscan, No. 546, Longton—Masonic Records, chiefly of the, 1847-1907, by W. R. Blair. Illustrated. Longton, 1908.

Euphrates, No. 212, London—History, by S. J. Benians. 1921.

Euston, No. 2283, St. Neot's—Oration at Consecration, 1888, by Rev. S. W. Wigg. Pamphlets Vol. A, No. 30B.

Everton, No. 823, Liverpool—History, 1860-1910, by a Committee. Liverpool, 1911.

Fairfax, No. 3255, Guiseley—Ceremonial to be observed at Consecration, by H. G. E. Green, 1907, and Consecration Programme.

—Picnic Itinerary, 29 August 1908.

—Transactions, 1908.

Faith, No. 344, Radcliffe—Centenary Souvenir, 1814-1914, by Harold Smith. Illustrated. Radcliffe, 1914.

Faith and Unanimity, No. 417, Dorchester—History, 1834-1934, by W. S. N. Merrick, E. L. Ling, and P. E. Crabb. Dorchester.

Faithful, No. 85, Harleston—By-Laws (as No. 124) 1822. (By-Laws Vol. C, No. 18.)

Falcon, No. 1416, Thirsk—History, 1872-1910, by E. Charlesworth. Illustrated. Gomersall, 1910.

Felicity, No. 58, London—History, 1737-1887, by William Smithett. London.

—Brief Survey of the Records of the Lodge, 1737-1937, by H. T. Perkins. Illustrated. 1937.

Fellowship, No. 4069, Sheffield—Oration at Consecration, 1920, by Rev. William Field, O.B.E. (No. 9, *series of Orations.*)

Fidelity, No. 3, London—Index of Members, past and present. Manuscript list compiled by Rev. Bernard W. Harvey, M.A.

Fidelity, No. 269, Blackburn—History, 1788-1914, by J. Rostron. Illustrated. Blackburn, 1914.

Fidelity, No. 289, Leeds—History, 1792-1893, by A. Scarth. Illustrated. Leeds, 1894.

Fidelity, No. 445, Towcester—History, by T. P. Dorman. Northampton, 1909.

Fidelity, No. 1042, Singapore (united with Lodge No. 508 in 1867)—By-Laws, 1858. (By-Laws Vol. D, No. 6.)

Fidelity, No. 1256, Poulton-le-Fylde—Short History, 1869-1919, by T. D. Whittington. Illustrated. Blackpool, 1920.

Fitzroy, No. 569, London—By-Laws.

—History, compiled by Lt.-Col. Stohwasser. London, 1903.

—Installation Meeting, 1903; H. F. Adlard, W.M. Also, Installation Meeting, with brief History, 1913; H. A. Caslon, W.M.

Fortitude, No. 64, Manchester—By-Laws and Short Historical Account, by G. P. Brockbank. Bolton, 1888.

Fortitude, No. 105, Plymouth—By-Laws (as No. 170) 1828. (By-Laws Vol. C, No. 23.)

Fortitude, No. 281, Lancaster—The Earlier Years of: a paper read on 9 February 1887, by H. Longman. Morecambe, 1887.

—Records of the Lodge, by the same Author. Lancaster, 1895.

Fortitude and Old Cumberland, No. 12, London—Address on the Early History of the Lodge, by R. F. Gould, March 1900. Illustrated. London, 1900.

—Extract from Minutes (date uncertain). Pamphlets Vol. S, No. 22.

Fortitude and Perseverance, 80th Regt., No. 724 (erased 1837)—Minutes, 1813-20.

Fortunes of War, No. 459 (erased 1821)—Minutes, 1813-20.

Forward, No. 1180, Birmingham—History, 1867-1917, by A. O. Purnell. Illustrated. Birmingham.

Fratres Calami, No. 3791, London—The Masonic Secretaries' Journal; the organ of the Lodge. Bi-Centenary Number, by A. F. Calvert, 1917.

—Work accomplished, 1917-1936, by a Past Master. New Barnet, 1937.

Freedom and Courtesy, No. 4762, London—By-Laws and Historical Sketch. London, 1925.

Friendly, No. 239, Jamaica—History, by Eml. X. Leon. Kingston, Jamaica, 1898. Pamphlets Vol. L, No. 16.

Friends in Council, No. 1383, London—List of Members. London, 1903.

Friendship, No. 6, London—The Centenary of the Lodge, 1821, by William Platt. London, 1867.

—Bi-Centenary Year: a Short Account of the History of the Lodge, given in Lodge on 9 June 1921 by W. R. Le Fanu.

—Index of Members, past and present. Manuscript list compiled by Rev. Bernard W. Harvey, M.A.

Friendship, No. 44, Manchester—By-Laws and History, by Nathan Heywood. Manchester, 1901.

Friendship, No. 100, Great Yarmouth—Short History, by A. E. Richmond. 4 Edns: Great Yarmouth, 1909, 1917, 1928 and 1936.

Friendship, No. 277, Oldham—Short History, by Rev. J. O. Jelly. Oldham, 1891.

—History of the Lodge, with notes on some neighbouring Lodges and Chapters, by F. L. Pick. Illustrated. Manchester, 1934.

—Extracts from the Minutes, by Rev. Joseph Harrison. Pamphlets Vol. C, No. 27.

Friendship, No. 423 (now No. 1, South Australia Constitution)—History of the Lodge, 1834-1934, by H. Billinghurst. Adelaide, 1934.

Friendship, No. 2307, Bombay—The First Forty-Five Years, by H. C. Towers. Illustrated. Ajmer, 1934-5.

Friendship and Harmony, No. 1616, Esher—Brief History, 1876-1921, by J. W. Rob. Esher, 1922.

George Price, No. 2096, Croydon—Jubilee Souvenir and Brief History, by N. P. Walker. Croydon, 1935.

Gillingham, of Benevolence, No. 184, Gillingham—By-Laws (as No. 216) 1833. (By-Laws Vol. A, No. 16.)

—Brief History, 1787-1937, by W. J. Sebbern.

Glamorgan, No. 36, Cardiff—Historical Record prepared for Centenary Festival, 1908, by G. Clarry. Illustrated. Cardiff.

Globe, No. 23, London—Bi-Centenary Meeting, 15 November 1923: Address by W. J. Songhurst.

—By-Laws (as No. 25). (By-Laws Vol. B, No. 2.)

—Some Memorials of the, with a sketch of the origin of the Red Apron, by Henry Sadler. Illustrated. London, 1904. Also later Edn., with Reminiscences of twenty years, 1904-1923, by W. K. Chandler. London, 1924.

Godolphin, No. 295 (erased 1831)—Minute Books, 1775-1828.

Godson, No. 2385, Oldbury—Why the V. S. L.? Paper given on 23 November 1932, by C. T. Barlow. Oldbury, n.d.

Lodge Histories, etc.—*contd.*

Golden Fleece, No. 2081, Leicester—Jubilee Festival Souvenir and History, 1885-1935, by F. M. Drewery. Leicester, 1935.

Goodwill, No. 711, Port Elizabeth, South Africa—By-Laws (as No. 1013) 1858. (By-Laws Vol. D, No. 22.)

—A Chronicle of the Lodge, 1857-1910, with five appendices, by T. N. Cranstoun-Day. Port Elizabeth, 1910.

Gosport, No. 903, Gosport—Souvenir of the Jubilee Festival, by G. F. Lancaster. Illustrated. Portsmouth, 1912.

Grand Master's, No. 1, London—Address delivered at Centenary Meeting, 1859, by E. J. Powell. London, 1859.

—By-Laws 1827. (By-Laws Vol. A, No. 3); 1832 (By-Laws Vol. A, No. 4); and 1895.

—History and Record of Members, 1759-1895, by Charles Belton. Illustrated. London, 1895. Also, 2nd Edn., 1897, and 3rd Edn., 1904.

—List of Members for 1904.

—Notes on the appointment of Stewards of Grand Lodge, by R. J. Reece, M.A., M.D. London, 1911.

—Souvenir of the Visit of the Grand Master's Lodge of Ireland to, compiled by R. J. Reece, Secretary of the Lodge, assisted by E. R. Wade, Actg. Secretary of the Grand Master's Lodge of Ireland. London, n.d.

Grand Stewards', London—By-Laws and List of Members, 1806, 1807, 1810, 1819 and 1828. (By-Laws Vol. C, Nos. 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.)

—Souvenir of Luncheon to Grand Masters and Grand Secretaries, 1919.

Granite, No. 2028, Leicester—Oration at Consecration, 1884, by Rev. A. P. Dawson, M.A. (*Addresses and Orations*, No. 19.)

—Jubilee Souvenir and Brief History, 1884-1934, by W. C. Clover. Leicester, 1934.

Grenadiers, No. 66, London—By-Laws (as No. 92) 1821. (By-Laws Vol. A, Nos. 12 and 13.)

Gresham, No. 869, Chesham—History, 1861-1881 and 1882-1902, by W. E. and C. A. Gompertz respectively, and bound together. Illustrated.

Grey Friars, No. 1101, Reading—History, by G. T. Phillips. Illustrated. Reading, 1910.

Grosvenor, No. 938, Birmingham—Some Notes on the Early History of, by R. Edwards, M.B.E. Birmingham, 1933.

Grosvenor, No. 1257, London—Historical Notes, 1869-1929, by A. B. Trewinnard. Illustrated.

Grove, No. 1957, Stockport—Short History, 1882-1932, by B. Arnfield. 1932.

Gundulph, No. 1050, Rochester—Jubilee Souvenir, 1865-1915. Illustrated.

Guy's, No. 395, Leamington—History, 1829-1929, by Stephen Mellows. Illustrated. Leamington Spa, 1929.

Gymkhana, No. 3796, Bombay—A Summary of the First Fifteen Years, 1917-1932, by Guy Robinson. Bombay, 1933.

Hadfield, No. 3584, Hadfield—Oration at Consecration, 1912, by Rev. L. P. Sayles.

Halsey, No. 1479, St. Albans—History, 1874-1904, by E. P. Debenham. London, 1904. Also, History, 1874-1924, by E. P. Debenham and Jno. Roe. St. Albans, 1924.

Hamilton, No. 1440, Jamaica—History, by J. A. P. M. Andrade. Illustrated. Kingston, 1923.

Hammersmith, No. 2090, London—Short History, 1885-1935, by J. A. Hutton. London, 1935.

Harlesden, No. 2098, London—Jubilee Souvenir and Brief Survey and Record, by R. H. Egerton. London, 1935.

Harmonic, No. 216, Liverpool—History and Records (and of the Sacred Delta Royal Arch Chapter) by J. Hawkins. Illustrated. Liverpool, 1890.

Harmony, No. 133, Faversham—History, 1763-1936, by G. G. Culmer. Illustrated. Faversham, 1936.

Harmony, No. 156, Plymouth—Address delivered by E. H. Shorto, 1897. Pamphlets Vol. I, No. 22.

Harmony, No. 220, Liverpool—By-Laws (as No. 385) 1832. (By-Laws Vol. B, No. 20.)

Harmony, No. 255, London—By-Laws (as No. 317) 1833. (By-Laws Vol. B, No. 19.)

—Short History, since its Revival in 1801, by R. H. Thrupp. New Edn. London, 1885.

—History, 1785-1937 (and Chapter of Iris, No. 255), by James Johnstone. Illustrated. London, 1938.

Harmony, No. 298, Rochdale—Memorials of the Lodge and Account of Centenary Celebration, 1893, by R. Greenwood and R. R. Grey. Rochdale. Also Vol. 2, 1894-1918, by A. H. S. Garner and A. Crux.

Harmony, No. 309, Fareham—Centenary Celebration, 7 May 1896.

—Sketch of the Lodge and souvenir of installation of Bro. W. H. Barrell, by G. F. Lancaster. Illustrated. Portsmouth, 1905.

—Sketch History, by W. H. Barrell. Portsmouth, 1909.

Harmony, No. 372, Budleigh Salterton—History, by W. L. Wade-Dalton. Illustrated. Devonport, 1924.

Harmony, No. 438, United Provinces—By-Laws (as No. 641) 1835. (By-Laws Vol. D, No. 2.)

Haven, No. 2022, London—History, during its first fifty years, 1884-1934. London, 1934.

Hayman, No. 3414, West Bridgford—Silver Jubilee Souvenir and Brief History, 1935. Nottingham, 1935.

Hendry Levander, No. 2048, Harrow—Brief Record of the Work during the First Half Century, 1884-1934, by S. C. Jones. Illustrated.

Hengist, No. 195, Bournemouth—History, 1770-1870. Paper read at Centenary Festival by Rev. P. H. Newnham. Bournemouth, 1870.

—History, by C. J. Whitting, with numerous illustrations and appendices. Bournemouth, 1897.

Hertford, No. 403, Hertford—History, 1829-1879, by T. S. Carter. Hertford, 1879. See also Pamphlets Vol. O, No. 10.

—Extracts from the Records, 1829-1929, by P. Elton Longmore. Illustrated. Hertford.

Hervey, No. 1692, Bromley—Short History, 1877-1937, by E. Pocknell.

High Cross, No. 754, London—A Brief Record of the Lodge, by F. W. Ordish. Also, 2nd Edn. Illustrated. London, 1926.

Himalayan Brotherhood, No. 459, Simla—Extracts from the Minutes and Correspondence, by E. O. W. Wilsey. Simla, 1909. Also, re-edited and extended to the year 1927, by G. Reeves-Brown. Simla, 1927.

Hiram, No. 291 and 369A (erased 1828)—Minute Books, 1795-1824.

Hiram, No. 1784, Bombay—History, 1878-9 to 1928-9, by K. C. Banaji. Bombay, 1930.

Holmesdale, No. 874, Tunbridge Wells—75th Anniversary Souvenir, 1937. Illustrated. Tunbridge Wells, 1937.

Honor, No. 325 (erased)—By-Laws and Regulations, 1780. Pamphlets Vol. K, No. 3.

Honour, No. 526, Wolverhampton—History, 1846-96, by T. J. Barnett. Illustrated. Wolverhampton, 1896.

Honour, No. 526, Wolverhampton—The Short and Simple Annals of the Lodge, 1896-1921, by William Johnson. Wolverhampton, 1921.

Honour and Friendship, No. 1266, Blandford—Freemasonry in Blandford, and the By-Laws of the Lodge, by George E. Turner, Blandford, 1897.

—Paper read on two plates sent for explanation, by George E. Turner. Pamphlets Vol. F, No. 14.

Hope, No. 54, Rochdale—Annals of the Lodge, by H. H. Clough and John Wilson. Rochdale, 1915.

Hope, No. 2153, Portsmouth—History, 1886-1936, compiled for the Jubilee Celebration by a Committee. Illustrated. Gosport, 1936.

Hope and Charity, No. 377, Kidderminster—Landmarks in the History of the Lodge, by J. T. Cowderoy. Kidderminster, 1917. Also, Report on a visit to the Institutions, by G. Taylor. Pamphlets Vol. D, No. 36.

Hope and Unity, No. 214, Brentwood—Sketch History, 1795-1895. London, 1895.

Hornsey, No. 890, London—Short History, 75th Anniversary Celebration, by L. H. Dibblin. London, 1936.

Horus, No. 3155, London—Installation of W.Bro. William Goldstein, 1924.

Household Brigade, No. 2614, London—Index of Members, past and present. Manuscript list compiled by Rev. Bernard W. Harvey, M.A.

Hova Ecclesia, No. 1466, Brighton—By-Laws and History by T. Francis. Littlehampton, 1898: also, later Edn., Arundel, 1912.

—Records, 1874-1924, by J. A. W. Bell. Brighton, 1924.

Howe, No. 587, Birmingham—History, 1851-1901, by A. D. Brooks. Birmingham, 1901.

Huddersfield, No. 290, Huddersfield—History, 1793-1893, by W. L. Wilmshurst. Huddersfield, 1893.

Hugh Owen, No. 2593, London—Brief History, by John Lockie. London, 1937.

Huguenot, No. 2140, London—Notes on, up to December 1934, by A. H. Browning. London, 1935.

Humber, No. 57, Hull—By-Laws (as No. 73) 1828, and (as No. 65) 1853. (By-Laws Vol. A, No. 11 and Vol. B, No. 8 respectively.)

—History of the Warrant, by T. Coltman Smith. Hull, 1855.

—History, by George A. Shaw. Illustrated. London, 1911.

—Annual Accounts etc. for the year ended December 1914, by H. Dunkerley. Hull, 1914.

Humber Installed Masters, No. 2494, Hull—Transactions, from 1894 (current, less 1925-30).

Humility with Fortitude, No. 229, Calcutta—By-Laws of 1798 (Atholl), by W. K. Firminger. Pamphlets Vol. Q, No. 18.

—By-Laws (as No. 402) 1829. (By-Laws Vol. D, No. 4.)

—Short History, by W. K. Firminger, 1903. Pamphlets Vol. R, No. 13. Also, reprint, 1933.

Imperial George, No. 78, Middleton—Brief History, 1752-1776, by S. Hewitt. Manchester, 1879.

Indefatigable, No. 237, Swansea—History, and of the Advancement of Freemasonry in Swansea, by W. H. Jones. Illustrated. Carmarthen, 1923.

Independence, No. 482 (erased 1828)—Minutes, 1807-25.

Industry, No. 48, Gateshead—History, 1725-1911, by R. Whitfield. Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1911.

—Celebration of the 150th Anniversary, and By-Laws, 1885. Pamphlets Vol. E, No. 19.

Industry, No. 186, London—History 1788-1938, by S. E. J. Brady. Illustrated. London, 1938.

Industry, No. 578 (erased 1853)—Minutes, 1810-23.

Industry and Perseverance, No. 109, Calcutta—The Second Lodge of Bengal in the Olden Times, by W. K. Firminger. Illustrated. Calcutta, 1911.

Inhabitants, No. 153, Gibraltar—Extracts printed for the use of the Lodge. No place or date.

Integrity, No. 163, Manchester—Review of Records and Facts relating to the Lodge, 1766-1909, by E. B. Beesley. Illustrated. Manchester, 1909. Also, Sesquicentenary Review, 1766-1916, by the same Author. Illustrated. Manchester, 1916.

Integrity, No. 380, Morley—One Hundred Years of Freemasonry at, by a Committee. Illustrated, 1935.

Isaac Newton University, No. 859, Cambridge—Index of Members, past and present. Manuscript list compiled by Rev. Bernard W. Harvey, M.A.

Isle of Axholme, No. 1482, Crowle—Congratulatory Address at Dedication, 1874, by Rev. J. C. K. Saunders, M.A. (*Addresses and Orations*, No. 8.)

Izaak Walton, No. 4281, Stafford—Account of Consecration. Illustrated. Lichfield, 1922.

Jersey, No. 2163, Southall—Short History, 1886-1936, by G. S. West. Southall, 1936.

Jerusalem, No. 83 (erased 1780)—Minutes, 1771-1776.

Jerusalem, No. 197, London—By-Laws (as No. 408) 1788, and (as No. 334) 1823. (By-Laws Vol. C, Nos. 28 and 29 respectively.)

—Record of the Centenary Celebrations, 1871, by C. E. Hollingsworth. London, 1871.

John of Gaunt, No. 523, Leicester—Memoirs of the Lodge, by Joseph Young. Leicester, 1915.

Johore Royal, No. 3946, Malay Peninsula—By-Laws and History. Johore Bahru, 1922.

—Installation of H.H. The Sultan of Johore, by A. J. Shelley Thompson.

—Souvenir, with quotations from the Holy Qur-án.

Joppa, No. 188, London—Annals of the Lodge, 1789-1933, by E. W. Birtles. Illustrated. London, 1933.

Jordan, No. 1402, Torquay—Oration at Dedication, 1898, by W. J. Hughan. (*Addresses and Orations*, No. 20.)

—Catalogue of the Bro. John Lane Memorial Library belonging to the Lodge, by W. J. Hughan. Pamphlets Vol. R, No. 8.

—History, 1872-1922, by Stanley H. N. Lane. Illustrated. Torquay, 1923.

Jubilee Masters, No. 2712, London—Address by F. W. Davy, M.A., on the occasion of his Installation as Deputy Master, 18 May 1938, by the M.W. Pro Grand Master.

Justice, No. 147, London—History, By-Laws, etc., by W. E. Dilley. London, 1901.

Kaisar-i-Hind, No. 1724, London—Index of Members, past and present. Manuscript list compiled by Rev. Bernard W. Harvey, M.A.

Kensington, No. 1767, London—Short History of the First Fifty Years, 1878-1928, by A. J. Turner. Illustrated, 1928.

Kent, No. 15, London—Memorials, by E. H. Buckeridge. London, 1903. Also, 2nd Edn., 1914.

Kilwinning in the East, No. 845, Calcutta (erased)—By-Laws, 1827 and 1831. (By-Laws Vol. D, Nos. 3 and 5.)

Kindred Hope, No. 721, Nusseerabad (erased)—By-Laws, 1843. (By-Laws Vol. D, No. 8.)

Kingsland, No. 1693, London—Jubilee Celebration, 12 April 1927. Illustrated.

King Solomon's Temple, No. 3464, Chester—Illustrated Summons, Lodge Outing, 1912.

Kingston, No. 1010, Hull—The Kingston Masonic Annual, Hull, 1871, edited by Ll. W. Longstaff. Pamphlets Vol. Z, No. 11.

—Directory, for the year 1894. Hull.

Knights of Malta, No. 50, Hinckley—Early History, by J. T. Thorp, 1803-1859. Illustrated. Leicester, 1859. Also, later Edn. by the same Author, 1899.

La France, No. 2060, London—Short History, 1884-1934, and Jubilee Souvenir. 1935.

Lambton, No. 375, Durham—By-Laws and History, 1824-1908, by Lord Barnard.

La Tolérance, No. 538, London—Réglement de la Loge Française à l'Orient de Londres. (As No. 784.) 1848.

Lechmere Volunteer, No. 1874, King's Heath—Notes on the History of the Lodge, 1881-1906, by C. D. Eaton. Birmingham, 1906.

Leigh, No. 887, Birmingham—History of the Lodge, by F. G. Swinden. Illustrated. 1912.

Leigh, No. 957, London—Short History, by M. F. Burgoyne. London, 1923.

Lennox, No. 123, Richmond, Yorks—By-Laws and History, by Albert Morton. Richmond, Yorks, 1919.

Leodiensis, No. 4029, Leeds—Oration at Consecration, 1920, by Rev. William Field, O.B.E. (No. 5, *series of Orations.*)

Leopold, No. 1760, Scarborough—Ceremonial at Lodge of Sorrow on Death of Prince Leopold, 1884. Pamphlets Vol. D, No. 42.

Ley Spring, No. 1598, London—Jubilee Souvenir, 1876-1926, by a Committee. Illustrated.

Liberty and Sincerity, No. 382, Wellington (erased)—By-Laws, 1817.

—Minutes, 1817-22.

Lights, No. 148, Warrington—History, by J. Armstrong. Typescript, 1898.

Lion and Lamb, No. 192, London—History, 1789-1889, by George Abbott. London, 1890.

—Illustrated History of the Lodge and Chapter, by W. J. Hughan. London, 1894.

Lister, No. 3599, Birmingham—Oration at Consecration, 1912, by Rev. J. E. Dallimore, M.A.

Londesborough, No. 1681, London—Some Notable Events in the Fifty Years of the Lodge's Existence, by J. Hewett and B. H. Springett. Illustrated, 1927.

London, No. 108, London—By-Laws (as No. 202) 1778. (By-Laws Vol. C, No. 24.)

—Short Survey, by M. T. Pigott. Illustrated. London, 1911.

Londonderry, No. 2039, Sunderland—Jubilee Souvenir, 1884-1934, by R. Weatherston.

London Irish Rifles', No. 2312, London—Short History, by W. B. Billinghurst. London, 1935.

London Rifle Brigade, No. 1962, London—Historical Record of Events, 1882-1932, by C. Fisher Yates. Illustrated.

London Welsh, No. 2867, London—Complete set of Notices of all Meetings for the First Thirty-Two Years, with Brief History, by H. Emlyn. 1934.

Love and Harmony, No. 852, Winsford (erased)—By-Laws, in manuscript, 1832.

Love and Honour, No. 75, Falmouth—By-Laws, with Notes by W. J. Hughan. Pamphlets Vol. O, Nos. 1 and 2.

Loyal Cambrian, No. 110, Merthyr Tydfil—Celebration of Centenary; Foundation Stone Laying of the New Temple. 1910.

—Illustrated History, 1810-1910, by James Fraser. Merthyr Tydfil, 1914.

Loyalty, No. 86, Prescot—Brief History, by A. F. Mann. Prescot, 1938.

Loyalty, No. 320, Mottram—Centenary Festival, 26 October 1898. Ashton-under-Lyne.

—125th Anniversary Souvenir. Illustrated. Manchester, 1923.

Lodge Histories, etc.—*contd.*

Loyalty, No. 1607, London—Souvenir of Jubilee, 1876-1926, by F. G. Norris. Illustrated.

Loyal Welsh, No. 378, Pembroke Dock—By-Laws (as No. 793) 1824. (By-Laws Vol. C, No. 35.)

Lucton, No. 3353, Loughton—Foundation and Progress of the Lodge, 1909-1926, by L. Gordon Lester. Battersea.

Lullingstone, No. 1837, Wilmington—The First Twenty-One Years of the Lodge, 1879-1900, by Rev. F. de P. Castells. London, 1916.

Marble Craft, No. 3522, London—Short History, by Percy C. Webb. London, 1936.

Marquis of Granby, No. 124, Durham—History, by William Logan. London, 1886.

Marquis of Titchfield, No. 3550, Nottingham—Short History and Silver Jubilee Souvenir, 1911-1936, by J. Bramley. Nottingham, 1937.

Masefield, No. 2034, King's Heath—Jubilee Souvenir: Notes compiled from Minutes and Records of the Lodge, by T. Mason. King's Heath, 1934.

Maybury, No. 969, London—Some Notes on its History and Members, by W. Addiscott. London, 1937.

Medina, No. 35, Cowes—Early Records of the Original of (London, 1733-1756), by W. J. Hughan, 1889. Masonic Pamphlets No. 10.

Menturia, No. 418, Stoke-on-Trent—Seventy Years in the Life of a Craft Lodge, by E. V. Greatbatch. Longton, 1905.

—An Epitome of the History of the Lodge, 1834-1884, by the same Author. Longton, 1905. Pamphlets Vol. C, No. 8.

—An Epitome of the History of the Lodge, 1834-1934, by H. D. Austerberry. Stoke-on-Trent, 1934.

Mercia, No. 3995, Walsall—Papers read from January 1920 to November 1924, and from April 1926 to December 1931. 2 Vols.

Midland and Oxford Bar, No. 2716, London—Index of Members, past and present. Manuscript list compiled by Rev. Bernard W. Harvey, M.A.

Minchin, No. 2710, Madras—Annual Report and By-Laws, 1897-98. Pamphlets Vol. N, No. 13.

Minerva, No. 250, Hull—Sketch of the History, by M. C. Peck, 1884. Pamphlets Vol. B, No. 15.

—Two Orations delivered at Lodges of Sorrow, held on 10 and 17 March 1888, by M. C. Peck. Pamphlets Vol. B, No. 17.

—Address upon the death of W.Bro. H. J. White, died 25 November 1891, by M. C. Peck. Pamphlets Vol. E, No. 28.

—Oration delivered 13 September 1893 in fraternal Remembrance of W.Bro. Walter Reynolds, by M. C. Peck. Pamphlets Vol. E, No. 29.

—Directory, for the year 1889. Hull.

Misericordia, No. 3286, London—Index of Members, past and present. Manuscript list compiled by Rev. Bernard W. Harvey M.A.

Moira, No. 92, London—Album and Catalogue of Moira Relics in Museum and Library of the Lodge, 1916.

Moira, No. 324, Stalybridge—Short History and Centenary Festival Souvenir, compiled by Daniel Holt. 1906.

Montague Guest, No. 1900, London—Historical Sketch, 1881-1931, by Herbert Lee.

Mornington, No. 1672, London—Short History, 1877-1927. Illustrated.

Lodge Histories, etc.—*contd.*

Mount Egmont, No. 670, New Plymouth, N.Z.—Seventy-five Years' History, by P. J. H. White. Illustrated. New Plymouth, 1929.

Mount Lebanon, No. 73, London—By-Laws (as No. 104) 1819. (By-Laws Vol. A, No. 2.) Also for 1832. (By-Laws Vol. B, No. 10).

—Address in commemoration of Centenary, 1878, by John Dixon, M.D.

—History, 1878-1935, by G. G. Bidgood. Illustrated, 1936.

Mount Moriah, No. 34, London—Short Account of History compiled from the Minutes, by F. Howkins. Illustrated. Leicester, 1915.

Mount Olive, No. 385, Demerara—By-Laws (as No. 812) 1823. (By-Laws Vol. D, No. 15.)

—Sermon preached on Dedication, by Rev. J. R. Dickson. Pamphlets Vol. E, No. 9.

Napier, No. 3418, Federated Malay States—Brief Narrative, 1910-1935, edited by H. K. C. Tobutt. Telak, 1935.

Neptune, No. 22, London—History, 1757-1909, by F. W. Golby. Illustrated. London, 1910.

Neptune, No. 344 (erased 1862)—Minutes, 1812-13.

Nevil-Talbot, No. 4092, Sheffield—Oration at Consecration, 1920, by Rev. William Field, O.B.E. (No. 8, *series of Orations.*)

Newcastle-upon-Tyne, No. 24, Newcastle-upon-Tyne—By-Laws (as No. 26) 1826. (By-Laws Vol. A, No. 8.)

New Cross, No. 1559, London—Short History, 1876-1936, by H. Knill. London.

Newtonian, Knaresborough (erased)—By-Laws (as No. 499) 1788, and (as No. 490) 1826. (By-Laws Vol. B, No. 22 and Vol. C, No. 33.)

Nil Sine Labore, No. 2736, London—Consecration of, 1899. Pamphlets Vol. G, No. 22.

Nine Muses, No. 235, London—Centennial Sketch, 1777-1877, by W. Webb. London, 1877.

Norfolk Installed Masters, No. 3905, Norwich—Transactions, from 1919 (current).

Northern Bar, No. 1610, London—Index of Members, past and present. Manuscript list compiled by Rev. Bernard W. Harvey, M.A.

Northern, of China, No. 570, Shanghai—By-Laws. London, 1864.

North York, No. 602, Middlesbrough—Fifty Three Years in the Life of, 1852-1905, by A. Sockett. Illustrated. Middlesbrough, 1905.

Notts Installed Masters, No. 3595, Nottingham—Transactions, from 1912 (current).

Oak, No. 190, London—History, by F. D. Tyssen. London, 1896.

Obedience, No. 1753, Oakhampton—Dedication of a new Lodge Room, 26 August 1901. Pamphlets Vol. Q, No. 28.

Old Dundee, No. 18, London—By-Laws (as Dundee No. 9) 1788. (By-Laws Vol. C, No. 11.) Also (as Old Dundee No. 18) 1835. (By-Laws Vol. C, No. 12.)

—Ancient Freemasonry and the, by Arthur Heiron. Illustrated. London, 1921.

Old Fraternity, No. 3547, London—21st Anniversary Souvenir, 1932.

Old Globe, No. 200, Scarborough—By-Laws and History, by G. E. Whittaker. Scarborough, 1927.

Old King's Arms, No. 28, London—By-Laws (as No. 34) 1819, and (as No. 30) 1835. (By-Laws Vol. B, Nos. 3 and 4.)

—History, 1725-1899, by A. F. Calvert, F.S.A. Illustrated. London, 1899.

—The Lodge under George II, by the same Author. Masonic Pamphlets No. 7. Also reprint from *Masonic Secretaries' Journal.*

—Souvenir of Bi-Centenary Meeting, 1725-1925, by a Past Master. Illustrated. London, 1925.

Lodge Histories, etc.—*contd.*

Old Rock, No. 912 (erased 1910)—Minutes, 1906-9.

Old Sinjins, No. 3232, London—Short History, by J. G. Taylor, Ph.D., F.S.A. Illustrated. Chelsea, 1935.

Old Tuscan, No. 184 (erased 1830)—Minutes, 1807-10.

Old Union, No. 46, London—By-Laws (as No. 62) 1828. (By-Laws Vol. A, No. 10.)

—List of Past Masters, Treasurers, Secretaries and Grand Stewards, with Extracts from the Minutes, by F. F. Palmer. 1914.

—Short History, 1735-1935, by Sir Gerald W. Wollaston and J. Tindal-Robertson. Illustrated.

Otago, No. 844 (now No. 7, New Zealand Constn.)—History. Pamphlets Vol. P, No. 5.

O Tentosama, No. 1263, Yokohama—Addresses delivered in, by A. Bellamy Brown, February, March and May 1898.

Oxford and Cambridge University, No. 118, London—History, and of the Royal Arch Chapter, compiled by Horace Nelson. 1926.

Palatine, No. 97, Sunderland—By-Laws (as No. 114) 1834. (By-Laws Vol. B, No. 15.)

Peace, No. 149, Meltham—By-Laws (as No. 247) 1822. (By-Laws Vol. B, No. 17.)

Peace, No. 322, Stockport—A Short History, by J. B. Oldham. Illustrated. Stockport, 1906.

Peace, No. 1021, Tasmania (now under G. L. Tasmania)—By-Laws, 1859. (By-Laws Vol. D, No. 14.)

Peace, No. 3988, Bradford—Oration delivered at Consecration, 1919, by Rev. William Field, O.B.E. (No. 4, *series of Orations.*)

Peace and Harmony, No. 60, London—History, 1738-1938, by H. S. Bell. Illustrated. 1938.

Peace and Unity, No. 314, Preston—Its History and the Significance thereof, by A. J. Berry. Illustrated. Preston, 1923.

Pellipar, No. 2693, London—A Chronicle of the, 1898-1933, by E. H. Cartwright. Margate, 1934.

Penge, No. 1815, London—Concise History, 1879-1929, by William Emerson. Illustrated. London, 1929.

Percy, No. 198, London—Some Account of the, 1791-1902, by G. Cowell. Illustrated. London, 1902.

—Treasures of the, by James Tearoe. An epitome of two Lectures. Illustrated. 1928.

Perfect Friendship, No. 243 (erased 1824)—Minute Books, 1770-1823.

Perfect Unanimity, No. 150, Madras—Notes on Origin and History, by J. W. Madeley. Madras, 1936.

Perfect Union, No. 414 (erased 1813)—Journal of the Lodge, 1770-1772.

Philanthropic, No. 107, King's Lynn—History, 1810-1910, by J. S. B. Glasier. Illustrated. King's Lynn, 1911.

Philanthropic, No. 304, Leeds—History, 1794-1894, by C. L. Mason. Illustrated. Leeds.

—Review of the History, by W. J. Hughan, 1894. Pamphlets Vol. D, No. 9.

—Roll of Members, 1794-1894.

Phoenix, No. 94, Sunderland—By-Laws (as No. 146) 1826. (By-Laws Vol. C, No. 20.)

—History, by T. O. Todd. Illustrated. Sunderland, 1906.

—Proceedings at presentation to J. D. Dodd, 1905. Pamphlets Vol. P, No. 31.

Phoenix, No. 173, London—Retrospect, 1785-1909, by a Committee. Illustrated.

—Short History, 1785-1935, compiled by Dr. P. M. Turnbull.

Phoenix, No. 257, Portsmouth—History, 1786-1893, by Alexander Howell. Illustrated. Portsmouth, 1894.

Phoenix, No. 1860, Simonstown, South Africa—By-Laws, 1883. (South African By-Laws No. 7.)

Pilgrim, No. 238, London—Festgabe für die erste Säcular-Feier. London, 1879.

—Geschichte, 1779-1904, zur Feier des 125ten Gründungs-Festes, von Otto Hehner. London, 1904.

—Maurer Lied zum Gebrauch der Pilger Loge in London, 1807.

—Rede gehalten am 31ten Dezember, 5812, von F. Natusch. London, n.d.

—Verzeichniss der Brüder Mitglieder und Kinder. London, 1821 and 1828.

Pinner, No. 3423, Harrow—Silver Jubilee Festival Souvenir, 1910-1935.

Polish National, No. 534, London—History, by H. C. Iverson. Illustrated. London, 1937.

Pomfret, No. 360, Northampton—Early Years of the, by S. B. Wilkinson. Illustrated. Northampton, 1919.

—History, 1810-1910, by T. P. Dorman. Illustrated. Northampton, 1910.

—Souvenir of Centenary Meeting, by S. B. Wilkinson. 1910.

Port Natal, No. 738, Durban, South Africa—The First Twenty Five Years of Freemasonry in Natal, compiled from the Records of, by G. Russell. Durban, 1884.

Portsmouth Temperance, No. 2068, Portsmouth—History, 1885-1935, by A. H. Williams. Illustrated. Portsmouth, 1935.

Powell, No. 2257, Bristol—Oration at Consecration, 1888, by Rev. J. H. Wilkinson. Pamphlets Vol. A, No. 27.

Prince Alfred, No. 233, Somerset, Bermuda—History, 1792-1936. Bermuda, 1937.

Prince Edwin's, No. 128, Bury—The Free-Mason's Melody; being a General Collection of Masonic Songs etc. by the Brethren of (as No. 209). Bury, 1818.

—History, by a Committee. Illustrated. Bury, 1903.

Prince George, No. 308, Eastwood—An Old Story re-told, by J. E. Craven. Todmorden, 1914.

Prince Leopold, No. 1588, Chorlton-cum-Hardy—Fifty Years a Lodge, 1876-1926, by Fred Rigg. Illustrated.

Prince of Wales', No. 259, London—By-Laws and List of Members, 1823. (By-Laws Vol. A, No. 20.)

—List of Members from the time of its constitution, 1787. London, 1869; also 1876 and 1890 by T. Fenn, the last Edn. being illustrated.

—Report of Installation of H.R.H. The Duke of York as Master, 22 March 1823. Pamphlets Vol. O, No. 3. Also copy of H.R.H. The Duke of Sussex, K.G., with Bookplate.

Probity, No. 61, Halifax—History, by Herbert Crossley. Illustrated. Halifax, 1888.

Prosperity, No. 65, London—History, by C. E. Ferry. London, 1884. Also 2nd Edn. Illustrated. 1893.

—Souvenir of 125th Anniversary, 1810-1935.

Prudence, No. 2069, Leeds—Record of a Year's Work, 1887. Pamphlets Vol. D, No. 25.

—Historical Sketch, 1884-1934, by G. Diment. Leeds, 1934.

Prudence with Industry (erased 1831)—Minute Books, 1803-32.

Prudent Brethren, No. 145, London—Historic Records, by Harry Guy. London, 1906. Also Appendix, 1908, and 2nd Edn., illustrated, 1912.

—Historic Records, 3rd Edn., by T. B. Jackson. Illustrated. London, 1932.

Pythagorean, No. 79, London—*History, 1813-1834-1934. Centenary Celebration, 26 March 1934, by J. Whitter.* London.

Quatuor Coronati, *No. 2076, London—By-Laws, Regulations, Legend etc., compiled by G. W. Speth, 1895. Pamphlets Vol. Q, No. 1.*

—History, by R. H. Baxter. *Rochdale, 1918.*

—Reprints and Miscellaneous Papers: *13 Volumes.*

—St. John's Card, 27 December 1887. Pamphlets Vol. A, No. 9.

—Summonses of the Lodge.

—The Summer Outing of the Lodge at Chester, by Henry Taylor.

—Transactions of the Lodge (Ars Quatuor Coronatorum) from 1886 (current).

Queen's Westminster, No. 2021, London—Jubilee Souvenir and Brief History, 1883-1933, by H. Bradbury. London, 1933.

Raymond Thrupp, No. 2024, Hampton Court—History, 1884-1934.

Red Triangle, No. 4000, London—Brief History, compiled by Frank Pratt. London, 1937.

Regularity, No. 91, London—By-Laws (as No. 142) 1823. (By-Laws Vol. B, No. 12.)

Relief, No. 42, Bury—History, by E. A. Evans. See Masonic Histories No. 1 (4).

—Notes, by W. J. Hughan. Pamphlets Vol. A, No. 24.

Research, No. 2429, Leicester—Transactions, from 1892 (current).

—A Sketch of the Transactions, by W. J. Hughan, 1901. Pamphlets Vol. P, No. 15.

Restoration, No. 111, Darlington—150th Anniversary Festival. 1911.

Rhodesia, No. 2479, Rhodesia—List of Members and Short History. 1936.

Richmond, No. 2032, London—Record of, 1884-1934, and Early Masonry in Richmond, by J. G. Jones. Illustrated.

Robert Burns, No. 25, London—Souvenir of Centenary Celebrations and Short History, by H. Sadler. Illustrated. London, 1910.

Robert Freke Gould, No. 2874, Gibraltar—Consecration, 1901. Pamphlets Vol. P, No. 27.

Robin Hood, No. 1493, Eastwood—Lecture, by G. F. Gibson. 1934.

Rose of Denmark, No. 975, London—Fifty Years' Record of, by H. O. Hinton. Illustrated. 1913.

Royal, No. 101, Chester (erased)—Whytehead's Paper on, as told by its Minutes (1738-67). Pamphlets Vol. A, No. 15.

Royal, No. 207, Jamaica—History, by Eml. X. Leon. Kingston, Jamaica, 1894.

Royal Alpha, No. 16, London—History, by Col. Shadwell H. Clerke. Illustrated. London, 1891. Also, reprinted and corrected, 1930.

Royal Athelstan, No. 19, London—Brief Sketch, by W. H. Bywater. London, 1869.

—Memorandum with respect to the 'Mode of working' the Ritual of the, by W. P. Campbell-Everden. London, 1913.

Royal Brunswick, No. 296, Sheffield—History, by John Stokes, M.A., M.D. 1924.

Royal Clarence, No. 976, Bruton—History, 1841-1898, by E. R. Hayter. Yeovil, 1898.

Royal Cumberland, No. 41, Bath—Abridged History, by T. P. Ashley. Bath, 1873.

Royal Denbigh, No. 414 (erased 1811)—Minute Books, 1787-93.

Royal George, No. 3539, London—History, 1911-1932, by I. Aarons. Illustrated.

Royal Gloucester, No. 130, Southampton—History, 1785-1852, by Thomas Taynton. Pamphlets Vol. E, No. 13.

Royal Gloucester, No. 130, Southampton—Short History, 1772-1935, by A. A. Fry. Southampton, 1936.

Royal Grove, No. 240 (erased 1836)—Minute Books, 1787-1818.

Royal Hampton Court, No. 2183, Hampton Court—Short History, 1886-1936, by Percy May. Hampton Court, 1936.

Royal Jubilee, No. 72, London—History, by H. A. Darch. Illustrated. London, 1910. Also, later Edn., 1926.

Royal Kent, of Antiquity, No. 20, Chatham—History, by H. F. Whyman. Illustrated. Maidstone, 1910. Also, Index and Synopsis of contents. Pamphlet.

Royal Mecklenburg, No. 170 (erased 1809)—Minutes, 1780-96.

Royal Naval, No. 59, London—By-Laws (as No. 79) 1823 and 1827. (By-Laws Vol. C, Nos. 15 and 16.)

—Historical Survey, 1738/9-1938/9, by E. A. Bytham. Illustrated. London, 1938.

Royal Naval College and United Service, No. 1593, London—An Account of the Constitution and History of, by F. H. Miller. 1926.

Royal Navy, No. 429, Ramsgate—History, 1929. Ramsgate, 1929.

Royal, of Faith and Friendship, No. 270, Berkeley—By-Laws (as No. 449) 1806. (By-Laws Vol. B, No. 21.)

Royal Philanthropic, No. 405, Trinidad—Centennial Sketch, 1831-1931, by C. B. Franklin. Illustrated. London.

Royal Preston, No. 333, Preston—History, by J. B. Wolstenholme. Preston, 1911.

Royal Prince of Wales, No. 867, Trinidad—Secretary's Report for the year 1895. Pamphlets Vol. K, No. 12.

Royal Savoy, No. 1744, London—Account of the Constitution and History of, 1878-1928, by P. H. Hill. London, 1928.

Royal Somerset House and Inverness, No. 4, London—Acting by Immemorial Constitution: An Introduction to the History of, by Rev. A. W. Oxford, M.A., M.D. Illustrated. London, 1928.

—By-Laws and List of Members, 1829. (By-Laws Vol. C, No. 10.)

Royal Standard, No. 1298, London—History, by A. A. Willison. 1930.

Royal Sussex, No. 53, Bath—By-Laws (as No. 69) 1827. (By-Laws Vol. B, No. 7.)

—History, 1812-1926, by E. Lewis. Illustrated. Bath.

Royal Sussex, No. 342, Portsmouth—History, 1814-1914, by a Committee. Illustrated. Portsmouth, 1914.

Royal Sussex, No. 402, Nottingham—By-Laws (as No. 847) 1829. (By-Laws Vol. B, No. 25.)

—History, 1829-1937, by G. Cole. Illustrated.

Royal Sussex, of Emulation, No. 355, Swindon—The Annals of the, 1818-1919, by H. W. Reynolds. 1919.

Royal Sussex, of Hospitality, No. 187, Bristol—By-Laws (as No. 314) 1820, and (as No. 221) 1835. (By-Laws Vol. A, No. 18.)

Royal Union, No. 246, Cheltenham—By-Laws (as No. 461) 1823. (By-Laws Vol. A, No. 19.)

—Sketch of its History, 1813-1888, by George Norman. Illustrated. Cheltenham, 1888.

Royal Union, No. 382, Uxbridge—History from 1825 to recent times, by W. H. Reed. (See *Masonry in London and Middlesex*, by W. H. Reed. London, 1906.)

—By-Laws (as No. 807) 1826. (By-Laws Vol. B, No. 24.)

Lodge Histories, etc.—*contd.*

Royal York, No. 315, Brighton—By-Laws (as No. 587) 1824. (By-Laws Vol. B, No. 23.)
—Landmarks in the History of the Lodge, by L. Meaden. Brighton, 1917.

Royal York, of Perfect Friendship, No. 348 (erased), Bath—By-Laws (as No. 243) 1823. (By-Laws Vol. B, No. 16.)

Royal York, of Perseverance, No. 7, London—By-Laws, 1832. Pamphlets Vol. K, No. 8.
—History, 1751-1916, by Edmund Poole. London, 1916.

Royal Yorkshire, No. 265, Keighley—History, by J. Ramsden Riley. Illustrated. Keighley, 1889.

Rural Philanthropic, No. 291, Highbridge—History, by T. Floyd Norris. Taunton, 1893.

St. Albans', No. 29, London—By-Laws (as No. 35) 1832. (By-Laws Vol. B, No. 5).
—Souvenir of the Bi-Centenary, 1728-1928, by A. F. Calvert. Illustrated. London, 1928.

St. Andrew's, No. 118 (erased 1869)—Minutes, 1864-5.

St. Andrew's, No. 222, London—By-Laws (as No. 269) 1837. (By-Laws Vol. C, No. 30.)

St. Barnabas, No. 3771, London—History; Coming of Age Souvenir, by J. M. Scorrer. London, 1937.

St. Blaize, No. 1938, Cape of Good Hope—By-Laws, 1874. (South African By-Laws No. 4.)

St. Bride, No. 2817, London—Souvenir of Consecration, 1900. Illustrated.

St. Clair, No. 2902, Twickenham—Oration at Consecration, by Rev. F. J. Greenwood, 1902.
—Brevities, issued in the Year of Peace, 1919.

St. David's, No. 54A (erased 1781)—Minutes, 1756-1772.

St. David's, No. 384, Bangor—Short History, 1827-1927, by E. H. Jones. Illustrated.

St. Dunstan's, No. 1589, London—Short History, 1876-1926, by R. W. Suggate. London, 1928. Also, later Edn., by same Author, 1876-1936. London, 1937.

St. Eleth, No. 1488, Amlwch—Short Chronological History, 1874-1924. Amlwch, 1924.

St. George, No. 497 (erased 1834)—Minute Books, 1792-1812.

St. George, No. 549, Bombay—History, by I. M. Shields. Bombay, 1898.

St. George's, No. 112, Exeter—By-Laws (as No. 178) 1820 and 1823. (By-Laws Vol. B, Nos. 13 and 14.)
—Notes from the Old Records, by C. W. M. Plenderleath. 1909.

St. George's, No. 242, Doncaster—Records: every Minute of importance from its Foundation, and details of Centenary Celebration, by William Delanoy. Doncaster, 1882.

St. George's, No. 431, North Shields—Epitome of the History, by L. G. Wight. 1938.

St. George's, No. 440, Montreal, Canada—By-Laws (as No. 643) 1844. (By-Laws Vol. D, No. 17.)

St. George's and Corner Stone, No. 5, London—Souvenir of Bi-Centenary, and some Account of the Lodge, by William Sanderson. London, 1930.

St. Hilda's, No. 240, South Shields—Report of Centenary Festival and Brief History, by J. H. Thompson. South Shields, 1880.

St. Ivo, No. 2684, St. Ives—Oration at Consecration, 1898, by Rev. G. H. Frewer.

St. James, No. 108 (erased)—History, 1740-1813, by W. H. Reed. (See *Masonry in London and Middlesex*. London, 1906.)

St. James, No. 765, London—A Retrospect; Address delivered 13 March 1934, by A. H. Talbot.

St. James', No. 1579, Edmonton—Brief History, 1876-1919, by J. D. Batterham. London, 1919.

St. James's, No. 448, Halifax—History, 1837-1890, by A. Roberts. Leeds, 1895.

St. James's, No. 482, Handsworth—Souvenir of Diamond Jubilee Meeting, 5 May 1902. Illustrated. Birmingham.

St. James's Union, No. 180, London—History, 1787-1907, by F. O'C. Slingo, with supplementary chapter 1907-1920 by R. G. Margetson. Illustrated. London, 1920.

—Outline of History, 1787-1937, by R. G. Margetson. London, 1937.

St. John, No. 104, Stockport—By-Laws, History, etc., by Walsh and Crennel. Stockport, 1893.

St. John's, No. 70, Plymouth—Short History, 1759-1937, by C. E. Hills. Illustrated. Plymouth, 1937.

St. John's, No. 80, Sunderland—By-Laws (as No. 118) 1828. (By-Laws Vol. C, No. 19.)

—History, by William Logan, 1889. Pamphlets Vol. M, No. 9.

—History, 1761-1906, by W. C. Mitchell. Illustrated. Sunderland, 1907.

St. John's, No. 167, London—By-Laws (as No. 278) 1822. (By-Laws Vol. B, No. 18.)

—History, 1767-1935, by Edward Eyles. Illustrated. Margate, 1936.

St. John's, No. 221, Bolton—Short History and Extracts from Old Minute Books, by G. P. Brockbank. Bolton, 1880.

St. John's, No. 279, Leicester—History, 1790-1890, by W. M. Williams. Illustrated. Leicester, 1892.

—History, 1890-1913, by J. Butcher, and 1913-1928, by A. P. Hanford, bound up with History, 1790-1890, above. Illustrated. 1929.

—Symbols and Emblems on the Centenary Tablet, by J. T. Thorp. 1891.

St. John's, No. 325, Lower Broughton—Centenary Souvenir. Illustrated. Nantwich, 1909.

St. John's, No. 328, Torquay—History, by J. Chapman. London, 1894.

St. John's, No. 434, Secunderabad—Centenary History, by H. D. Smith. Madras, 1937.

St. John's, No. 492, Antigua—By-Laws (as No. 723) 1854. (By-Laws Vol. D, No. 20.)

St. John's, No. 579, Newfoundland—Extracts from the Records, 1848-1908, by W. J. Edgar. St. John's, 1909.

St. John's, No. 828, Cape Province—A Chronicle, by E. G. Dru Drury. Also, 2nd part, by same Author. Grahamstown, 1910.

St. John's, No. 1736, Halifax—History, 1878-1928, by F. Hopkinson. Halifax, 1928.

St. John's, No. 1886 (erased 1895)—Minutes, 1880-1888.

St. John the Baptist, No. 39, Exeter—By-Laws and History, by Andrew Hope. Exeter, 1894. Also 1895.

St. Laurence, No. 2330, Pudsey—Address at Consecration, 1889, by T. W. Tew. Pamphlets Vol. A, No. 44.

St. Lawrence, No. 640 (erased)—By-Laws, 1865. (By-Laws Vol. D, No. 19.)

St. Mark's College, No. 2157, London—Souvenir of Jubilee Meeting, with historical notes, 1936.

St. Mary, No. 707, Bridport—History, 1857-1907, by A. M. Broadley. Illustrated. Bridport, 1907.

St. Mary's, No. 63, London—Chronological Record, 1757-1857, by F. A. Winsor; continued from 1857 to 1882, by W. Hollingworth; and from 1882 to 1907, by Cole A. Adams. Illustrated. London, 1908.

—Three Addresses to, on Freemasonry in Germany, by E. E. Wendt. 1883.

St. Matthew, No. 539, Walsall—Memorials, by F. W. Willmore. Walsall, 1897.

St. Michael, No. 2933, Singapore—Transactions Nos. 1-6, 1903-8.

Lodge Histories, etc.—*contd.*

St. Nicholas, No. 1676, Newcastle-upon-Tyne—Fraternal Visit to Lodge of Israel No. 126, Irish Constitution, Dublin, 1891, by J. J. Irwin. Pamphlets Vol. I, No. 18.

St. Oswald, No. 850, Ashbourne—History, 1861-1935, by W. Smethurst. Illustrated. Buxton, 1935.

St. Oswald, No. 910, Pontefract—Oration at Consecration, 1864, by T. W. Tew. (*Addresses and Orations*, No. 21.)

St. Osyth's Priory, No. 2063, Clacton-on-Sea—Fifty Years of Freemasonry in Clacton-on-Sea ; History of the Lodge, 1884-1934, by J. W. Privett and C. H. Swan. Clacton, 1935.

St. Paul's, No. 43, Birmingham—Early Records, 1764-1863, by B. H. Joseph. 1903.

St. Paul's, No. 194, London—History, 1790-1926, by C. Edgar Thomas.

St. Paul's, No. 374, Montreal—History and By-Laws, 1778-1876, by Frank Bond. Also, 1778-1895, by a Committee. Montreal, 1895.

—History and By-Laws, by a Committee. Montreal, 1934.

St. Peter's, No. 419, Wolverhampton—History, 1834-1934, and Souvenir Bookplate, by a Committee. Illustrated.

St. Peter's, No. 449 (erased 1830)—Minutes, 1811-1818.

St. Teilo, No. 996 (erased 1868)—Minutes, 1857-1866.

St. Thomas, No. 992, Lower Broughton—Jubilee Souvenir, 1863-1913. Manchester, 1913.

St. Thomas's, No. 142, London—Extracts relating to Early History, by John Hodgkin, 1925.

St. Vincent, No. 1404, Bristol—Short History, by J. A. Nixon. Bristol, 1935.

Salarden, No. 3971, Milnsbridge—Oration at Consecration, 1919, by Rev. William Field, O.B.E. (No. 3, *series of Orations.*)

Salisbury, No. 435, London—History, by Dr. J. H. Watson. 1936.

Salopian, of Charity, No. 117, Shrewsbury—History, by C. H. Cowling. Shrewsbury, 1912.

Sanctuary, No. 3051, London—Index of Members, past and present. Manuscript list compiled by Rev. Bernard W. Harvey, M.A.

Saye and Sele, No. 1973, Belvedere—History, 1882-1912, by W. Reeve. Also, part II, 1912-1932, by H. Ayling.

Scientific, No. 88, Cambridge—By-Laws (as No. 131) 1829. (By-Laws Vol. A, No. 14.)

—Our Early Days, by A. R. Hill. Illustrated. Cambridge, 1903.

Scots, No. 2319, London—History, 1889-1938, by J. E. Chandler. London, 1938.

—Souvenir of First Annual Summer Trip, 1891, by J. Whytehead. Pamphlets Vol. T, No. 4.

Semper Fidelis, No. 1254, Exeter—Historic Summary, by C. D. Fulford. Exeter, 1920.

Shakespear, No. 99, London—History, 1757-1904, by E. A. Ebblewhite. Illustrated. London, 1920.

Shakespeare, No. 284, Warwick—Oration at Jubilee, 1841 (as No. 356), by Jas. Sharp Jr.

—By-Laws (as No. 501) 1805. (By-Laws Vol. C, No. 34.)

Silurian, No. 471, Newport—Sermon at Dedication, 1843, by Rev. George Roberts, B.A. (*Sermons and Tracts* No. 4.)

Sincerity, No. 174, London—History, 1784-1887, by John Newton. London, 1888.

Sincerity, No. 187 (erased 1830)—Minute Books, 1739-1820.

Sincerity, No. 189, Plymouth—By-Laws and History. Plymouth, 1909.

Sincerity, No. 292, Liverpool—History, by William Scott. Illustrated. Liverpool, 1937.

Sincerity, No. 428, Northwich—History, 1835-1935, by F. A. Cowley and A. E. Bailey. Northwich, 1935.

Sincerity, No. 824, Cawnpore (erased)—By-Laws, 1829. (By-Laws Vol. D, No. 1.)

Sir Lawrence Jenkins, No. 3275, Bombay—History, 1908-1933, by D. R. N. Setna. Illustrated. Bombay, 1934.

Sir Reginald Wingate, No. 2954, Khartoum—Short History, by J. H. D. S. and S. S. P. W. Khartoum, 1937.

Social, No. 62, Manchester—By-Laws (as No. 85) 1827. (By-Laws Vol. B, No. 9.)

Social Friendship, No. 497, Royal Irish Fusiliers—By-Laws (as No. 729) 1844. (By-Laws Vol. D, No. 18.)

Socrates, No. 373, Huntingdon—Centenary Celebration, 1823-1923.

Somerset Masters, No. 3746, Bath—Transactions, from 1915 (current).

Southam, No. 1054 (erased 1878)—Minutes, 1865-78.

Southampton, No. 394, Southampton—History, 1829-1905, by H. Lashmore. Southampton, 1906.

Southern Cross, No. 2918, London—Coming of Age and Installation Meeting, by W. A. Sterling. London, 1923.

South Saxon, No. 311, Lewes—Records, compiled by Ivor Grantham. Illustrated. 1930.

Sphinx, No. 1329, London—Memorial to the late W.Bro. Sir Percival A. Nairne.

Stability, No. 217, London—History, 1797-1897, by W. R. Smith. London, 1897.

—Treasurer's Account of Grand Lodge Dues, 1821-1862 (as No. 381). Manuscript.

Star in the East, No. 1355, Cairo—Book of Constitutions (Eng.) in Arabic, presented by the Lodge to H.R.H. Albert Edward, Prince of Wales.

Star of Africa, No. 1935 (erased 1886)—Minutes, 1882-1893.

Star of Burmah, No. 614, Rangoon—Fifty Years' Record, 1853-1903, by a Committee. Illustrated. Rangoon, 1911.

Star of India, No. 1062, Bombay (erased)—By-Laws, 1865. (By-Laws Vol. D, No. 10.)

Star of Southern China, No. 2013, Canton—History, 1883-1933, by W. Roland Farmer and A. Vivian Hogg. Illustrated. Canton, 1933.

Sterndale Bennett, No. 2182, London—Brief Account of the Past Fifty Years, 1886-1936, by G. S. Shepherd-Jones. London, 1936.

Stewart, No. 1960, Rawal Pindi—History, by Major J. H. Leslie, R.A. Illustrated. 1896.

—Report by the W.M. on the working of the Lodge, 1896. Pamphlets Vol. L, No. 15.

Stoneleigh, No. 725, Coventry—History, 1857-1913, by J. Jackson. Illustrated. Birmingham, 1914.

Stortford, No. 409, Bishop's Stortford—History, by John L. Fisher. Illustrated. Bishop's Stortford, 1931.

Stradbroke, No. 3291, Oulton Broad—History, 1908-1932, by R. E. Storm. Lowestoft.

Strong Man, No. 45, London—History, by F. W. Driver. n.d.

Sun, of Perpetual Friendship, No. 421, Bristol (erased)—By-Laws, in manuscript, 1768.

Sun, Square and Compasses, No. 119, Whitehaven—By-Laws (as No. 163) 1830. (By-Laws Vol. C, No. 22.) Also, Dispute about the age of. Whitehaven, 1890.

Surrey, No. 416, Reigate—History, 1834-1884, by John Lees. Illustrated. Redhill.

Sydney, No. 829, Sidcup—History, 1860-1935, by A. H. Hutton. Illustrated. Woolwich, 1935.

Lodge Histories, etc.—*contd.*

Sykes, No. 1040, Great Driffield—Records, 1865-1905, by A. T. Brand. Pamphlets Vol. T, No. 19.

—Historical Retrospect of Fifty Years and Directory for 1919, by same Author. Illustrated. 1919.

Temperance, No. 169, London—History, to the year 1917, by Reg. Bezzant. London, 1917.

Temperance, No. 739, Birmingham—Notes on Records, 1858-1908, by C. J. Fowler. Illustrated. 1908.

Temple, No. 101, London—By-Laws (as No. 163) 1830. (By-Laws Vol. C, No. 22.)

Thames Valley, No. 1460—A Few Notes on, by J. G. Langton. 1904.

Thomas Proctor Baptie, No. 3302, London—Brief History, 1908-1929. Pamphlets Vol. J, No. 9.

Thornhill, No. 1514, Lindley—Short History, 1874-1895. Pamphlets Vol. H, No. 26.

—History, 1874-1924, by W. A. Beevers. Huddersfield, 1925.

Thornhill, No. 3163, London—Brief History, 1906-1927, by C. A. Itter.

Three Graces, No. 408, Haworth—History, 1792-1931, by W. Feather. Illustrated. Keighley.

Three Grand Principles, No. 441, Cambridge—Short History, by A. R. Hill. Cambridge, 1909.

—The Early Days of, by G. W. Bullmore. Cambridge, 1922.

Three Pillars, No. 2806, Cockington—Oration at Consecration, 1900, by W. J. Hughan. Pamphlets Vol. P, No. 14 and Vol. S, No. 7.

Tilbury, No. 2006, Tilbury—Record of History of, by J. G. Freeman. Illustrated. 1934.

Tongariro, No. 705, New Zealand—By-Laws (as No. 1007) 1858. (By-Laws Vol. D, No. 13.)

—History, 1857-1917, by a Committee. Wanganui, 1918.

Tranquillity, No. 185, London—By-Laws (as No. 218) 1836. (By-Laws Vol. C, No. 25.)

—History, by J. Constable. London, 1874.

—Milestones in the Records of the Lodge, 1787-1912, by David Hills. Illustrated.

—History, by H. M. Krusin. London, 1937.

Trident, No. 2465 (erased 1905)—Minutes, 1893-1905.

True Friendship, No. 218, Calcutta—History, 1773-1936, by C. J. Delph. Illustrated. Calcutta, 1936.

True Friendship, No. 301, Dover (erased)—Charge delivered in 1778, by Rev. James Smith.

True Love and Unity, No. 248, Brixham—History, 1782-1930, by T. A. Pointer. No place or date.

Truth, No. 944, Bombay—History, 1862-1937, by G. D. Robinson. Illustrated. Bombay, 1937.

Tuscan, No. 14, London—By-Laws 1831. (By-Laws Vol. A, No. 6.)

Tuscan, No. 1027, Shanghai—By-Laws 1864. (By-Laws Vol. D, No. 9.)

Tyrian, No. 253, Derby—Centenary Celebration, 1885, with Sketch of History, by Thos. Hall. Derby, 1885.

—Notes on the Doings of the Lodge from its foundation in 1785 to 1861, by G. Trevelyan Lee. Derby, 1912.

—Early Freemasonry in Derbyshire, with special reference to the, by James O. Manton. Manchester, 1913. Ditto, large paper.

Tyssen-Amherst, No. 2242, London—History, 1888-1938, by L. R. E. Jennings. Illustrated. Wisbech, 1938.

Ubique, No. 1789, London—Index of Members, past and present. Manuscript list compiled by Rev. Bernard W. Harvey, M.A.

Unanimity, No. 113, Preston—History, 1812-1912, by J. E. Adkins. Illustrated. Preston, 1923.

Unanimity, No. 287, Stockport—Centenary Festival, 1892, by J. Cookson and R. C. Blakehurst. Stockport, 1892.

Union, No. 52, Norwich—History, by two of its Past Masters, Lord Amherst of Hackney and Hamon Le Strange. Norwich, 1898.

Union, No. 246 (erased 1780)—Minutes, 1759-1767.

Union, No. 247, Demerara—By-Laws (as No. 308) 1860. (By-Laws Vol. D, No. 16.)

—Brief History, 1813-1913, by C. J. Maggs. Illustrated. London, 1913.

Union, No. 296A (erased 1836)—Minutes, 1828-35.

Union, No. 310, Carlisle—Brief History, by R. A. Clarke. Illustrated. Carlisle, 1932.

Union, No. 1951, Tientsin—The Story of, by W. S. Sims. Illustrated, 1931.

Union Waterloo, No. 13, London—A Record of Progress of the Masonic Charitable Association, Woolwich, 1896-1900, by T. Hutton. Illustrated. London, 1903.

Unions, No. 256, London—Annals of the Lodge, 1785-1885, by R. R. Davis. London, 1885.

—By-Laws.

United Arts Rifles, No. 3817, London—A Retrospect, 1917-1927, by F. W. Davy.

United Friends, No. 313, Great Yarmouth—History, 1797-1930, by R. H. Teasdel. Illustrated. Great Yarmouth, 1930.

United Industrious, No. 31, Canterbury—Short History, by H. Westron. Illustrated, 1915.

United Manawatu, No. 1721, New Zealand—History, 1877-1937, by P. S. Larcomb. Illustrated. Palmerston North, N.Z., 1937.

United Mariners, No. 30, London—A Dive into the Records, by F. C. Foster. Illustrated, 1936.

United Service, No. 1428, Landport—Index of Members, past and present. Manuscript list compiled by Rev. Bernard W. Harvey, M.A.

United Service, No. 3473, Portland—Index of Members, past and present. Manuscript list compiled by Rev. Bernard W. Harvey, M.A.

United Strength, No. 228, London—By-Laws (as No. 399) 1824. (By-Laws Vol. C, No. 32.)

—Some particulars of its Career as 'Antient' Lodge No. 314, 1798-1813, by G. B. Abbott. London, 1889.

Unity, No. 69, London—History, by a Committee. Illustrated. London, 1901.

—By-Laws (as No. 96) 1824. (By-Laws Vol. C, No. 17.)

Unity, No. 183, London—By-Laws (as No. 305) 1830. (By-Laws Vol. C, No. 27.)

—History, by G. W. Speth. London, 1881.

Unity, No. 321, Crewe—Centenary Festival Souvenir, 1906. Illustrated.

Unity, No. 1637, Harrow—Souvenir of Jubilee Festival, 1876-1926, by W. R. Broughton. London, 1926.

Unity, Peace and Concord, No. 316, 2nd Batt. Royal Scots—Freemasonry in the Royal Scots (The Royal Regiment), by T. R. Henderson. Aldershot, 1934.

Universal, No. 181, London—By-Laws (as No. 239) 1811. (By-Laws Vol. A, No. 17.)

—The Speech of J. C. Parkinson on the Occasion of his Jubilee, 19 February 1908. London, 1908.

Lodge Histories, etc.—*contd.*

University of London, No. 2033, London—Short History, 1884.

Urban, No. 1196, London—History, 1867-1937, by W. H. Rose. London, 1937.

Vacation, No. 75 (erased 1862)—Minutes, 1779-1862.

Vectis, of Peace and Concord, No. 554, Isle of Wight (erased 1838)—Address at opening of New Hall, by Robert Harris, W.M. 1808.

Victoria, No. 2669, Bradford—Consecration Banquet Programme. 1897.

Victoria, of Hong Kong, No. 1026, Hong Kong—Address delivered in 1867, by Henry Murray. Pamphlets Vol. Z, No. 4.

Victory, No. 3922, Halifax—Oration at Consecration, 1919, by Rev. William Field, O.B.E. (No. 1, *series of Orations.*)

Virtue, No. 152, Manchester—Lecture to (as No. 177), by Rev. Moses Margoliouth, B.A. 1852. Also, Pamphlets Vol. L, No. 5.

Virtue, No. 311 (erased 1831)—Minutes, 1803-14.

Vitruvian, No. 87, London—By-Laws (as No. 128) 1824. (By-Laws Vol. B, No. 11.)

Waitemata, No. 689, Auckland—History, by H. E. Forde. Auckland, 1930.

Waldeck, No. 1969, London—Notes on History of, by W. J. Lyons. London, 1922.

Wandsworth, No. 1044, London—History, 1864-1936, by George F. Pulleyn. London, 1936.

Warner, No. 2256, Chingford—History, by Arthur Holmes. London, 1938.

Watford, No. 404, Watford—Short History, 1829-1929, by Rev. Bernard W. Harvey, M.A., and Sir Dennis Herbert. Illustrated.

Welchpool Atholl, No. 142, Welchpool (erased)—An Account of the first Lodge of Freemasons in Welchpool, by A. Stanley Davies. Pamphlets Vol. J, No. 14.

Wellington, No. 1521, New Zealand—Chronicle of Foundation and Progress, 1875-1925, by J. M. A. Ilott. Wellington, N.Z., 1925.

Wentworth, No. 737, Wellingborough—Jubilee Festival Souvenir, 1908. Wellingborough, 1908.

Western Circuit, No. 3154, London—Index of Members, past and present. Manuscript list compiled by Rev. Bernard W. Harvey, M.A.

West Kent, No. 1297, London—History, by D. Newlyn Ross. Typescript. 1937.

West Middlesex, No. 1612, London—Short History, and Account of Jubilee Meeting, 1926, by Capt. George Harper. Illustrated.

Westminster and Keystone, No. 10, London—History, 1722-1905, by J. W. S. Godding. Illustrated. Plymouth, 1907.

—Short History, by P. A. Scratchley. Address given on 5 May 1921. London, 1921.

Whitchurch, known as No. 1, Shropshire—History, by A. Graham, 1902.

White Bay, No. 3319 (erased 1923)—Minutes 1908-23.

White Horse of Kent, No. 1506, London—History, 1875-1925, by Walter Gerald May. Illustrated. London, 1925.

Whitwell, No. 1390, Millom—Souvenir, 1872-1922. Illustrated.

Wilberforce, No. 2134, Hull—Three Orations in connection with, by M. C. Peck.

Willem van Oranje, No. 3976, London—Some Account of the, by Rev. H. S. Biggs.

Windermere, No. 2217, London—Consecration of, 1887. Pamphlets Vol. S, No. 2.

Witham, No. 297, Lincoln—Brief History, by Rev. George Oliver, D.D. London, 1841.

Worcester, No. 280, Worcester—Reminiscences, by C. C. Whitney Griffiths. Worcester, 1870.

Lodge Histories, etc.—*contd.*

Yarborough, No. 244, Jersey—Centenary Festival Souvenir. 1912. Illustrated.

Yarborough, No. 422, Gainsborough—Centenary Handbook, 1834-1934, compiled from the Minutes. Illustrated.

Yarborough, No. 554, London—History, 1848-1912, by J. W. Tauranac. London, n.d.

Yokohama, No. 1092, Yokohama—Roll of Officers and Members, 1866-1925, with Short History.

—Notes on the History of the Lodge, by A. R. Catto. Yokohama, 1937.

York, No. 236, Yorks—By-Laws, together with History, by W. R. Makins and E. J. Hardcastle. Illustrated. York, 1910.

—The Masonic Treasures in possession of the Lodge, by W. R. Makins. Pamphlets Vol. U, No. 8.

—Ancient Masonic Rolls of Constitutions copied from original MSS. in possession of the Lodge, edited by J. Todd and T. B. Whytehead; introduction by W. J. Hughan. Hull, 1894.

Zetland, No. 515, Malta—By-Laws (as No. 756) 1857. (By-Laws Vol. D, No. 21.)

Zetland, No. 525, Hong Kong—By-Laws, 1866. Pamphlets Vol. O, No. 8.

—Address delivered by H. Murray. London, 1869.

—Account of Jubilee Celebrations, 1846-1896, by D. Macdonald. Hong Kong, 1896.

Zungeru, No. 3506 (erased 1914)—Minutes, 1911-13.

Lodge Members—Index to Lists of, 1723, 1725 and 1730, by W. H. Rylands. Manuscript. 1896.

Lodge Work—Your, by a Preceptor. London, 1929.

Lodge's Portraits—of Illustrious Personages in Great Britain, with Memoirs of their Lives and Actions, by E. Lodge, F.S.A. 8 Vols. London, 1850. Bohn's Illustrated Library.

Lodges, List of—Grand Stewards and Grand Officers, from 1820 to 1824. Book No. 6.

Lodges of Instruction:—

Castle, No. 39 (erased 1854)—Minutes, 1812-1822.

Cologne, No. 165, Cologne—By-Laws, 1923.

Emulation, of Improvement, No. 256, London—Illustrated History, 1823-1903, by Henry Sadler. London, 1904.

—Short History. Lecture delivered on 6 December 1910, by T. Frederick Pearse, M.D.

Hegeston, No. 5220, Harrow—Hegeston Papers; being a Collection of Papers read at, by G. B. Minshull. Hendon, 1937.

Prudent Brethren, No. 145, London—Short History. London, 1924.

Stability, No. 217, London—A Century of Masonic Working. History of the, by F. W. Golby. Bath, 1921.

United, No. 389, Grahamstown—Some Notes on South African Masonic History, by O. H. Bate, and a Chronicle of St. John's Lodge No. 828, by E. G. Dru Drury. London, 1906.

Lodges Without Names:—

No. 104A, the Mitre, Union Street, Westminster (erased 1838)—Minutes, 1793-1829.

No. 128A, Sam's Coffee House (erased 1793)—Minutes, 1764-1773.

No. 148, Rummer, London (erased 1862)—Minutes, 1737-1768.

No. 170A, 9th Regt. of Foot (erased 1793)—Minutes, 1791-1793.

No. 183B, 9th Regt. of Foot (erased 1829)—Minutes, 1806-24.

No. 285, 17th Regt. of Light Dragoons (erased 1828)—Minutes, 1802-1819.

Lodges, London and Provincial—By-Laws. 4 Vols.

Loggia e i Suoi Simboli, La—Conferenza del Fr.·. 1° Esperto T. M. con Prefazione del Pot.·. Fr.·. Venerabile. Rome, 1914.

Logick—or the Right Use of Reason, in the Enquiry after Truth, by Isaac Watts, D.D. Cooke's Edition, first published 1724. Also New Edn., 1793.

Londiniana—or Reminiscences of the British Metropolis, by E. W. Brayley. 4 Vols. Illustrated. London, 1829.

London—A Chronicle of, 1089-1483; written in the 15th Century from MSS. in the British Museum. Edited by Sir Harris Nicolas. London, 1827.

—Alleys, By-ways and Courts, by Alan Stapleton. Illustrated. London, 1925.

—and its Environs in the 19th Century, by T. H. Shepherd. 2 Vols. Illustrated. London, 1829.

—Anecdotes of the Manners and Customs of, during the 18th Century, by J. P. Malcolm. 2nd Edn. London, 1810.

—A New and Accurate History and Survey of, A.D. 49-1766, by Rev. John Entick, M.A. 4 Vols. London, 1766.

—A New and Accurate Map of the Country twenty-five miles round. 1787.

—A New History of, including Westminster and Southwark, by John Noorthouck. Illustrated. London, 1773.

—A New Picture of. London, n.d.

—Antiquities of, and its Environs, by J. T. Smith. London, 1791.

—A View of Old, as it appeared in 1560, compiled from the best Authorities. Illustrated. London, 1851.

—Boyle's Court Guide. London, 1824.

—Boyle's View of, and its Environs; or, A Complete List of all Squares, Streets, Lanes, Courts, etc. London, 1799 and 1802; with list of Freemasons' Lodges.

—by Walter Besant. Illustrated. London, 1892 and 1894. Also, South and East London, by same Author. 2 books. Illustrated. London, 1901 and 1903.

—Catalogue of Prints in the Library of the Corporation of, by W. H. Overall, Librarian. 1868.

—Curiosities of, by John Timbs, F.S.A. London, 1867.

—Haunted, by Walter Thornbury. Edited by E. Walford, M.A., and illustrated by F. W. Fairholt, F.S.A. London, 1880.

—History and Survey of, from its Foundation to the Present Time, by W. Maitland. 2 Vols. London, 1756.

—History of Clubs and Club Life in, by John Timbs, F.S.A. 2 Vols., 1866; also, later Edn., London, 1872 (1 Vol.).

—Lyson's Environs of. 4 Vols. Illustrated. London, 1795-6. Also Supplement. Illustrated. London, 1811.

—Modern. The World's Metropolis. An Epitome of Results. London, n.d.

—Old and New; a Narrative of its History, its People and its Places, by Walter Thornbury. 6 Vols. Illustrated. London, n.d.

—Pennant's. 2nd Edn. London, 1791. Also, 4th Edn., Vols. 1-3. Illustrated. London, 1805.

—Some Theatres past and present, by Michael Williams. London, 1883.

—Survey of, Vol. V. The Parish of St. Giles-in-the-Fields (part II). Edited by Sir Laurence Gomme and Philip Norman. Illustrated. London, 1914.

London—*contd.*

—Survey of; written in the year 1598, by John Stow. New Edn., edited by W. J. Thoms, F.S.A. London, 1842.

—The Taverns of, by H. E. Popham. 2nd Edn. London, 1928.

—Vanished and Vanishing. Painted and Described by Philip Norman. Illustrations in colour. London, 1905.

London and Middlesex—Masonry in, by W. H. Reed. London, 1906.

London and Westminster—A New Critical Review of the Publick Buildings, Statues and Ornaments in and about. London, 1736.

—A New Picture of London; or, Correct Guide and Companion through the Cities of. New Edn. London, n.d.

—A New View and Observations on the Ancient and Present State of, by Robert Burton. Illustrated. London, 1730.

—The Complete History of, by William Thornton. London, 1785.

London Anthropological Society—Proceedings of the: Preliminary General Meeting, 11 March 1873. Pamphlets Vol. X, No. 9.

London Calendar—or Court and City Register, for the years 1750 and 1792.

London Church Staves—with some Notes on their Surroundings, by M. and C. Thorpe. Illustrated. London, 1898.

London City—Its History, Streets, Traffic, Buildings, People, by W. J. Loftie. Illustrated by W. Luker, Jr. London, 1891.

—Relics and Memorials of, by J. S. Ogilvy. London, n.d.

—Suburbs; as they are today, by Percy Fitzgerald. Illustrated by W. Luker, Jr. London, 1893.

London, City of—See *City of London.*

London Clubs—The History of the; or, The Citizens' Pastime. In 2 parts, by Ned Ward. London, 1709.

London Dictionary—No place or date.

London Directory—for 1744, by J. Osborn. Also for the year 1790.

London Inns and Taverns—by Leopold Wagner. London, 1924.

London Labour and the London Poor—by Henry Mayhew. 4 Vols. Illustrated. London, 1851.

London Magazine—and Monthly Chronologer. 1737.

—January to June 1824, Vol. IX. Also, third series, Vol. I, April to July 1828.

—or Gentleman's Monthly Intelligence. 39 Vols., 1732-1778.

London Mason—in the 17th Century, The, by Douglas Knoop and G. P. Jones. Manchester, 1935.

London Rank—by F. W. Golby. Pamphlets Vol. V, No. 8.

—Its Origin and Development. 1st and 2nd Edns., by A. W. Morgan. London, 1934.

—Reports etc., for 1910, 1916 and 1921.

London Rifle Brigade—The History of the, 1859-1919. Illustrated. London, 1921.

London Signs and Inscriptions—by Philip Norman, F.S.A. Introduction by H. B. Wheatley. London, 1897.

London Spy—by Edward Ward. 5 Vols. London, 1702-1717.

London Street Cries—Old, by Andrew W. Tuer. Illustrated. London, 1885.

London Town—Past and Present; Historical, Descriptive, Anecdotal, by W. W. Hutchings. 4 Vols. London, 1909.

—Relics and Memorials of, by J. S. Ogilvy. 2 Vols. Illustrated. London, n.d.

London Traders' Tokens—A Descriptive Catalogue of the London Traders', Taverns and Coffee House Tokens, presented to the Corporation by H. B. H. Beaufoy, by J. H. Burn. London, 1855.

London Tradesmen's Cards—of the XVIII Century. An Account of their Origin and Use, by Ambrose Heal. Illustrated. London, 1925.

London Wall—On a Bastion of; or, Excavations in Camomile Street, Bishopsgate, by J. E. Price, F.S.A. Illustrated. Westminster, 1880.

London's Livery Companies—The Soul of the City. Their storied Past; their living Present, by Col. R. J. Blackham. London, 1933.

Long Livers—A Curious History of such Persons of both sexes who have lived several Ages and grown young again, by Eugenius Philalethes. London, 1722.

Longnor—History of Freemasonry in Buxton and, by S. Taylor. Buxton, 1906.

Lost Word—The, by Evelyn Underhill. London, 1907.

—The, found in the Great Work (Magnum Opus), by J. D. Buck. Chicago, 1909.

Louis XVIII, Roi de France—Protecteur de la Maçonnerie; Pompe Funèbre, 1824.

Louisiana, Grand Lodge of—Constitutions: 1867, 1874 and 1883 (for the last two years see Constitutions, U.S.A. Vol. 1, Nos. 6 and 7).

—Proceedings, from 1852 (current).

—The Meaning of Masonry; being the first half of a Lecture delivered before the, in 1858, by Albert Pike. 1934.

Louisiana, Grand Lodge of (Coloured)—Proceedings, 1825-1851.

Louisiana, Gd. R.A. Chapter of—Constitutions, 1926.

—Proceedings: 1825-67 (incomplete), 1879, 1886 and from 1896 (current).

Love and the Freemason—by Guy Thorne. London, 1915.

Love in a Forest—A Comedy dedicated to Freemasons, by C. Johnson. London, 1723.

Lucifer—A Theosophical Magazine, edited by H. P. Blavatsky, Mabel Collins, and Annie Besant. 20 Vols. London, 1887-97.

Lukin Family—The Romance of Melusine and de Lusignan, together with genealogical Notes and Pedigrees of the, by Sir Algernon Tudor-Craig, K.B.E., F.S.A. Illustrated. London, 1932.

Lumen de Lumine—or, A New Magical Light discovered and communicated to the World, by Eugenius Philalethes. London, 1651.

Lure of Freemasonry—The, by Rev. Joseph Johnson. London, 1936.

Luton—Fifty Years of Freemasonry in, by William Austin. Luton, 1891.

Lycurgus—The Travels of. No place or date.

Lyre—Maçonne pour les Travaux et les Banquets, La Royale Yorck de l'Amitié, par Lebauld de Nans. Berlin, 1786.

—Maçonnique, Étrennes aux Francs-Maçons, par J. A. Jacquelin. Paris, 1809, 1810, 1811 and 1812.

Lyrics—by J. L. Stevens. London, 1837.

—Fireside, by A. W. Letts. Pamphlets Vol. R, No. 6.

—Later, by J. E. Carpenter. London, 1878.

Mac-Benac—of het Stellige der Vrijmetselary, door F. W. Lindner. Leipzig, 1819. Also Leyden, 1920.

Macclesfield—History of Freemasonry in, from the year 1717, particularly relating to the Combermere Lodge of Union No. 295 from the year 1793, by Henry Kelly. Macclesfield, 1926.

—Hymns appointed to be sung before the Ancient and Honble. Society of Free and Accepted Masons in Christ Church on St. John the Baptist's Day 1791. Pamphlets Vol. K, No. 1.

Macedonians—The Ancient History of, and others, by M. Rollin. 6 Vols. London, 1835.

Maçon—Correspondance d'un, avec son curé. 2nd Edn. Lyons, 1822.

—démasqué, Le, ou Le Vrai Secret des Francs-Maçons. Londres, 1751. Also manuscript copy, Berlin, 1757.

—Le Régulateur du. Hérédon, 1801.

—Le vrai, contenant les Catéchismes des trois premiers Grades. Philadelphia, 1809.

Maçonaria Desmascarada, A—ou Collecção dos Artigos do Echo de Roma. Porto, 1872.

Maçonnerie—Comparaison de la, avec le monde profane. Discours prononcé dans plusieurs Loges de l'Orient de Paris en 1815, 1816, 1817 etc.

—Cours Complet de, ou Histoire Général de l'Initiation, par le docteur Vassal. Paris, 1832.

—De la crise philosophique et religieuse en, par E. Marchal. Nancy, 1877.

—De l'origine morale et religieuse de la, par S. de Giorgi Bertola. London, 1841.

—des religions juive et chrétienne, La. 3 Vols. Paris, 1833.

—Les Jésuites chassés de la, et leur Poignard brisé par les Maçons, par N. de Bonneville. Londres, 1788.

—Les Plus Secrets Mystères des Hauts Grades de la, dévoilés, ou Le Vrai Rose Croix. Illustrated. The following Edns.: Jerusalem, 1766, 1767, 1768, 1774 and 1778; Jerusalem, 1786. Also, the private copy of the 1778 Edn. of Napoleon I; and the 1774 Edn. reproduced, with an Introduction, by R. Le Forestier. Paris, n.d.

—Pièces Mêlées pour servir à l'Histoire de la. Jerusalem, 1745.

—Poème en trois Chants, par A. R. F. Guerrier de Dumast, Frère Orateur à la Loge des Frères Artistes. Paris, 1820. Very Rare.

—Secrets de la, dévoilés par un Franc-Maçon au T. S. Père le pape Pie VII, par E.-J. C. Paris, 1814.

Maçonnerie Adonhiramite—See *Adonhiramite Masonry.*

Maçonnerie Écossaise—Réglemens Généraux de la. 1805.

Maçonnerie Mesmérienne—par Mr. J. B. B. . . . Amsterdam, 1784. (Bound up with *Multa Paucis*, etc.)

Maçonnerie Pratique—publié par un Profane. 2 Vols. Paris, 1885 and 1886.

Maçonnerie Symbolique—Discours sur le premier Grade de la, par J. M. M. Rédarès. Paris, 1850.

—Discours sur le Principe Social et sur la, par F.·. Rédarès. Meulan, 1846.

—Études historiques et philosophiques sur les trois Grades de la, par F.·. Rédarès. Paris, 1858 and 1859.

Maçonnieke Preeken—Vijf; of Kijkjes de Vrijmetselaars-Wereld, door R. A. W. Jacobze. Vlissingen, 1873.

Maconnieke Redevoeringen—en Bouwstukken. Tweede Bundel, door W. F. P. Enklaar. Deventer, 1890.

Maçons de Cythère—Poème, par Jean-Louis Brad. Paris, 1813.

Madras—Funeral Service in Memory of R.W.Bro. Colonel William Pitt Macdonald, D.G.M., 25 March 1867. Pamphlets Vol. C, No. 14.

—List of Lodges in, 1729-1851 (from Lane's *Masonic Records*). Pamphlets Vol. Q, No. 17.

—The History of Freemasonry in the District of, by H. Bradley. London, 1912.

Madras, District Grand Lodge of—Masonic Calendar and Directory, from 1892 (current).

—Programme of the Meeting of the, on the Occasion of the Visit of the M.W. Grand Master, 12 January 1921.

—Transactions, from 1862 (current).

Madras, Dist. Gd. R.A. Chapter of—Proceedings, from 1894 (current).

Madras Masonic Journal—Vol. I, parts 1-4; Vol. II, parts 1-2. 1925-7.

Madras Masonic Review—by Rev. C. H. Malden. 3 Vols. Madras, 1889-1892.

Magia Adamica, etc.—or, The Antiquitie of Magic, by Eugenius Philalethes. London, 1650.

Magiae Omnifariae—vel Partius Universae Naturae, by D. S. Cicogna. Cologne, 1607.

Magic—The History of, by Joseph Ennemoser. Translated from the German by William Howitt. 2 Vols. London, 1854.

—The History of, by Eliphas Levi. Translated, with Preface and Notes, by A. E. Waite. Second Edition. London, 1922.

—The Mysteries of. A Digest of the Writings of Eliphas Levi, with biographical and Critical Essay, by A. E. Waite. London, 1886.

—Transcendental. Its Doctrine and Ritual, by Éliphas Lévi. Translated, and with biographical Preface, by A. E. Waite. London, 1896.

—White and Black; or, the Science of Finite and Infinite Life, by Franz Hartmann. 3rd Edn. London, 1888.

Magie—La Croyance à la, au XVIIIe Siècle en France dans les Contes, Romans et Traités, par Constantin Bila. Paris, 1925.

Magnae Britanniae Notitia—or, The Perfect State of Great Britain. In 2 parts, by John Chamberlayne. London, 1708. Also London, 1737.

Magnan, S. Ex. le maréchal—Réponse à la Circulaire de, Gr.·. M.·. du Grand Orient de France, en date du 30 avril 1862.

Magus—The, or Celestial Intelligencer; being a complete System of Occult Philosophy, by Francis Barrett. In three books. London, 1801.

Mahhabone—or, The Grand Lodge Door open'd, wherein is discovered the Whole Secrets of Free-Masonry, both Ancient and Modern, by J.... G.... Dublin, n.d. Also, 2nd Edn. London, 1766. *(See illustration opposite.)*

Maidstone—The History and Antiquities of the Collegiate Church of All Saints, by John Whichcord, Jr. London, n.d.

Maine, Gd. Lodge of—Constitutions: 1875 (Cons. U.S.A. Vol. 1, No. 8), 1910 and 1929.

—Proceedings, from 1820 (current).

Maine, Gd. R.A. Chapter of—Constitutions: 1928.

—Proceedings, from 1821 (current).

Maison-Rouge—Le vrai Chevalier de, A. D. J. Gonzze de Rougeville, 1761-1814, d'après des documents inédits, par G. Lenotre. Paris, 1925.

Maitre, Le Livre du—par Oswald Wirth. 2nd Edn. Paris, 1923.

Maitre Philippe, le—par J. Bricaud. Paris, 1926.

Malay Magic—An Introduction to the Folklore and Religion of the Malay Peninsula, by W. W. Skeat, with Preface by C. O. Blagden. London, 1900.

Maldon—and the River Blackwater, by E. A. Fitch. Maldon.

Malta—Gleanings from. A Paper to the Knights of St. John of Jerusalem, by Rev. W. K. R. Bedford, 1880. Pamphlets Vol. C, No. 29.

—History of Freemasonry in the District of, by A. M. Broadley. London, 1880.

—The History of, by Louis de Boisgelin. 3 Vols. in 2 books. London, 1804.

Malta, Dist. Gd. Lodge of—Reports, from 1888 (current).

Malta, Knights of—Ombo; or the. A dramatic Romance in 12 Acts, by Robert Bigsby, LL.D. 2nd Edn. London, 1867.

—or the Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem. History, by Major Whitworth Porter. 2 Vols. London, 1858.

MAHHABONE:

OR,

The GRAND LODGE DOOR Open'd.

Wherein is Diſcovered

The Whole Secrets of Free-Maſonry,

Both ANCIENT and MODERN.

CONTAINING

An exact Account of all the *Ceremonies* and *Myſteries* belonging to MASONRY, from an ENTERED APPRENTICE to a PASS'D MASTER, without any Omiſſion of the ſmalleſt Particular; as authorized and delivered in all good Lodges.

Illuſtrated with proper Remarks, neceſſary to explain the whole to the meaneſt Capacity, whether a Brother or not.

TO WHICH IS ADDED,

The true Method of a *Free-Maſon* finding out a Brother in public Company, with what *Degree* he belongs to, without being diſcovered by any but the ſaid Brother.

ALSO,

A Specimen of the *Secret Way of Writing* in MASONRY, with an Explanation of the *Characters*: And ſeveral other curious Particulars, never before made public.

EMBELLISH'D

With a beautiful Copper-Plate Frontiſpiece, repreſenting the DRAWING ON THE FLOOR of a Lodge with References explaining the whole.

To which is annex'd,

A Collection of *Maſons Songs*: With *Solomon*, a grand Oratorio.

ALSO,

A compleat LIST of all the *Engliſh* regular Lodges in the World, according to their Seniority: With the Dates of each Conſtitution, and Days of Meeting.

The Whole being entirely authentic; and the greateſt Performance of the Kind that has yet appeared in Print.

THE SECOND EDITION, WITH ADDITIONS.

By J*** G******,

A regular Brother of FREE-MASONRY,

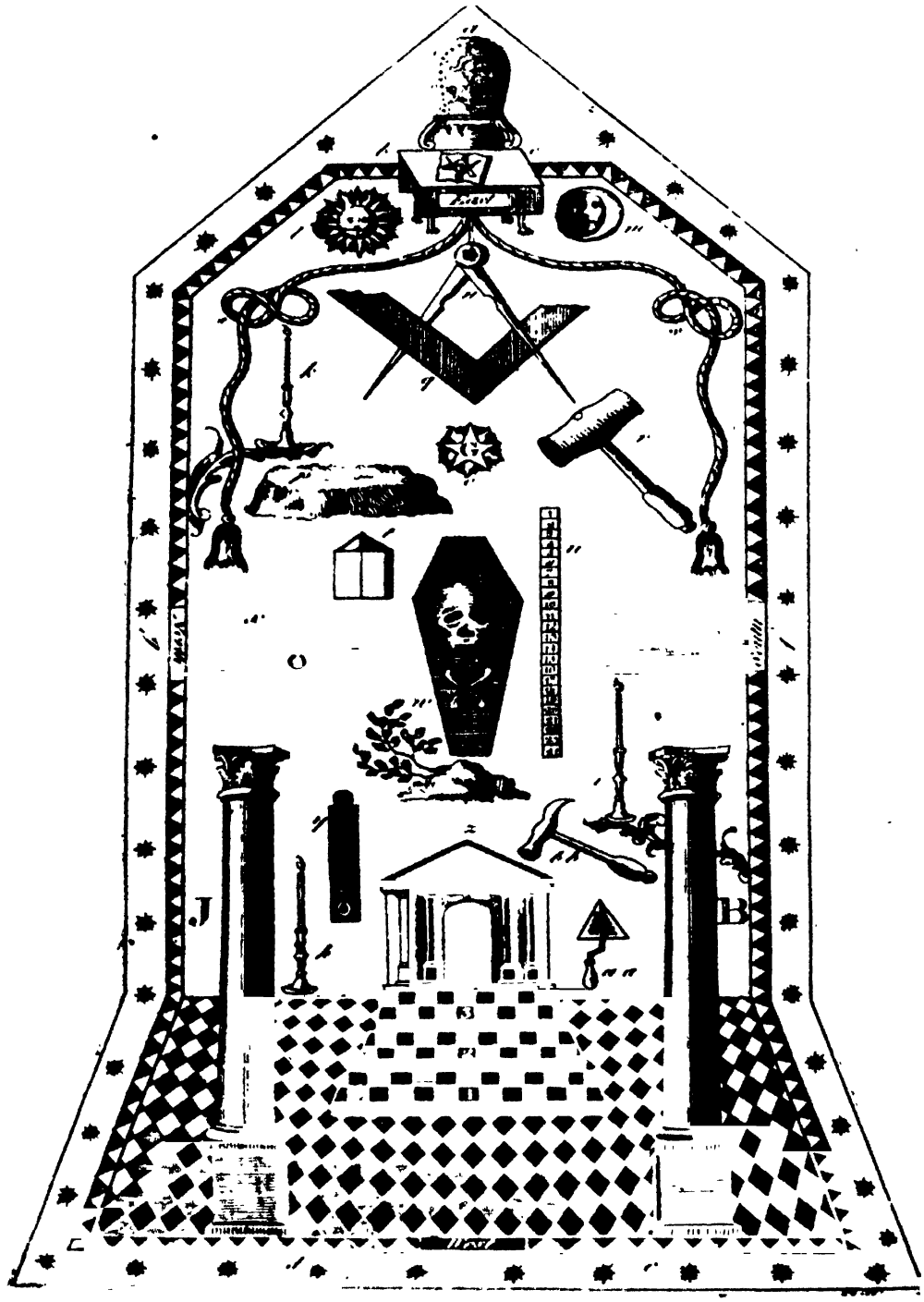
Having mounted the STEPS *of* One, Two, *and* Three.

LONDON:

Printed for JOHNSON and DAVENPORT, in *Pater-noſter Row*; and ſold by J. GORE, in LIVERPOOL. 1766.

[Price *Two Shillings.*]

Title page of Second Edition of 'Mahhabone,' 1766



Frontispiece of Second Edition of 'Mahhabone,' 1766
(see preceding page)

Malta, Knights of—*contd.*

—The Achievements of the, by A. Sutherland. 2 Vols. Edinburgh, 1831.

Malte—Histoire des Chevaliers S. Jean de Jérusalem, de Rhodes et de, par M. l'abbé de Vertot. Paris, 4 Vols. 1726. Also, 5 Vols. 1766, and 7 Vols. 1772.

Man and his Bodies—by Annie Besant. 2nd Edn. London, 1900.

Man, Intellectual—On the Antiquity of, by C. Piazzi Smyth. Edinburgh, 1868.

Man of Taste—The, by Mr. Pope. London, 1733.

Manchester—Bygone, Memorials of, with Glimpses of the Environs, by R. W. Procter. Manchester, 1880.

—The History of, by John Reilly. London, 1865.

Manchester Association for Masonic Research—Transactions of the, from 1909 (current).

Man-hunting in the Desert—An Account of the Palmer Search Expedition, by Capt. A. E. Haynes, R.E. Introduction by Walter Besant. Illustrated. London, 1894.

Manichéisme—Histoire Critique de Manichée et du. Tomes 1 and 2, par M. de Beausobre. Amsterdam, 1734.

Manila—British Expedition to, and Freemasonry, by E. A. Perkins. New York, 1926. Pamphlets Vol. J, No. 8.

Manitoba—Freemasonry in, 1864-1925, by Wm. Douglas. Winnipeg, 1925.

Manitoba, Grand Lodge of—Ceremonials of the. Winnipeg, 1899.

—Constitutions, 1903 and 1906.

—Proceedings, from 1876 (current).

Manitoba, Gd. R.A. Chapter of—Proceedings, from 1925 (current).

Mankind—History of the Earth and of, by Philip Howard. London, 1797.

Man-Mouse—The, taken in a Trap and Tortured to Death for gnawing the Margins of Eugenius Philalethes. London, 1650.

Manners, Customs and Observances—Their Origin and Signification, by Leopold Wagner. London, 1894.

Man's Responsibility—or How and Why The Almighty introduced Evil upon the Earth, by T. G. Carson. New York, 1906.

Manual Masonico—1834.

Manual of Freemasonry—in three parts, by Richard Carlile. n.d. Also, London, 1836, 1843, 1845, 1853 and 1855. (Exposure.)

Manual of the Lodge—by Albert G. Mackey. New Edn. New York, 1872.

Manuscript Book—containing Matter of Masonic interest in several Languages. 1841.

Manuscript Catechisms—Bound book containing photographs of three. No place or date.

Manuscripts—A Catalogue of, in different Languages, by John Cochran. London, 1829.

—by M. Franchi, 1751.

—Catalogus Manuscriptorum, chemico etc. 1788.

—French, 1825.

—Hunting for. An Interview between Bros. Morang and J. Ross Robertson, by G. N. Morang. Pamphlets Vol. T, No. 15.

—On the Reproduction of Rare, etc., by R. F. Gould, 1906. Pamphlets Vol. Q, Nos. 3, 4 and 5.

—The Two Earliest Masonic, transcribed and edited by Douglas Knoop, M.A., G.P. Jones, M.A., and Douglas Hamer, M.C., M.A. Manchester, 1938.

Manuscripts—Articles on, Reprints, etc.:—

Albury—The Amalgamated Guild of Freemasons and Masons, 1875. Pamphlets Vol. L, No. 8.

Alnwick—No. E. 10. Reproduction and Transcript No. 71. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1895.

Alnwick—The Newcastle College Roll and, by F. F. Schnitzer and William Davidson. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1894.

Ancient Stirling—A.D. 1650, by W. J. Hughan, 1893. Pamphlets Vol. H, No. 4.

Beaumont, H. F.—A.D. 1690, with an Introduction by William Watson, Dr. G. E. W. Begemann, and W. J. Hughan. 1901.

Beswick-Royds—The, by R. H. Baxter. No place or date.

Briscoe—The Secret History of the Free-Masons, known as the, by George W. Bain. London, 1891.

Carmick, Tho.—A.D. 1727. The Constitutions of St. John's Lodge ; copy of the, by J. F. Sachse. Philadelphia, 1908.

Clerke, Shadwell—A Transcript of the, of 1686, by W. J. Hughan, 1888. Pamphlets Vol. D, No. 4. (*See illustration, page* 3.)

Colne—Introduced and Transcribed by F. R. Worts, M.A. Leeds, 1935.

Embleton, Thos. W.—by W. Watson, 1893. Pamphlets Vol. M, No. 15.

Foxcroft, Thomas—A Transcript, by Henry Sadler. Pamphlets Vol. M, No. 25 and Vol. S, No. 21. (*See illustration, page* 4.)

Haddon, James—by W. J. Hughan, 1895. Pamphlets Vol. G, No. 24. (*See illustration, page* 6).

Harleian—The Tylers Craft of Coventry, circa 1432. Reprint, by H. J. Whymper, 1891. Pamphlets Vol. M, No. 10.

Langdale—with Introduction, by R. H. Baxter. Manchester, 1913.

Macnab—A.D. 1722. An Exact Reproduction, by William Watson, 1896. Pamphlets Vol. M, No. 20.

Masonic (Regius) Poem of 1390—A Modernised Transcript and some Notes, by R. H. Baxter. Leicester, 1915. (*See illustration, page* 1.)

Oglander—The Earliest Account on record of a Freemason. Extract from the, A.D. 1132-1150, by Harry Guy, 1908.

Ramsey, David—by W. J. Hughan, 1906. Pamphlets Vol. P, No. 11.

Regius—A Letter from Albert Pike to R. F. Gould, 26 September 1889. Pamphlets Vol. C, No. 24.

—by Albert Pike. Pamphlets Vol. F, No. 9A.

Sloane, 3329—with lithographed facsimile, by Rev. A. F. A. Woodford. London, 1872.

Stanley—An Exact Reproduction of the, by W. Watson, 1893. Pamphlets Vol. M, No. 16.

Wilson—Anderson's Constitutions of 1723 and the, by Rev. A. F. A. Woodford. London, 1878.

York—Ancient Masonic Rolls of Constitutions copied from Original MSS. in the possession of the York Lodge No. 236, edited by J. Todd and T. B. Whytehead, with Introduction by W. J. Hughan. 1894.

—The Old York Constitution, extracted from Krause's *Die drei altesten Kunsturkunden*, and rendered into English by F. J. Stohwasser, 1903. Also in manuscript, 1906.

Yorkshire—edited by Rev. H. Poole and F. R. Worts. Leeds, 1935.

Marcus Antoninus, Emperor—His Conversation with himself, translated into English by Jeremy Collier. London, 1708.

Marie Antoinette—et le complot maçonnique, par Louis Dasté. Paris, 1910.

Mark Benevolent Fund—List of Subscribers, 1911-1920, in 2 Vols.

Mark Degree—Address on the Traditions and Symbolism of the, at P.G. Lodge M.M.M., West Yorks, 1893, by Tudor Trevor.

—Notes on the History of the, by T. B. Whytehead. Pamphlets Vol. A, No. 18.

—The, its Early History, its Variations in Ritual, its Symbolism, and its Teaching, by Bernard H. Springett. London, 1931.

Mark Grand Lodge—Calendars, from 1886 (current) less 1904 and 1918.

—Constitutions: 1856, 1864, 1882 (with reprint of Roberts Constitutions of 1722), 1895, 1927 and 1930.

—Index of Grand Officers, 1856-1930, by Rev. Bernard W. Harvey, M.A. Manuscript. 1930.

—Record of the Members of, compiled by T. P. Dorman, with succession of Officers from the Masonic Calendar. Edited by C. F. Matier. London, 1913.

—Reports, from 1867 (current).

Mark Grand Lodge, Lodge Histories, etc.:—

Bon Accord, T. I., London—By-Laws. London, 1898.

Britannia, No. 53, Sheffield—History, 1861-1920, by John Stokes. Sheffield, 1921.

Chelmer, No. 342, Chelmsford—History, 1884-1933, by Rev. F. E. Crate. Colchester, 1934.

Duke of Connaught, No. 246, Buxton—History, 1879-1929, by J. E. Clare. Pamphlets Vol. W, No. 20.

Invicta, No. 378, Ashford—Oration at Consecration, 1887.

Joppa, No. 11, Birkenhead—History, by John Armstrong. Illustrated. Liverpool, 1898.

Old York, T.I., Bradford—The Tradition of, 1713-1873, by C. J. Schott. Bradford, 1912.

St. Mark's, No. 1, London—Illustrated History, and Account of Degree of R.A. Mariner, by P. L. Simmonds. Illustrated. London, 1895.

Watford, No. 241, Watford—History, 1879-1929. Pamphlets Vol. W, No. 23.

Mark Masonry—A Lecture, by T. B. Whytehead, 1 January 1883. Pamphlets Vol. S, No. 1.

—A Lecture delivered at the Masonic Hall, Bradford, on Tuesday, 1st May 1883, by T. B. Whytehead. Pamphlets Vol. R, No. 19.

—An Introduction to. A Survey of Masonic Evolution in the British Isles, by J. A. Grantham. Buxton, 1934. Also, 2nd Edn., Buxton, 1935.

—by G. F. Travers-Drapes. Rangoon, 1889. Pamphlets Vol. D, No. 40.

—by W. J. Hughan, 1905. Pamphlets Vol. P. No. 16.

—with an Introduction by W. J. Hughan. Pamphlets Vol. S, No. 9.

Mark Work—by K. R. H. Mackenzie. Revised by Rev. J. T. Lawrence. London, 1912.

Marks—Two Letters on Certain Marks on the Stones of various Buildings erected in the Middle Ages, by G. Godwin. Illustrated. London, 1843.

Marks and Monograms—on Pottery and Porcelain, by W. Chaffers. Illustrated. London, 1863. Also, later Edns., London, 1908, 1912 and 1925 (last two Edns. edited by E. Litchfield).

Marlborough—Freemasonry in, 1768-1834, by J. E. S. Tuckett. Marlborough, 1910.

Marlborough House—and its Occupants, Present and Past, by Arthur H. Beavan. Illustrated. London, 1896.

Marriage—with a Deceased Brother's Wife, by C. I. Paton. London, 1869.

Martinès de Pasqually—Les Enseignements Secrets de, précédés d'une Notice sur le Martinézisme et le Martinisme, par Franz von Baader. Paris, 1900.

Martinésisme—Willermosisme, Martinisme, et Franc-Maçonnerie, par Papus. Paris, 1899.

Mary Jane—or Spiritualism Chemically Explained with Spirit Drawings; also Essays by, and Ideas of 'A Child at School.' London, 1863.

Maryland—Proceedings of Knights Templar, 18th Session. Baltimore, 1871.

Maryland, Grand Lodge of—Ahiman Rezon and Freemason's Library, by Samuel Cole. Baltimore, 1817.

—Constitutions, 1880 (Cons. U.S.A. Vol. 1, No. 9).

—Proceedings, from 1863 (current).

—Vote of Condolence from, on Death of H.M. King Edward VII. Baltimore, 1910.

Maryland, Gd. R.A. Chapter of—Proceedings, from 1861 (current less 1883-86 and 1889).

Mason—as a Citizen, The. Address at Cedar Rapids, Iowa, 1926, by T. E. Green. Pamphlets Vol. V, No. 4.

—What is a? by A. Holmes-Dallimore, 1921. Pamphlets Vol. U, No. 5.

Mason Contractor—The Rise of the, by Douglas Knoop and G. P. Jones. London, 1936.

Masonei—Die Symbole, die Gesetze, die Geschichte, der Zweck der, von Br. J. F. L. Leipzig, 5836.

Masonería—Historia General de la, por Danton G. 2 Vols., illustrated in colour. Barcelona, 1882.

—Manual de la, por Andreas Cassard. New York, 1860. Also, 11th Edn., in 2 Vols. New York, 1879.

Masonians—Who fell in the Great War; Memorials of. London, 1922.

Masonic Addresses—and Orations. A collection of 24, in one Volume, 1800-98, by Gerard Ford. London, 1890.

Masonic Advocate—The, by L. C. Judson. 3rd Edn. Philadelphia, 1860.

Masonic Allegory—The Grand. Address to Lodge No. 1026, 1867, by Henry Murray. Pamphlets Vol. Z, No. 4.

Masonic Antiquities—of the Orient Unveiled, by M. Wolcott Redding. New York, 1894.

Masonic Baptism—Reception of Louveteau, by Albert Pike. Washington, 1871.

Masonic Ceremonial—A Sketch in Verse, by D. Willcox, 1896. Pamphlets Vol. G, No. 18.

Masonic Ceremonies—A Collection of Programmes of various, by Sir Albert Woods.

Masonic Charge—by Rev. J. Simpson. North Shields, 1800.

Masonic Charges and Addresses—by W. Tucker. Axminster, 1850. Also Taunton, 1854.

Masonic Charges and Lectures—Translated from the French, by John Yarker. Manchester, 1880.

Masonic Chart—by Jeremy L. Cross. New York, 1820, 1824 and 1845.

Masonic Chronicle—10 Vols. Nos. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 12, 14, and 15, edited by S. C. Chorlton. 1883-1896.

Masonic Clothing—and Regalia, British and Continental, by F. J. W. Crowe. Edinburgh, 1897.

Masonic Conduct and Behaviour—Lecture, delivered in Prov. G. Lodge of Andalusia at Gibraltar, 26 May 1858, by R. F. Gould. Gibraltar, 1858.

Masonic Confiscation—Letter to J. R. Stebbing on Bro. Clabon's proposed scheme of, by Matthew Cooke. Pamphlets Vol. A, No 5.

Masonic Conservators—The, by Ray V. Denslow. G. L. Missouri, 1931.

Masonic Degrees—and how to improve them, by Ray V. Denslow. 1928.

Masonic Discourse—by C. F. Wittwer. Dover, 1811.

Masonic Dissertation—Sketch of a, calculated to stimulate the Junior Brethren etc., 1826. Pamphlets Vol. B, No. 4.

Masonic Doctrines—Early Masonic Writers illustrating the Doctrines of the Order, by Rev. Jethro Inwood, with notes by Rev. George Oliver. London, 1849.

Masonic Enquire Within—Glossary or Explanation of 1001 Questions relating to English Freemasonry. London, 1925.

Masonic Etiquette and Jurisprudence—Notes on, by T. N. Cranstoun-Day. Port Elizabeth, 1908.

Masonic Excerpta—from the Minutes of the two Grand Lodges, 1781-1813, by J. Hervey and H. Sadler. Manuscript.

Masonic Fiction Exploded—being a Collection of Essays by Jacob Norton. Boston, Mass., 1896.

Masonic Footprints—A Book of interest to all Freemasons, by A. B. Harper. 1925. Pamphlets Vol. W, Nos. 4 and 5.

Masonic Gatherings—by George Taylor. London, 1871.

Masonic Geometry and Symbolry—Restorations of, by H. P. H. Bromwell. Denver, Col., 1905.

Masonic Gleanings—by G. Claret. London, 1844.

Masonic Guide—The True, by Robert Macoy. New York, 1854.

Masonic Hints—in 3 parts, edited by H. C. Hime. Dublin, 1884. Pamphlets Vol. B, No. 13.

Masonic Histories—Vol. I, by G. P. Brockbank and J. Newton. Bolton, n.d. Also Vol. II, by J. T. Thorp. Leicester, 1900.

Masonic History—A Short, by F. Armitage. 2 Vols. Illustrated. London, 1909.

—Glimpses of, by C. W. Leadbeater. Madras, 1926.

—Short Readings in, 1st series, by J. Hugo Tatsch. New York, 1926.

Masonic Illustrated—in 6 Vols. London, 1901-1906.

Masonic Institutes—by various Authors, with an Essay and Notes by Rev. George Oliver. London, 1847.

—Early Masonic Writers, Vol. 1, by Rev. George Oliver. London, 1847.

Masonic Journal—2 Vols. Liverpool, 1897-1899.

Masonic Key—by G. Francis. London, 1844.

Masonic Lectures, Addresses, etc.—by A. Holmes-Dallimore. London, 1933.

Masonic Legends and Traditions—by Dudley Wright. London, 1921.

Masonic Literature—English, A.D. 1563-1751, by E. H. Dring. London, 1913.

Masonic Lodges—held in London Coffee Houses and Taverns in 1723, by F. Cornman. Illustrated in colour.

—of the World, by Frederick Armitage. Illustrated. London, 1913.

Masonic Lyrics—inscribed to the Freemasons of India, by W. H. Hamerton. Pamphlets Vol. A, No. 6.

Masonic Magazine—9 Vols. London, 1873-1882.

Masonic Manual—by Rev. Jonathan Ashe, D.D. London, 1814. Also, 2nd Edn., London, 1825; a New Edition, by Rev. George Oliver, London, 1843, and another New Edition, by Rev. J. E. Cox. London, 1857.

—by Robert Macoy. New York.

Masonic Manuscripts—A Collection of, by William Watson. n.d.

—Old undated, by Jacob Norton. Pamphlets Vol. G, No. 13.

Masonic Memoranda—by H. R. Giles. Ellesmere, 1901.

Masonic Minstrel—Collection of Masonic Songs, etc. London, n.d.

Masonic Mirror—and Keystone, by Leon Hyneman. Philadelphia and New York, 1853-5.

—and Symbolic Chart. Cleveland, Ohio.

Masonic Miscellany—A collection of pamphlets bound in one volume.

Masonic Monthly—7 Vols., 1863-1870, by S. Evans and T. G. Wadmar. Boston, Mass.

—New Series; Vol. 1, July-Dec. London, 1882.

Masonic Morality—Golden Remains of the Early Masonic Writers, by Rev. George Oliver. Vol. 5. London, 1850.

Masonic Muse—A Collection of 250 Masonic Songs with the Tunes to which they were originally written, by Ralph Dunstan, M.D., etc. London, 1921. Manuscript.

Masonic News—Vols. 1-8; 1928-31.

Masonic Notes—A Publication to encourage Masonic Students in all parts of the World; edited by Capt. C. C. Adams, M.C. Vols. 1 and 2. Kingston, Ontario, 1918-20.

Masonic Observer—London, 1856-59.

Masonic Offences—and Masonic Punishments, by Lex Scripta. Pamphlets Vol. H, No. 13.

Masonic Offering—A Gift for all Masons. Edited by Rev. John Perry and Paschal Donaldson. New York, 1854.

Masonic Orations—by Bro. L. P. Metham, edited by J. Chapman. London, 1889.

Masonic Pamphlets—A Collection of, by various Authors, bound in one Volume. See also under *Pamphlets.*

Masonic Parliamentary Law—or Parliamentary Law applied to the Government of Masonic Bodies, by Albert G. Mackey. Philadelphia, 1875.

Masonic Peace Memorial—Competition Conditions and Instructions. 1924.

—Competition Designs. *The Architect and Building News*, 1926.

Masonic Peal Book—An Account of Peals rung upon Bells by Bands consisting entirely of Freemasons. 1935. Manuscript.

Masonic Persecution—The History of, by various Authors. Essay and Notes by Rev. George Oliver. London, 1847.

Masonic Persecutions—Golden Remains of the Early Masonic Writers, by Rev. George Oliver. Vol. 3. London, 1847.

Masonic Plates—designed by William Broderick in 1839. An explanation of the, showing the Emblems of each Degree. Bristol, 1844.

Masonic Poems—by C. F. Forshaw, LL.D. London, 1906.

—Washington, 1924. (See also under *Poems.*)

Masonic Portraits—by G. B. Abbott. 2nd series. London, 1879.

—by James Gannon. London, 1876.

Masonic Preparation—by R. W. Sloley. Pamphlets Vol. W, No. 15.

Masonic Press—A monthly journal Review and Chronicle; Jan., Feb., March and April 1866. Pamphlets Vol. Y, No. 8.

Masonic Principles—Address before Prov. Gd. Lodge Dorset at Wimborne, 1883, by Rev. J. Hubert Scott. Pamphlets Vol. E, No. 24.

—Early Masonic Writers, by Rev. George Oliver. Vol. II. London, 1847.

Masonic Problem—The, by Rev. J. G. Gibson. Illustrated. Darlington, 1912.

Masonic Reading—of interest to all Masonic Students. Books for, by S. J. Fenton. Pamphlets Vol. V, No. 5.

Masonic Record—The, from 1920 (current).

Masonic Records—1717-1886, by John Lane. London, 1886. Also, 2nd Edn., 1717-1894, in two Vols. London, 1895.

Masonic Register—by W. J. Hughan. London, 1878.

Masonic Reprints—and Historical Revelations, by Henry Sadler. London, 1898.

Masonic Research—The Untrodden Paths of, by Gilbert W. Daynes. London, 1924.

Masonic Review—by C. Moore, H. D. Moore, T. J. Mellish and T. Wrightson. 90 Vols. Cincinnati, 1845-99.

—London, 1889-1890.

Masonic Roll of Honour—1914-1918. London, 1921.

Masonic Side-lines—Historical, Symbolical, Humorous, by A. Holmes-Dallimore. London, 1936.

Masonic Sketches and Reprints—with valuable Appendices, by W. J. Hughan. London, 1871.

Masonic Speeches—Two, bound in 1 Vol., delivered in 1726 and 1728, by Charles Bathurst and Edw. Oakley respectively. London, 1729.

Masonic Star—A weekly Journal and Record of Freemasonry at home and abroad. Vols. I, II, and No. 1 of Vol. III. Edited by James Stevens. London, 1888-9.

Masonic Sun—semi-monthly Journal devoted to Freemasonry in Canada. Vols. 7-10. Toronto, 1904-8.

Masonic Symbolism—A Letter touching on, to R. F. Gould, 1889, from Albert Pike. Pamphlets Vol. W, No. 18.

Masonic Symbols—An Interpretation of our, by J. S. M. Ward. London, 1924.

Masonic Teachings—True, by Tom B. Throckmorton. Iowa, 1924.

Masonic Thought—The Treasury of, by George M. Martin and John W. Callaghan. Dundee, 1924.

Masonic Token—A Gift Book, by William T. Anderson. New York, n.d.

Masonic Tracts—A collection of Pamphlets, bound in one volume.

Masonic Trestle Board—The New, by Charles W. Moore. Boston, Mass., 1850.

Masonic Trial—the Great. Torckler v. Tattersall, 1869. Pamphlets Vol. Z, No. 7.

Masonic Veterans—A new Society of, by R. F. Gould. Pamphlets Vol. S, No. 30.

Masonic Vocal Manual—By William Garforth. Hebden-Bridge, 1852.

Masonic Voice Review—4 Vols., 3, 5, 6 and 7. 1901-5.

Masonic Year—compiled by R. I. Clegg: a yearly digest of timely facts to show the scope and success of Freemasonry. 1924, 1925 and 1926. Chicago, Illinois.

Masonry—A Discourse upon; to which is added Fraternal Melody, by George Minty. Dublin, 1772.

—and its Message. Symbolic Teachings, or, by T. M. Stewart. Cincinnati, 1915.

—and Mediaeval Mysticism. Traces of a hidden Tradition in, by Mrs. Cooper-Oakley. London, 1900.

—and Society, by Rev. J. George Gibson. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1923.

—A Vindication of, with an Account of the Sufferings of a Free and Accepted Mason in Portugal, by Adolphus Neil. Hull, 1810.

—Cui Bono? being five Lectures on the Utility of Freemasonry, by Francis Mason, M.A., D.D. London, n.d.

—Excerpts from Encyclopaedias Londinensis and Metropolitana concerning.

—History, Nature and Objects of, by James Miller. Pamphlets Vol. T, No. 1.

—Lectures on, exhibiting the Beauties of the Royal Art, by D. G. Goyder. London, 1830.

—Light on, by David Bernard. Utica, 1829.

—Meaning of: being the first half of a Lecture delivered before the Grand Lodge of Louisiana, by request, in 1858, by Albert Pike. Washington, 1924.

Masonry—*contd.*

—Modern. A Brief Sketch of the Craft since 1717, by Joseph Fort Newton. Washington, 1924.

—Modern. The Cat out of the Bag; part the third, containing the whole Marrow of. Pamphlets Vol. E, No. 27.

—Observations on, by J. B. Pharoah. 1839. Pamphlets Vol. Y, No. 3.

—Observations on. Anonymous and undated. Pamphlets Vol. P, No. 8.

—Poem on. Masonic Hymns and Songs, by R. C. Mudge. Wyemouth, 1819 and 1820.

—Some Thoughts on. Address by A. de C. Myers. Pamphlets Vol. W, No. 17.

—The Degrees of. Reprinted from *The Freemason's Chronicle*, by Robert Freke Gould. Pamphlets Vol. E, No. 3.

—The Grand Order of, Explained; or, the Virtuous Mason's Companion. Dublin, 1813.

—The Great Light in, by Joseph Fort Newton. Washington, 1924.

—The Great Teachings of, by H. L. Haywood. London, 1924.

—The Hole Craft and Fellowship of, by Edward Conder, Junr. London, 1894.

—The Light and Truth of, explained. A Charge delivered by Thomas Dunckerley. 2nd Edn. London, 1758.

—The Light of. An Original Poem, recited at the Annual Communication of Pentalpha Lodge No. 23, by Rev. C. W. Dennison. Pamphlets Vol. I, No. 16.

—The Meaning of, and the Message of the Persian Master, by D. J. Irani. n.d. Pamphlets Vol. W, No. 13.

—The Meaning of, by W. L. Wilmshurst. London, 1923.

—The Mission of, by J. Fort Newton. Iowa, 1912.

—The Moral and Religious Origin of, by Col. Count Bertola. London, n.d.

—The Origin and Early History of, by G. W. Steinbrenner. New York, 1864.

—The Place of, among the Systems of Morality, by A. H. Gibson, 1888. Pamphlets Vol. A, No. 41.

—The Principles and Practice of. 1786.

—The Three Degrees and Great Symbols of, by various Authors. Washington, 1924.

—The Turnpike Road to Happiness in this Life, and Eternal Happiness hereafter. Dublin, 1768.

—The Way to Hell, and Masonry Vindicated: two anonymous Sermons. London, 1768.

Masonry Dissected—A Universal and Genuine Description of all its Branches from the Original to this Present Time, by Samuel Prichard. London, 1730. (*See illustration.*) Reprinted by J. T. Thorp. Leicester, 1907 and 1929. Also, the following Editions :—1752 (5th); 1759 (? 1760); 1774; 1776 (21st. Also reproduction of this edition, with notes and comments in French. Pamphlets Vol. N, No. 3); and 1836 (30th).

Masonry Triumphant—The Book ' M,' or. In 2 parts, by W. Smith. Manuscript copy of the book published at Newcastle-upon-Tyne in 1736.

Masons—The Philosophy of, in Several Epistles from Egypt to a Nobleman, by T. Maryatt. London, 1790.

—These Men were. A Series of Biographies of Masonic Significance, by Hubert S. Banner. London, 1934.

Masons, Eminent—Great in History. Life and Achievements of, by J. A. Bell. Washington, 1928.

Masons' Marks—On Masons' Marks in particular and Mediaeval Craftsmen's Marks in general, by W. N. Cheesman. Leicester, 1924.

Mason's Patriotism—An Address by the Bishop of Mashonaland, 24 June 1900. Pamphlets Vol. P, No. 3.

MASONRY
DISSECTED:

BEING

A Universal and Genuine

DESCRIPTION

OF

All its BRANCHES from the Original to this Present Time.

As it is deliver'd in the

Constituted Regular Lodges

Both in CITY and COUNTRY,

According to the

Several Degrees of ADMISSION.

Giving an Impartial ACCOUNT of their Regular Proceeding in Initiating their New Members in the whole Three Degrees of MASONRY.

VIZ.

I. ENTER'D 'PRENTICE, II. FELLOW CRAFT. III. MASTER.

To which is added,

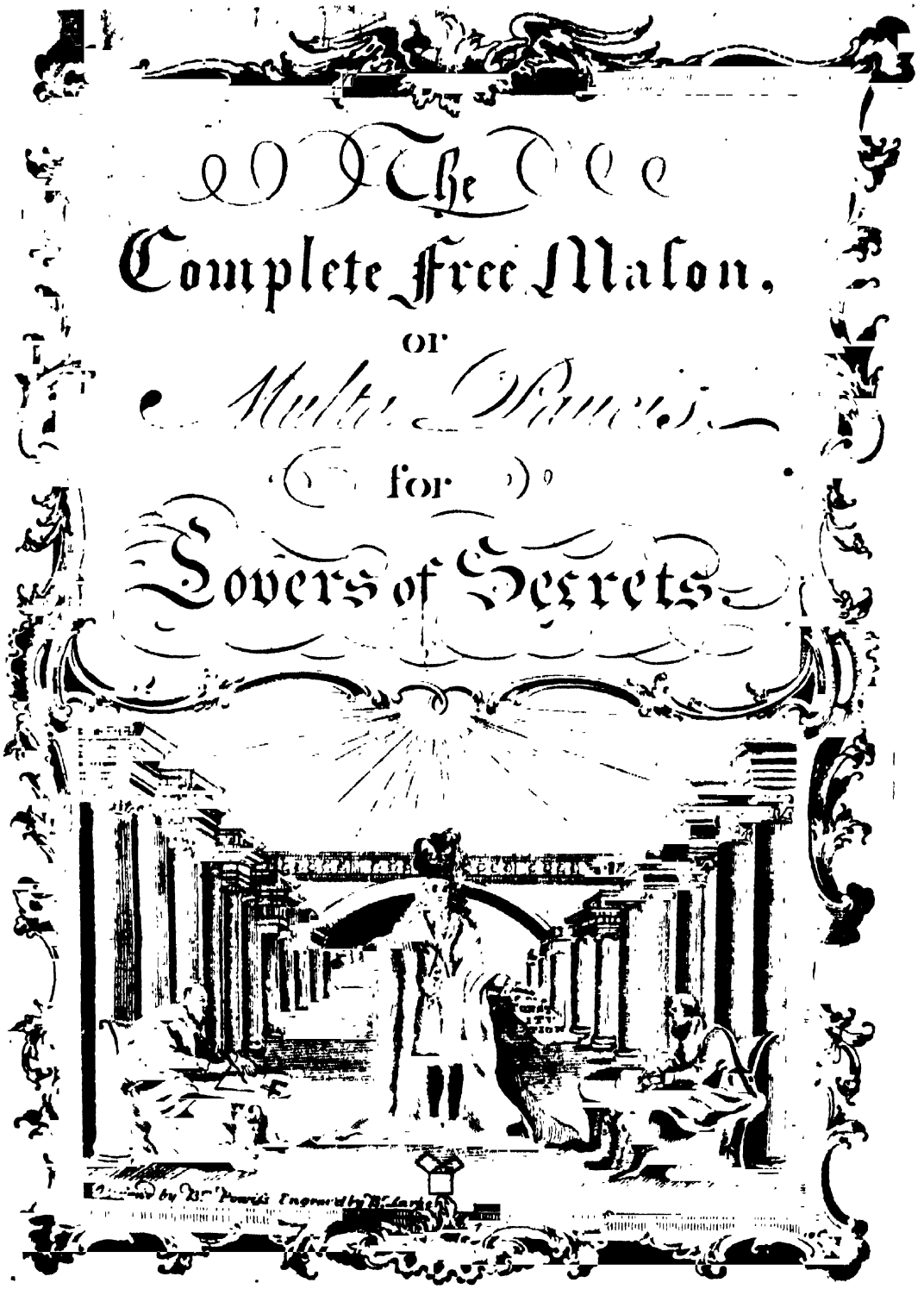
The Author's VINDICATION of himself.

By SAMUEL PRICHARD, *late Member of a* *CONSTITUTED LODGE.*

LONDON:

Printed for J. WILFORD, at the *Three Flower-de-Luces* behind the *Chapter house* near St. *Paul's*. 1730. (Price 6*d.*)

Title page of First Edition of 'Masonry Dissected,' 1730



Title page of 'Multa Paucis' (see page 137)

Masquerades—Dissertations on the Origin and Antiquity of, etc., with an Enquiry into the Antiquity of Freemasonry and several other old Heathenish Customs, by A. Betson. London, 1750.

Masques Bibliques—ou la Loge et le Temple, par Timon II. Brussels, 1857.

Masques et Visages maçonniques—par Jean Bidegain. Paris, 1906.

Massachusetts—Ancient and Honourable Artillery Company, 1638-1903. Reception of the Hon. Artillery Company of London at Boston, 1903.

—The Chapin Gathering in Springfield, 17 September 1862. Springfield, 1862.

Massachusetts, Gd. Lodge of—Constitutions: 1798, 1923, 1930 and 1937.

—Extract from an Address to, by William S. Gardiner. Pamphlets Vol. G, Nos. 11 and 12.

—Proceedings, from 1733 (current).

Massachusetts, Gd. R.A. Chapter of—Proceedings, from 1798 (current, less 1916, 1922, 1923 and 1925).

—St. Andrew's Chapter, Boston. Review of its Centenary Publication, by W. J. Hughan. Pamphlets Vol. D, No. 8.

Massachusetts, Prince Hall Grand Lodge of—A Charge delivered to the African Lodge, 1797, at Menotomy, by Prince Hall. Pamphlets Vol. E, No. 6.

—Proceedings, 1865-1923.

Massoneria—La, e i suoi Detrattori, per Camillo Finocchiaro-Aprile. Palermo, 1868.

—Storia della, by D. Bernardino Negroni. 7 Vols. Bologna, 1875-78.

Master Key—to Freemasonry, by which all the Secrets of the Society are laid open. Anon. London, 1760.

—The, of all the Degrees of a Freemason's Lodge, by J. Browne. London, 1798 and 1802.

—The. 6 Vols. Washington, D.C., 1924-1929.

Master Mason's Degree—An explanation of the, by S. P. Thompson. Victoria, 1933. Pamphlets Vol. W, No. 2.

Master Mason's Handbook—by Fred J. W. Crowe. London, 1890. Also, 6th Edn., 1925.

—by J. S. M. Ward. London, 1924.

Masters' Lodge—On an Old, 1727-34. Pamphlets Vol. H, No. 3.

Master's Wages—by Carl H. Claudy. Washington, 1924.

Matérialisme Contemporain—Le, par Paul Janet. n.d.

Matthew of Westminster's Chronicle—Translated by C. D. Yonge, B.A. 2 Vols. London, 1853. Bohn's Antiquarian Library.

Matthew Paris's English History—from the year 1235 to 1273; translated from the Latin, by Rev. J. A. Giles. 3 Vols. London, 1852-54. Bohn's Antiquarian Library.

Maurer—Des Maurers Leben, dargestellt in neun Gesängen, vom Br. K. G. T. Winkler. 2te Auflage. Dresden, 1816. (See *Vermischte Schriften über F. M.*)

—Materialien für. Züllichau, 1787-8.

Maurerei—Die freie, in drei Gesängen. Haag, 1834.

Maurerische Ansichten—in periodischen Vorträgen, von M. S. Eggers. Altona, 1817.

Mauritius—Minutes of a Meeting, 2 March 1882, of the Lodge 'La Triple Espérance.' Masonic Pamphlets Vol. A, No. 33.

Mayas and Quiches—Sacred Mysteries among the, 11,500 years ago, by Augustus le Plongeon. Illustrated. New York, 1886.

Medaillenwerk—Abbildungen freimaurerischer Denkmünzen und. Hamburgische Zirkel-Correspondenz. 8 Vols. Illustrated. Hamburg, 1898-1906.

Medals—English. Thirty Three Plates of, by Thomas Snelling. London, 1776.

—Marvin Collection. (Masonic.) A Catalogue of the.

—of British Freemasonry, by Geo. L. Shackles. Illustrated. Hamburg, 1901.

—Royal Masonic (England), by W. J. Hughan. Pamphlets Vol. D, No. 6.

Medes and Persians—The Ancient History of the, with others, by M. Rollin. 6 Vols. London, 1835.

Mediaeval Armour—by J. R. Bramble. Pamphlets Vol. F, No. 15.

Mediaeval Craft Guilds—Freemasonry and, by Ossian Lang. 1916. Pamphlets Vol. U, No. 23.

Mediaeval Mason—The, by Douglas Knoop, M.A., and G. P. Jones, M.A. Manchester, 1933.

Mediterranean Populations—The Early History of the, in their Migrations, by Hyde Clarke. London, 1882.

Melodies, Masonic—Adapted to the Ceremonies and Festivals of the Fraternity, by Thomas Power. Boston, Mass., 1844. Also 1857.

—being a Choice Selection of the most approved Masonick Songs, by Luke Eastman. Boston, Mass., 1825.

Melodist, the New Masonic—or Freemason's Vade-Mecum, by R. Gooch. Bolton, 1836.

Melody, the Freemason's—being a General Collection of Masonic Songs etc., by the Brethren of Prince Edwin's Lodge No. 209. Bury, 1818.

Melrose—Description of the Abbeys of, by John Bower. Edinburgh, 1822.

Melusine and de Lusignan—The Romance of, together with Genealogical Notes and Pedigrees of the Lukin Family, by Major Sir Algernon T. Tudor-Craig, K.B.E., F.S.A. Illustrated. London, 1932.

Memphis—and Canopus. The Decrees of, by E. A. Wallis Budge. 3 Vols. London, 1904.

—ou Hermés. Le Sanctuaire de, par E. J. Marconis de Nègre. Paris, 1849. Also, translation by W. J. Coombes: annotation by J. Ray Shute. 1933.

Mendip—The Netherworld of, by E. A. Baker and H. E. Balch. Illustrated. London, 1907.

Men of Mark—A Gallery of Contemporary Portraits, with Notes by Thompson Cooper, F.S.A. 7 Vols. London, 1876-83.

Menschentums—Die Pflege des reinen, von August von Reinhardt. Berlin, 1904.

Men's House, The—Masonic Papers and Addresses, by J. Fort Newton. London, 1924.

Merchant Taylor's Company—Early History of the, in 2 parts, by the Master for 1873-74, by C. M. Clode. 2 Vols. London, 1888.

Mere, Wilts—The Church of St. Michael, by Rev. J. A. Lloyd. Pamphlets Vol. Q, No. 10.

Merseyside Association for Masonic Research—Transactions, from Vol. I, 1922 (current).

Messe, La—Et ses Mystères, comparés aux mystères anciens, par J. M. Ragon. Paris, 1882.

Metselaar—De Metselaar Ontmond, of het rechte geheim der Vrije Metselaaren ontdeckt. Arnhem, 1753. Also, no place, 1804.

Meurin, Most Rev. Dr. Leo, S.J.—Select Writings of, with a biographical sketch of his Life, by P. A. Colaco. Bombay, 1891.

Mexican Calendar Stone—and other Articles, arranged by Stephen Salisbury, Jr. Illustrated. Worcester, 1879.

Mexican Revolution—High Lights on the, by J. L. McLeish. Cincinnati, 1917.

Mexico—Ordenanza General de Aduanas Maritimas y Fronterizas de los Estados-Unidos Mexicanos. Mexico, 1887.

Mexico, Grand Lodge de Nuevo Léon—Proceedings. Monterrey, 1905-7.

Mexico, Grand Lodge Oaxaca—(Mexican Confederation) Constitutions of. 1886.

Mexico, Gran Logía Valle de—Procedimientos. Mexico, 1923-1924.

Mexico, York Grand Lodge—Constitutions: 1911, 1912, 1913 (personal copy of M.W.Bro. Ernest Tudor-Craig, Grand Master), and 1922.

—Proceedings, 1902-7, and from 1909 (current).

Michigan, Grand Lodge of—Constitutions.

—Proceedings, from 1826 (current).

Michigan, Gd. R.A. Chapter of—Proceedings, from 1848 (current, less 1933, when there was no meeting).

Middle Ages—Curious Myths of the, by S. Baring-Gould. London, 1884.

—English Wayfaring Life in the (XIV Century), by J. J. Jusserand. Translated from the French by Lucy Toulmin Smith. 8th Edition. Illustrated. London, 1891.

—Scenes and Characters of the, by Rev. E. L. Cutts, B.A. 6th Edn. Illustrated. London, 1926.

—Secret Societies of the. London, 1837. Also, illustrated, London, 1848.

Middlesex—Bygone, edited by William Andrews. London, 1899.

—Some Antiquities of, in British, Roman and Saxon Times, by Montague Sharpe. Brentford, 1905.

Middlesex, Prov. Grand Lodge of—Calendar and Directory, from 1872 (current).

—Index of Masons of the Province, 1825-1921. Manuscript list compiled by Rev. Bernard W. Harvey, M.A.

Military Lodges—by J. L. Carson. Virginia, 1911.

—Freemasonry in the 46th Regiment, by F. C. Crossle. Pamphlets Vol. G, No. 19.

—1732-1899, by R. F. Gould. London, 1899.

Minerva—Taschenbuch für Freimaurer. Berlin, 1827 and 1828.

Minnesota, Grand Lodge of—Proceedings, from 1853 (current, less 1862 and 1868).

Minnesota, Gd. R.A. Chapter of—Proceedings, from 1890 (current, less 1918-20, 1922, and 1925-33).

Minstrel, The Masonic—A Selection of Sentimental and Humorous Songs, Duets, Glees, Canons, Rounds etc., with an Appendix on Masonry, by David Vinton. Dedham, 1816.

—being a Collection of Songs, Odes, Anthems, and Occasional Pieces, together with a List of Toasts. London, 1828. Also, London, n.d.

Miracle Plays—Ancient Mysteries described; especially the English Miracle Plays, by William Hone. London, 1823.

Miroir de la Vérité—dédié à tous les Maçons, par F. Abraham. 3 Vols. Paris, 1800-2.

Miscellanea Latomorum—or Masonic Notes and Queries. Nos. 1 to 12, 1911-1913, edited by E. L. Hawkins. London. Also Index to Old Series, and to Vols. 1 to 18, New Series, compiled by E. H. Cartwright, 1934; and New Series, from Vol. 1, 1914 (current).

Miscellanea Masonica—Addresses and Speeches by the late T. W. Tew, and others, by J. Matthewson. Wakefield, 1895.

Miscellanea Poetica—by Walter Scott Carmichael, M.D. Edinburgh, 1883.

Miscellaneous Extracts—A collection of extracts bearing on Freemasonry from various magazines, bound in one volume.

Miscellaneous Masonic Tracts—in French, German and English. 3 Books, 1772-1868.

Miscellanies—by J. Aubrey. London, 1696.

—Progressive; or Summer Productions, by Thomas Johnson. 2 Vols. London, 1784-93.

Miscellanies, Masonic—1734-1801.

—in Poetry and Prose, by Stephen Jones. Two Editions. London, 1797 and 1811.

Miscellany, The Mason's—or the First and Last Stone of the Jerusalem Church. Edinburgh, 1830.

Misraïm—à la Brochure, par L. Ternisien, 1840.

—Défence de, par F.·. Vernhes. Paris, 1822.

—de l'ordre maçonnique de, par Marc Bédarride. 2 Vols. Paris, 1845.

—Extraits. Paris, 1819.

—Le Rite Oriental, ou de, attaqué par F.·. Ternisien, et défendu par M. Bédarride. Post 1840.

—ou les Francs-Maçons. Poème, par P.·. F.·. Boubée. Paris, 1847.

—Statuts généraux de l'ordre maçonnique de, 1816, 1839, and 1886.

Missing Masonic Link—The earliest named Grand Master, by W. J. Eden Crane. 1898.

Mississippi, Grand Lodge of—Proceedings, 1858, 1869-76, 1889, 1896-1917, 1922-3, and from 1925 (current).

Mississippi, Gd. R.A. Chapter of—Proceedings, 1866, 1902-6, 1917-18, 1921, 1923, 1924, and from 1927 (current).

Missouri—Civil War and Masonry in, by Ray V. Denslow. G.L. Missouri, 1930.

—Knights Templar. Proceedings, 23rd Conclave, at St. Louis. 1886.

Missouri, Grand Lodge of—Address from, to United Grand Lodge of England on completing two hundred years of Honourable History. 1917.

—Constitutions, 1866 (Cons. U.S.A. Vol. 1, No. 11).

—Proceedings, 1821-40, 1844, and from 1866 (current).

—The Masonic World: Report on Foreign Correspondence, by Ray V. Denslow. St. Louis, 1938.

Missouri, Gd. R.A. Chapter of—Constitutions, 1923.

—Proceedings, 1866, 1871-3, 1891-3, 1896-1915, 1920, 1921, and from 1923 (current).

Misteri Massonici, I—rivelati al Popolo, by Achille Imbriaco. 2nd Edn. Naples, 1922.

Mithra—Les Mystères de, et la Franc-Maçonnerie, par le comte Goblet d'Alviella. Brussels, 1900.

—On the Myth of. Esoteric Discourse by Jules Stany Doinel. Orleans, 1887. French Pamphlets Vol. 4, part 2.

Mithraic Worship—A Discourse on the, delivered on 20 March 1875, by K. R. Cama. Bombay, 1876.

Mnemonics—An Improved System of, by Thomas Coglan. London, 1813.

Modern Freemason's Pocket Book—being 18 Songs adapted to Music, by Bro. Bennett. London, n.d.

Modern Thought—Vols. II, III and IV, 1880-82, edited by J. C. Foulger. Also Vol. V, by James Wade. London, 1883.

Moderns—See *Grand Lodge of England.*

Moira Festival—An Account of the Festival given to The Rt. Hon. The Earl of Moira, M.W.A.G.M., by A. Fraser. London, 1813.

Moira Relics—Album and Catalogue, Moira Lodge Museum and Library. 1916.

Molay, Jacques de—dernier Grand Maître de l'Ordre du Temple, par V. Thomassin. Paris, 1912.

—Le Tombeau de, par cadet Gassicourt. 1796. Also 2nd Edn. Paris, n.d.

Monaco—The Establishment of Lodge of St. John at. Document in French, dated May 1747. See manuscripts by M. Franchi. 1751.

Monde Maçonnique—Le. A Journal. Paris. 2nd Vol., 1859-60, 1860; 1863 (?); 6 Vols., 1873-9; and 1884.

—Review of first number. French Pamphlets Vol. 2, No. 6.

Mondo Secreto—Il, by G. De Castro. 9 Vols., 3 books. Milan, 1864.

Monkwearmouth—Dedication of Masonic Hall at . . . Form of Ceremonial to be used. Pamphlets Vol. A, No. 34.

Monmouthshire—Freemasonry in, from 1764, by F. H. James. Newport, 1924.

Monmouthshire, Prov. Gd. Lodge of—Freemason's Calendar and Directory, from 1888 (current, less 1890-1907).

—Notice of Annual Meeting and Reports, from 1896 (current, but incomplete).

Montagus—of Boughton, The, and their Northamptonshire Homes, by C. Wise. Illustrated. Kettering, 1888.

Montana, Grand Lodge of—Constitutions, 1900.

—Proceedings, from 1866 (current).

Montana, Gd. R.A. Chapter of—Proceedings, from 1891 (current).

Monthly Review—Observations sur quelques Articles du. 1798.

Montreal—Proceedings of the Provincial Grand Lodge of the District of, 1848. Pamphlets Vol. N, No. 6.

Monument—History of the, by Charles Welsh. Illustrated. London, 1893.

Mopses—De Geheimen der Vrije Metselaars en der Mopsen geopenbaart, uit het Fransch vertaalt. Amsterdam, 1745.

—L'Ordre des Francs-Maçons trahi, et le Secret des, révélé. Amsterdam, 1745, 1752, 1758, 1763 and 1778.

—The Secret of the, disclosed. Translated from *L'Ordre des Francs-Maçons Trahi*, etc. Amsterdam, 1745. Pamphlets Vol. P, No. 2.

Morality—Eternal and Immutable. A Treatise concerning, by Ralph Cudworth, D.D., with Preface by Edward, Lord Bishop of Durham. London, 1731.

Mormon—The Book of. An Account written by the Hand of Mormon upon the Plates taken from the Plates of Nephi. Salt Lake City, 1903.

Mormonism—and Masonry, by S. H. Goodwin. Washington, 1924.

—The Mormon's own Book, or, by T. W. P. Taylder. Also, A life of Joseph Smith. New Edn. London, 1857.

Mosaic Theory—of the Solar or Planetary System, The, by Samuel Pye, M.D. London, 1766.

Moses—The 6th and 7th Book of.

Mottoes—A Handbook of, by C. N. Elvin. London, 1860.

Mozart in Prague—An illustrated booklet. Prague, 1937.

Multa Paucis—for Lovers of Secrets. The Complete Freemason, or. No author, place or date. *(See illustration facing page 133.)*

Munster, Prov. Gd. Lodge of—Vote of Condolence to H.M. King George V on the death of H.M. King Edward VII. 1910.

Musaeum Hermeticum—Reformatum et Amplificatum. Francofurti et Lipsiae, 1749.

Muse Maçonne—La, ou Recueil Complet de Chansons Maçonniques. Amsterdam, 1806.

Muse, Masonic—The, A Collection of 250 Masonic Songs with the Tunes to which they were originally written etc., by Ralph Dunstan, M.D. London, 1921. Manuscript.

Muse of Masonry—Containing the Masonic Essayist, The Freemason's Vade-Mecum and Ahiman Rezon, edited by Laurence Dermott. Dublin, 1803.

Muse, The Oriental Masonic—containing a Selection of Songs, Odes, Anthems, Toasts, etc. Calcutta, 1791.

Muse, The Rural—or, A Collection of Miscellany Poems both Comical and Serious, by Alexander Nicol. Edinburgh, 1753.

Muses' Threnodie—or, Mirthful Mournings on the Death of Mr. Gall. (First published at Edinburgh by Mr. H. Adamson.) New Edn., by James Cant. Perth, 1774.

Muses du Tour de France—Encyclopédie illustré du Compagnonnage. A Journal: Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4 and 4 bis. Asnières.

Museum Exhibits—The Cleaning and Restoration of, by Dr. A. Scott, F.R.S. London, 1921.

Music—A General History of, from the Earliest Ages to the Present Period, by Charles Burney, Mus.D. 4 Vols. London, 1776.

Music, Lodge and Chapter—Pamphlets Vol. O, No. 11.

Musical Budget—or, The Freemason's Companion. New Edn. Haddington, n.d.

Musical Expression—An Essay on, with Alterations and large Additions, by Charles Avison. London, 1775.

Musings—of a Fraternal Correspondent, by Louis Block. Iowa, 1928.

Musings, Masonic—by C. F. Forshaw, LL.D. London, 1900.

Mystères—de l'Antiquité. Conférence par Docteur Henri Fischer. Bar-le-Duc, 1903.

Mysteries of Antiquity—Notes on the Scientific and Religious etc., by John Yarker, Junr. London, 1872.

Mysteries of Freemasonry—by John Fellows. London, 1860, 1866 and 1877.

Mystic Masonry—or the Symbols of Freemasonry, by J. D. Buck, M.D. Cincinnati, 1896. Also, Chicago, 1911.

Mystic on the Prussian Throne—Frederick William II, by Gilbert Stanhope. London, 1912.

Mystic Tie—The. A Tale of the Camp and Court of Buonaparte, by B. Perley Poore.

—The, or the Brotherhood of the Temple. London, 1869.

Mysticism—The Philosophy of, by Carl Da Prel. Translated from the German by C. C. Massey. 2 Vols. London, 1889.

Mysticism, Mediaeval—Traces of a Hidden Tradition in Masonry and, by Mrs. Cooper-Oakley. London, 1900.

Mytho-Hermétique, Dictionnaire—par A. J. Pernety. Paris, 1758.

Mythology—Dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography and, edited by William Smith, LL.D. 3 Vols. London, 1844-49.

—in relation to Greek Art. Manual of, by Maxime Collignon. Translated by Jane E. Harrison. Illustrated. London, 1890.

—Researches in Prehistoric and Proto-Historic Comparative Philology, Mythology and Archaeology, by Hyde Clarke. Pamphlets Vol. X, No. 7.

—The Fairy Mythology, Romance and Superstition of various countries, by Thomas Keightley. New Edn. London, 1850. Bohn's Antiquarian Library.

Myths—Curious, of the Middle Ages, by S. Baring-Gould. London, 1884.

Nancy—Notes pour servir à l'histoire de la Franc-Maçonnerie à, jusqu'en 1805, par Charles Bernardin. Nancy, 1909.

Naples—Histoire de la Persécution intentée en 1775 aux Francs-Maçons de. Londres, 1780.

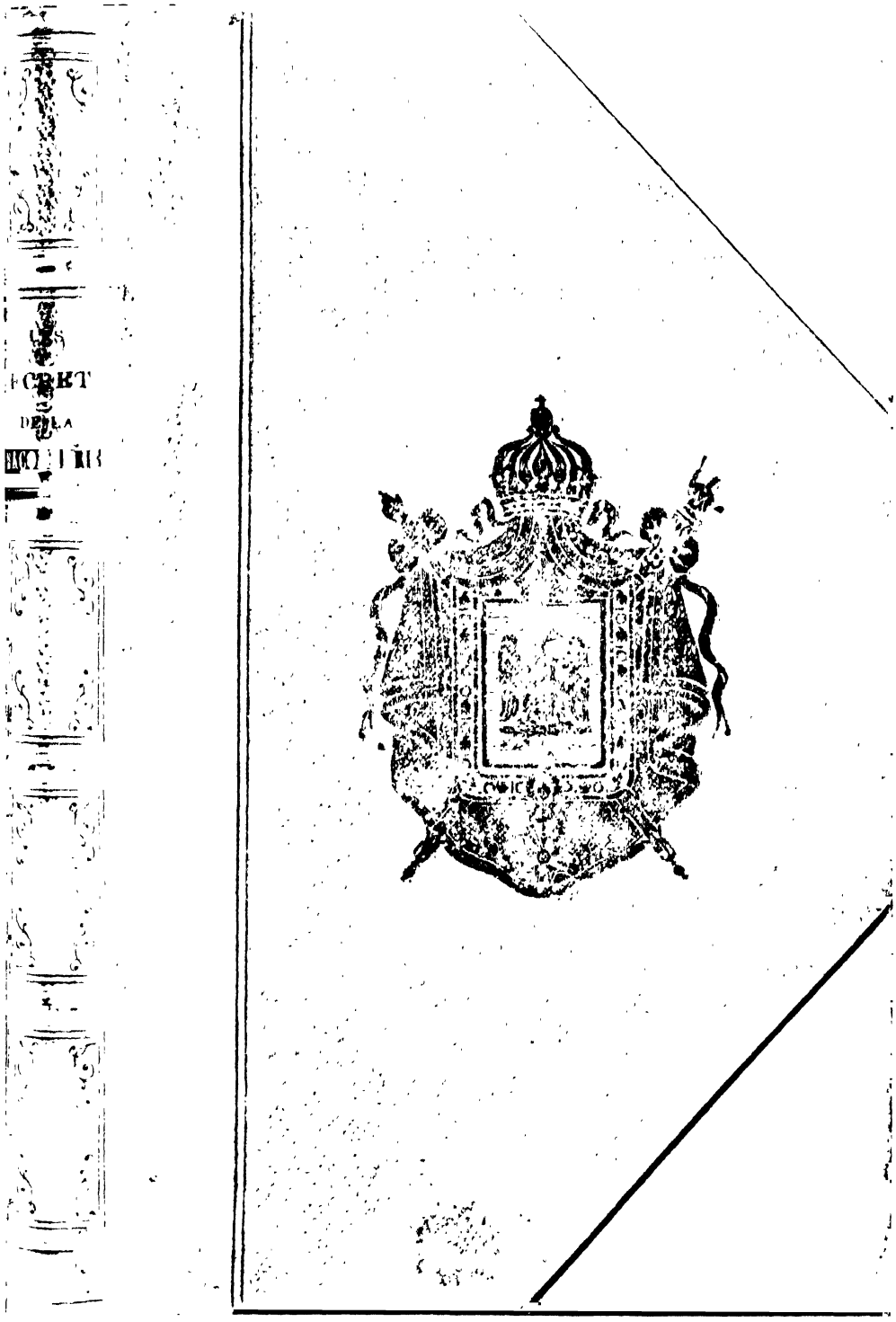
Napoleon I—and the Invasion of England, by H. F. B. Wheeler and A. M. Broadley. 2 Vols. Illustrated. London, 1908.

—by Herbert Fisher. London, 1912.

—by J. T. H. Baily. Illustrated in colour. London, 1908.

—Personal copy of *Les Plus Secrets Mystères des Hauts Grades de la Maçonnerie*, 1778 Edn., with his Arms impressed in gold on upper cover. (*See illustration opposite.*)

Natal—First Twenty-Five Years of Freemasonry in, compiled from the Records of the Port Natal Lodge No. 738, by George Russell. Durban, 1884.



Binding with armorial achievement of the Emperor Napoleon I

wil God purge and make clean thoſe ẏ belong vnto him from al manner of blots, blemiſhes & corruption, & make them glorious and beautifull vnto him. 1 Pet. 4. 11

The frée maſon heweth ẏ hard ſtones, and heweth off here one péece and there another, till the ſtones be fitte and apt for the place where he will lay them. Euen ſo God the heauenly frée maſon, buildeth a Chriſten Church, and he frameth & poliſheth vs, which are the coſtly & pretious ſtones, with the croſſe and affliction, that all abhomination and wickednéſſe, which do not agrée vnto this glorious building, might be remoued and taken

A

Spirituall, and moſt pretious Pearle, teaching all *men to loue and imbrace the croſſe*, as a moſt ſweete and neceſſarie *thing vnto the ſoule: vvhat comfort is to* be taken thereof, where and how both conſolation and deliuerie in all manner of afflictions is to be ſought: and againe, how all men ſhould behaue themſelues therein, according to the word of God.

Written for the comfort by a learned preacher, *Otho VVermulerus*.

And tranſlated into Engliſh by M. Miles Couerdale.

MATTH. 10.

He that taketh not his croſſe, and folowęth me, is not méete for me.

Printed at London by *Robert Robinſon*. 1593

First Edition of 'A Spirituall, and most precious Pearle,' 1593. Translated by Miles Coverdale from the original by Otho Wermulierus (see page 147)

Natal, Dist. Gd. Lodge of—Proceedings from 1882 (current).

National Biography—Dictionary of, by Sidney Lee, 1906. Also, in 21 Vols., by Leslie Stephen and Sidney Lee, 1908-9; Vol. 22, Supplement; Vol. 23, 2nd Supplement, 1901-11; twentieth century, 1912-21, with Index 1901-21, 1927; and 1922-30, with Index 1901-30, edited by J. R. H. Weaver. 1937. Index and Epitome, 2nd Edn. 1906.

National Freemason—Journal, for the year 1867. New York City.

National Portrait Gallery—The, containing Portraits and Biographical Notes of Eminent Victorians. London, n.d.

Nativities—The Doctrine of, by John Gadbury. London, 1658.

Nature Worship—An Account of Phallic Faiths and Practices Ancient and Modern, 1891.

Neander's General Church History—8 Volumes. Edinburgh, 1847-1855.

Nebraska, Grand Lodge of—Proceedings, 1857-1913, and from 1915 (current).

Nebraska, Gd. R.A. Chapter of—Proceedings, from 1867 (current).

Nécessaire Maçonnique—par E.-J. Chappron. 2ième Edn., Paris, 1817, et 3ième, 1827.

Necromancers—Lives of the; or, the Exercise of Magical Power, by William Godwin. London, 1834.

Nederland—Geschiedenis van de Orde der Vrijmetselaren in, door H. Maarschalk. Breda, 1872.

—Iets voor of over de Openbare Geschiedenis van de Orde der Vrijmetselaars in oud, door J. Scheltema. The Hague, 1837.

Negro Masonry—A Committee Report adopted June 15, 1898, by the Grand Lodge of Washington.

—A Critical Examination, by William H. Upton, M.A. Cambridge, Mass., 1902.

Negro Masons—New York, Ancient Fraternity of F. and A. Masons. Constitutions, 1851.

Nestorians—The; or, the Lost Tribes, by Asahel Grant, M.D. 2nd Edn. London, 1843.

Netherlands—Almanach Maçonnique Historique du Royaume des Pays-Bas. Bruxelles, 1820.

—Annales Chronologiques de la Maçonnerie des Pays-Bas. 6 Vols. Bruxelles, 1822-29.

—Bijdrage tot de Geschiedenis van de Nederlandsche Vrijmetselarij. The Hague, 1894.

—Les Devoirs, Statuts, ou Réglemens Généraux, approuvés par la Grande Loge des sept Provinces Unies des Pays-Bas. Imprimé dans ce monde, 1775.

—Miscellaneous Pamphlets. 2 books.

Netherlands, Grand Orient—Algemeen Liederboek, door Br.·. H. A. Bender. Deventer, 1886.

—Algemeene Wet der Orde van Vrijmetselaars onder het Groot Oosten. 1877.

—Beschrijving der Verzamelingen. The Hague, 1880, 1884, 1892, 1893 and 1912.

—Constitutions and Statutes. The Hague, 1807 and 1862. Also, Cape Town, 1894, and Groningen, 1917. (The latter is an English translation made for the 'Gastvrijheid' Lodge No. 113, Now No. 3970, E.C., London.)

—Jaarbockje. Amsterdam, 1839-1885.

—Pamphlets. A collection of nine, bound in one volume.

—Teekenpl.·. .·. Bij B.·. B.·. Groot-Officieren ontvangen. 1840.

Netherlands, Grand Orient, Lodge Histories etc.:—

De Edelmoedigheid, 's-Hertogenbosch—Huishoudelijke Wetten. 1808.

De Vriendschap, Soerabaja—Gedenkschrift van het 125jarig Bestaan. Illustrated. 1934. Also, Typescript translation, by J. W. Bek.

La Bien-Aimée, Amsterdam—Festviering. Amsterdam, 1835.

La Charité, Amsterdam—Fête Maçonne, 1781.

—Discours à la mémoire de feu H.... J.... R..., Grand-Maître de la Loge. Amsterdam, 1790.

Netherlands, Grand Orient, Lodge Histories etc.—*contd.*

La Vertu, Leiden—Kleine Verzameling van Gezangen. Leyden, 1817.

—Wetten voor de Loge. 1819.

Post Nubila Lux, Amsterdam—und die Grossloge der Niederlanden, von M. S. Polak. Amsterdam, 1854.

l'Union Royale, 's-Gravenhage—Catalogus der Bibliotheek. The Hague, 1852, 1861 and 1876.

—Festviering van 24 Maart 1858.

—Huishoudelyk Wetboek. The Hague, 1812 and 1842.

—Pamphlets. A collection, bound up in two volumes.

—Twee Eeuwen Arbeid in de Koninklijke Kunst, 1734-1934. Illustrated. Rotterdam, 1934.

—Verslag van het Verhandelde in de Bijeenkomsten bij de, van 1859-1860. The Hague, 1860.

Willem Fredrik, Amsterdam—Wetten. Amsterdam, 1815.

Netherlands, Grand Orient, South Africa—Constitutions, 1898.

—District Grand Lodge, Cape of Good Hope: By-Laws, Cape Town, 1874. (South African By-Laws No. 2.)

—Lodge De Goede Hoop, No. 12. Cape Town.—By-Laws 1868 and 1882 (South African By-Laws Nos. 17 and 18), and, By-Laws of Chapter attached thereto: 1861 and 1868 (South African By-Laws Nos. 15 and 16). Also, Early History, by O. H. Bate (1772-1781). Cape Town, 1908; Celebration of Centenary Jubilee, reprinted from *The Standard*, 1872. Pamphlets Vol. K, No. 18; and Oration by Bro. Silberbauer. Pamphlets Vol. K, No. 20.

—Lodge Peace and Harmony at Du Toit's Pan. By-Laws, 1878. (South African By-Laws No. 11.)

—Lodge Rising Star, Burghersdorp. By-Laws, 1870. (South African By-Laws No. 12.)

—Provincial Grand Lodge: Regulations for, 1863. (South African By-Laws No. 5.) Also, Transactions; 1904 and 1908.

Netherlands, Prince Frederick of the—Gedenkpenning ter Gedachtenis van het vijf en twintigjarig Huwelijksfeest. The Hague, 1850.

—Het gouden Jubelfeest, gevierd 27 November 1866. The Hague, 1867.

—Het zestigjarig Jubelfeest gevierd 27 Julij 1876. The Hague, 1877.

—Rouwplegtigheden gehouden ter eere van wijlen den H.·. E.·. Grootmeester-Nationaal. The Hague, 1882.

Nevada, Grand Lodge of—Proceedings, from 1865 (current).

Nevada, Gd. R.A. Chapter of—Proceedings, from 1877 (current).

New Age—The, by R. F. Gould. Pamphlets Vol. P, No. 24.

New Atlantis—A Worke unfinished, by The Rt. Hon. Francis, Viscount St. Albans. 1679.

New Brunswick, Grand Lodge of—Constitutions. 1870.

—Proceedings, from 1867 (current).

New Brunswick, Grand R.A. Chapter of—Reports, from 1887 (current).

Newcastle-on-Tyne—Armorial Bearings of the several Incorporated Companies of, by James Walker and M. A. Richardson. Newcastle, 1824.

New Church—The Four Leading Doctrines of the, by Emanuel Swedenborg. From the Latin. London, 1907.

New Discovery—for the Masonic Fraternity, by O. W. Owen. Pamphlets Vol. K, No. 5.

New-England Freemason—Vol. 1, edited by S. D. Nickerson and C. H. Titus. Boston, Mass., 1874.

New-England Transcendentalism—by Wm. B. Greene. Boston, Mass., 1872.

New-England Witches—The Wonders of the Invisible World, by Cotton Mather, D.D.; also, A further Account of the Tryals of the, by Increase Mather. London, 1862.

Newfoundland, Dist. Gd. Lodge of—Proceedings, from 1909 (current).

Newgate Street—On recent Discoveries in, by J. E. Price, F.S.A. n.d.

New Hampshire, Grand Lodge of—Constitutions, 1823, 1861 and 1869. (Cons. U.S.A. Vol. 2, Nos. 2, 3 and 4.)

—Proceedings, from 1789 (current).

—Third Annual Council of Deliberation. (Cons. U.S.A. Vol. 2, No. 16.)

New Hampshire, Gd. R.A. Chapter of—Proceedings, 1818-1916, and from 1920 (current).

—Regulations, 1886. (Cons. U.S.A. Vol. 2, No. 5.)

New Jersey, Grand Lodge of—Diploma of Honorary Membership to Sir Alfred Robbins. 1924.

—Proceedings, from 1786 (current).

New Jersey, Gd. R.A. Chapter of—Proceedings, 1902, 1913, and from 1925 (current).

New Mexico, Gd. Lodge of—Constitutions, 1922 and 1930.

—Proceedings, 1877-1915, 1917, 1918, and from 1920 (current).

New Mexico, Gd. R.A. Chapter of—Constitutions, 1898. (Cons. U.S.A. Vol. 2, No. 1.)

—Proceedings, 1897-1906, 1908-1918, and from 1920 (current).

New South Wales—Brief Historical Sketch of Royal Arch Masonry in, reprinted from *Sydney Freemason's Chronicle* of May 1900. Pamphlets Vol. T, No. 8.

—History of Scottish Freemasonry in, by William Higstrim. Sydney, N.S.W., 1903.

New South Wales, Dist. Gd. Lodge of—Reports, from 1873 to 1887.

New South Wales, Grand Lodge of—Proceedings, 1877-1880. Sydney, 1880.

New South Wales, Gd. R.A. Chapter of—Constitutions, 1907 and 1936.

—Reports, from 1890 (current).

New South Wales, United Grand Lodge of—Constitutions. Sydney, 1889 and 1893.

—Installation of H. E. Sir H. H. Rawson, K.C.B., as Grand Master. Sydney, 1906.

—Proceedings, 20 July 1903, in commemoration of the dawn of Freemasonry in Australia, 1803. Sydney, 1903.

—Reports, from 1880 (current).

New South Wales, U.G.L., Lodge Histories etc.:—

Australian Social Mother, No. 1, Sydney—History, 1820-1920, by W. Henley. Sydney, 1920.

St. George, No. 78, Newcastle—Fifty Years' History, 1879-1929, by C. P. Watt and G. R. Short. Newcastle, 1935.

Sydney Lodge of Research, No. 290, Sydney—Transactions, from Vol. 1, 1914 (current).

Newspapers—An interesting Collection of 147, from Nov. 1, 1733 to June 8, 1734.

New York—Anti-Masonic Almanac, for 1832, by L. D. Dewey.

—Freemasons' Journal; Vols. 1-6, 1884-1890.

New York, Grand Lodge of—Address of Grand Master, by Horace S. Taylor, 1882. Pamphlets Vol. C, No. 9.

New York, Grand Lodge of—*contd.*

—Catalogue of Masonic Antiquities and Curios of, 1899. Pamphlets Vol. F, No. 21.

—Constitutions: 1860, 1877 (Cons. U.S.A. Vol. 2, No. 7), 1918, 1922, 1930 and 1931.

—Historical Narrative of the Course pursued by, in relation to the unmasonic and unconstitutional attempt of a portion of their body to revolutionize the Organization thereof. New York, 1849. Pamphlets Vol. C, No. 1.

—Proceedings, from 1818 (current).

—The Early History of, critically examined, by F. Gustav Fincke. Pamphlets Vol. F, No. 2.

New York, Grand Lodge of, Lodge Histories etc.:—

Albion, No. 26, N.Y. City—Resolution on death of H.M. King Edward VII. 1910.

Garibaldi, No. 542, N.Y. City—Address delivered by Frank G. Bellini, Master, on 60th Anniversary, 1863-1923. Pamphlets Vol. J, No. 11.

Holland, No. 8, N.Y. City—History, 1787-1937, by a Committee.

Huguenot, No. 46, New Rochelle—History, 1796-1908, by Walter T. Bell.

Independent Royal Arch, No. 2, N.Y. City—History, by William J. Duncan. 1904.

Mount Vernon, No. 3, Albany—A Sketch, by W. J. Hughan. Pamphlets Vol. A, No. 22.

St. Alban's, No. 56, N.Y. City—Centenary Souvenir, 1921.

New York, Gd. R.A. Chapter of—Constitutions, 1927.

—Proceedings, from 1798 (current).

New York Negro Masons—Constitutions, 1851.

New York State—A Narrative of the anti-Masonic Excitement in the Western part of, by Henry Brown. Batavia, N.Y., 1829.

—An Oration delivered on 4th July 1828, in the presence of the Convention of seceding Free Masons, by Solomon Southwick. Albany, 1828.

—History of Freemasonry in, by Ossian Lang. New York, 1922.

New Zealand—History of Freemasonry in Canterbury, by G. R. Hart. Canterbury, N.Z., 1909.

—Oration at Stone Laying of Masonic Temple at Canterbury, by Rev. Dr. Mangan. 1880.

New Zealand Craftsman—3 Vols., 1890-1892; 6 Vols., 1895-1907. Also, new series (current).

New Zealand, Dist. Gd. Lodge of Auckland—Reports, from 1878 (current).

New Zealand, Dist. Gd. Lodge of Canterbury—Proceedings, from 1881 (current).

New Zealand, Dist. Gd. Lodge of Otago and Southland—Proceedings, 1882-1923.

New Zealand, Dist. Gd. Lodge of Wellington—Reports, 1924 to date (current).

—Seventy-Five Years' History of Mount Egmont Lodge No. 670, New Plymouth, by P. J. H. White. 1929.

New Zealand, Dist. Gd. Lodge Westland and Nelson—Reports, 1923-1931.

New Zealand, Grand Lodge of—Constitutions, 1891, 1905, 1909, 1921, 1925 and 1929.

—Proceedings, from 1880 (current).

—The History of Otago Lodge No. 7, Dunedin (formerely No. 844, E.C.). Pamphlets Vol. P, No. 5.

—The History of the Ara Lodges (No. 1 Auckland and No. 348 Irish Constn.), by G. A. Gribbin. 1909.

New Zealand, Gd. R.A. Chapter of—History, by H. J. Williams. Wellington, 1913.

—Proceedings, from 1892 (current).

New Zealand Masonic Journal—3 Vols., 1887-1889.

Nigeria, Dist. Gd. Lodge of—Minutes of the, from 1913 (current).

Nobody's Friends—The Club of. List of Members, 21 June 1800-30 September 1885, by G. E. Cokayne. London, 1885.

Norfolk—History of Freemasonry in, 1724-1895, by Hamon Le Strange. Norwich, 1896.

—Reminiscences of Twenty-Six Years of Freemasonry in, by G. W. F. Loftus. London, 1890.

—Songs, Stories and Sayings of, by Walter Rye. Norwich, 1897.

—Two Hundred Years of Masonry in, by Gilbert W. Daynes. 1924.

Norfolk, Prov. Gd. Lodge of—Index of Masons of the Province, 1725-1921. Manuscript list compiled by Rev. Bernard W. Harvey, M.A.

—Transactions, from 1879 (current).

Norman Tympana and Lintels—in the Churches of Great Britain. A List of, by Charles E. Keyser, M.A., F.S.A. Also 2nd Edn., 1927. Illustrated. London, 1904.

North America—Official History of Freemasonry among the coloured people in, by William H. Grimshaw. 1903.

Northamptonshire and Huntingdonshire, Prov. Gd. Lodge of—A History of the, by T. P. Dorman. Northampton, 1912.

—Calendar and Directory, from 1878 (current).

—Index of Masons of the Province, 1789-1921. Manuscript list compiled by Rev. Bernard W. Harvey, M.A.

North Briton—The, from No. 1 to No. 46 inclusive, including the famous Letters of John Wilkes. London, 1769.

North Carolina, Grand Lodge of—Constitutions, 1870 (Cons. U.S.A. Vol. 2, No. 8), and 1897.

—Proceedings, 1804-40, 1845, and from 1865 (current).

North Carolina, Gd. R.A. Chapter of—Proceedings, 1848-58, 1863-5, 1868-1920, and from 1922 (current).

North Dakota, Grand Lodge of—Proceedings, from 1889 (current).

North Dakota, Gd. R.A. Chapter of—Proceedings, from 1889 (current).

Northern China—Freemasonry in Shanghai and, by F. M. Gratton. Shanghai, 1895; and 2nd Edn., 1900. Also, enlarged edition, by R. S. Ivy. Tientsin, 1913.

Northern China, Dist. Gd. Lodge of—Masonic Annual, 1892-1894.

—Reports, from 1889 (current).

'Northfleet'—The Loss of the Ship, by William Forster, with Photographs. London, 1873.

Northumberland, Prov. Gd. Lodge of—Masonic Calendar, from 1897 (current).

—Transactions, from 1886 (current).

Northumberland, Prov. Gd. R.A. Chapter of—Proceedings, from 1895 (current).

Northumbrian Masonry—and the Development of the Craft in England, by John Strachan, Q.C. London, 1898.

Norway, Grand Lodge of—Matrikel, Frimurer-Ordenens, X Provins, from 1895 (current, less 1922, 1923, 1924, 1930, 1931, 1936).

—St. Johannisloge, St. Olaus til den Hvide Leopard, Oslo:—History, 1749-1924, and Jubilaumsskrift, 1907.

Notes and Queries—A Medium of Inter-Communication for Literary Men, Artists, Antiquaries, Genealogists etc. 132 Vols. London, 1849-1915.

Also, reproduction of No. 129, 16 June 1888. Pamphlets Vol. F, No. 18; and Index, from 1st to 9th series, 1850-1903.

Nottingham—Notes on Early Freemasonry in, by J. Potter Briscoe. Nottingham, 1924.

Nottinghamshire, Prov. Gd. Lodge of—The Freemason's Calendar, from 1885 (current).

—Transactions, from 1884 (current).

Nottingham, The Earl of—Answer of, to Mr. Whiston's letter concerning the Eternity of the Son of God. (See *Tracts* No. 1, 1721.)

Nouvel Homme, Le—par Louis Claude de Saint-Martin. Paris, 1796.

Nova Scotia, Grand Lodge of—Constitutions, 1819.

—Proceedings, from 1869 (current).

Nova Scotia, Grand Lodge, Lodge Histories etc.:—

St. Andrew's No. 1, Halifax—The Story of, 1750-1920, by R. V. Harris. Halifax, N.S., 1920.

St. Andrew's No. 118, Halifax—History, by a Past Master. Halifax, N.S., 1920.

Novelists, German, Italian and Spanish—Translated from the Originals by Thomas Roscoe. 3 Vols. London, 1899.

Numbers—The Masonic Properties of. Two Lectures delivered in the British Kaffrarian Lodge No. 853, by H. E. R. Bright. Pamphlets Vol. Z, No. 1.

—Their Occult Power and Mystic Virtue, by W. Wynn Westcott. London, 1890.

Numismatics—Early Christian, and other Antiquarian Tracts, by C. W. King, M.A., London, 1873.

Numotheca Numismatica Latomorum—von Ernst Zacharias. Dresden, 1840.

Oahspe—A New Bible on the words of Jehovih and his Angel Embassadors. A Kosmon publication. Illustrated. New York, 1882.

Obelisk—and Freemasonry, The, by John A. Weisse. New York, 1880.

Obsequies—of a Freemason. The Order of the, by Bassett Smith. Birmingham, 1856.

Occult and Hermetic Manuscripts—A Catalogue of, 1788.

Occultism—A Treatise on Freemasonry and, in French, by Ishak Ibrahim. Alexandria, 1896. Manuscript.

—Ghost Land; or Researches into the Mysteries of. In 2 parts, translated and edited by E. H. Britten. Boston, Mass., 1876.

—Spiritual Christianity revealed by, by Dr. Tindall. London, n.d.

l'Occultisme—et la Franc-Maçonnerie Écossaise, par R. Le Forestier. Paris, 1928.

Occult Literature—Curiosities of, by C. Cooke. London, 1877.

Occult Philosophy—The Magus, or Celestial Intelligencer; being a complete System of, in 3 books, by Francis Barrett. London, 1801.

Occult Review—The, edited by Ralph Shirley. 23 Vols., London, January 1905 to June 1916.

Occult Science—Theosophy, Religion and, by Henry S. Olcott. London, 1885.

Occult Sciences—A Catalogue Raisonné. Vol. I, Rosicrucian Books; Vol. II, Astrological Books; Vol. III, Freemasonry, by F. Leigh Gardner, with contributions by W. W. Westcott. London, 1903-12.

—The, by A. E. Waite. London, 1891.

Occult World Phenomena—and the Society of Psychical Research, by A. P. Sinnett, with a Protest by Madame Blavatsky. London, 1886.

O'Connell, Daniel, Esq., M.P.—A Letter to, in Defence of Freemasonry, from *The Standard* of 26 April, 1837. Pamphlets Vol. L, No. 3.

Oddfellows—An Historical Sketch of the Independent Order of, by J. Burn. Manchester, n.d.

—Songs, Masonic Songs, etc., by John Blair. Edinburgh, n.d.

Oddfellowship—The Complete Manual of. London, 1879.

Ode—Freemasonry; a Centenary Ode, by C. F. Forshaw, 1893. Pamphlets Vol. C, No. 16.

Ode, Masonic—by A. W. Letts, music by Herbert Schartan. Pamphlets Vol. Q, No. 16.

Odon de St.-Amans—Grand Maître des Templiers. Mélodrame historique en trois actes et en prose. Paris, 1806.

Ohio, Coloured Grand Lodges—Proceedings, 1870-1906. 5 Vols.

Ohio, Grand Lodge of—By-Laws, Roster and History of Union Lodge No. 71, Ripley, by J. C. Leggett.

—Constitutions, 1861, 1870, 1871 and 1882.

—Proceedings, from 1808 (current).

Ohio, Gd. R.A. Chapter—Proceedings, 1816-1913, and from 1915 (current).

Okehampton—Dedication of Masonic Hall at, 1901, by G. C. Davie. Pamphlets Vol. Q, No. 28.

Oklahoma, Grand Lodge of—Proceedings, 1892-1911, 1913-23, and from 1925 (current).

Oklahoma, Gd. R.A. Chapter of—Proceedings, 1910-14, 1921, 1922, 1924-32, and from 1934 (current).

Old and New Testament—The History of the, translated from the Sieur de Royaumont by Dr. Horneck and others. 2nd Edn. corrected and enlarged. London, 1701.

Old Charges—in the Eighteenth Century Masonry. The Text of the Fortitude MS.: Prestonian Lecture, 1933, by Rev. H. Poole.

—of the Freemasons. Pamphlets on, by various Writers, 1840-1917.

—The, by Rev. H. Poole. London, 1924.

—The Masonic, by W. J. Hughan, 1906. Pamphlets Vol. P, No. 10.

Old China—How to identify, by Mrs. Willoughby Hodgson. Illustrated. London, 1904.

Old Church Clock—The, by R. Parkinson, D.D., F.S.A., with a biographical sketch of the Author, by John Evans. 5th Edn. Illustrated. Manchester, 1880.

Old English Customs—extant at the present time, by P. H. Ditchfield. London, 1896.

Old Prints—Chats on, by Arthur Hayden. 2nd Edn. Illustrated. London, 1909.

Old St. Paul's—A Tale of the Plague and the Fire, by W. H. Ainsworth. Vol. 2. London, 1841.

—Gleanings from, by W. S. Simpson, D.D., F.S.A. London, 1889.

Old Silver—Chats on, by E. L. Lowes. 2nd Edn. Illustrated. London, 1909.

Old Story Retold—by E. Craven. Todmorden, 1914.

Old Times and New—by J. George Tetley, D.D. 2nd and revised Edn. London, 1904.

Ombo—or, The Knights of Malta. A Dramatic Romance in 12 Acts, by Robert Bigsby, LL.D. 2nd Edn. London, 1867.

O'Neale, Jefferyes Hamett—1734-1801, Red Anchor Fable Painter, by William H. Tapp, M.C. Illustrated. London, 1938.

One Common Purpose—being a Collection of Addresses delivered by Chas. H. Johnson. 1937.

Ontario, Province of—Ceremony of Consecration of a New Lodge in the, 1897.

Opening and Closing—of a Lodge and the Use of Knocks in Craft Masonry, by Dr. A. T. Brand. Pamphlets Vol. S, No. 18.

Operative Masonry—On the connection between Operative and Speculative Masonry, by Douglas Knoop. Sheffield, 1935.

—Some Ancient Methods of lifting Stones and Timber, by C. E. Stretton, 1907. Pamphlets Vol. S, No. 11.

Operative Masons—The Journal of the Operative Stone Masons Society, edited by W. Williams. 3 Vols. 1911-13.

Opium Eater—Confessions of an English, by Thomas De Quincey, with Introduction by William Sharp. London, 1886.

Opuscules Maçonniques—par Henri Wentz. Paris, 1864.

Orange Institution—The Loyal, of Great Britain. Laws and Ordinances of the, 1852. Pamphlets Vol. O, No. 17.

Orange Minstrel—A Selection of Songs and Ballads for the Use of the Orangemen in Ireland. Belfast, 1867.

Orange Society—Rules and Regulations for the use of all Orange Societies, by a Committee of the Grand Orange Lodge of Ireland. Printed by an Orangeman, Dublin, 1800. ('Orange Lodge No. 683' stamped on upper cover.)

Orangeism—The History of, by M.P. 3rd Edn. Dublin, 1884.

l'Orateur Franc-Maçon—ou Choix de Discours, par l'Auteur du *Manuel Maçonnique*. Paris, 1823.

Orations—Masonic Addresses and, 1800-98. Twenty-four bound in one volume.

—Series of, by Rev. William Field, O.B.E. Bradford, 1924.

Orations, Masonic—by Dr. Frederick Dalcho. Dublin, 1808.

Ordenswissenschaft—entwickelt an dem Lehrlingsteppich, Die, von Hermann Gloede. 2 Vols. Berlin, 1900.

Oregon, Grand Lodge of—Proceedings, 1854-68, and from 1870 (current).

Oregon, Gd. R.A. Chapter of—Proceedings, 1868-71, 1874-80, 1882-1905, 1907-1910, 1920, and from 1928 (current).

Organist's Work—etc. Handbook. London, 1922.

Orient—and the Holy Land through a Mason's Spectacles, by D. M. Baldwin. Pamphlet, 1896.

—Echoes from the, by William Q. Judge. California, 1906.

Oriental Masonic Muse—containing a selection of Anthems, etc. Calcutta, 1791.

Orientation—of Ancient Temples and Places of Worship, by Charles Warren. Pamphlets Vol. X, No. 4.

Oriflamme—oder der Schottische Memphis und Misraim Ritus der Freimaurerei. Munich and Berlin, 1902-1912.

Orpheus—The Mystical Hymns of, translated from the Greek by Thomas Taylor. 2nd Edn. Chiswick, 1824.

Orthodoxie Maçonnique—par J.-M. Ragon. Paris, 1853.

Osiris—The Cross of; or the Cross of Life, by E. H. Jones. Pamphlets Vol. I, No. 12.

Othoman Customs, Laws and Ceremonies—Oriental Antiquities, and General View of the, translated from the French of M. de M. D'Ohsson. Philadelphia, 1788.

Our Ancestors—Scots, Picts and Cymry, and what their Traditions tell us, by R. C. Maclagan. Edinburgh, 1913.

Our Masonic Heritage—A Glimpse of the Historical Background of Freemasonry, by George B. Clark. Colorado, 1936.

Outside World—Curious Things of the, by Hargrave Jennings. 2 Vols. London, 1861.

Oxford—Halifax Builders in, by T. W. Hanson. 1928. Pamphlets Vol. J, No. 5.

Oxford Freshman—The Adventures of Mr. Verdant Green, by Cuthbert Bede. London, n.d.

Oxfordshire—History of Freemasonry in, by E. L. Hawkins. Oxford, 1882.

—The Natural History of; being an Essay toward the Natural History of England, by Robert Plot, LL.D. Oxford, 1677.

Oxfordshire, Prov. Gd. Lodge of—Calendar and Directory, from 1859 (current).

—Index of Masons of the Province, 1771-1935. Manuscript list compiled by Rev. Bernard W. Harvey, M.A.

—The Freemason's Calendar and Directory, from 1859 (current).

Pacific—The Secret of the, by C. R. Enock. Illustrated. London, 1913.

Painters—of the English School. A Century of, by R. Redgrave, C.B., R.A., and S. Redgrave. 2nd Edn. London, 1890.

Painters and Engravers—Bryan's Dictionary of. New Edn., revised and enlarged, with numerous Illustrations, by G. C. Williamson, Litt.D. 5 Vols. London, 1925.

Palace of Pleasure—The. Versions of Italian and French Novels, done into English by William Painter, and edited for the 4th time by Joseph Jacobs. London, 1890.

Palaeologia Chronica—A Chronological Account of Ancient Time, by Robert Cary. In three parts. London, 1677.

Palestine, Nat. Gd. Lodge of—Statutes and General Regulations. Jerusalem, 1932.

Palladio Londinensis—or the London Art of Building, by William Salmon. In 3 parts; 6th Edn. London, 1762.

Palladisme—Culte de Satan-Lucifer dans les Triangles Maçonniques, par Domenico Margiotta. Grenoble, 1895.

Pamphlets—by George Lambert. 3 Vols. London, 1881-1891.

—Miscellaneous English, 1832-98.

Pamphlets, Masonic—A Collection of, by various Authors, bound in one volume.

—Chiefly German, 1780-1890.

—various, by J. Armstrong. Liverpool, 1898.

—various. Volumes A-Z.

Panama, Grand Lodge of—Proceedings, 1916-1924, and from 1926 (current).

Pantheon—The; representing the Fabulous Histories of the Heathen Gods, by Andrew Tooke. London, 1819.

Panthéon Maçonnique—Le. Instruction Générale pour tous les Rites, par J. E. Marconis. Paris, 1860.

Papal Aims—and Papal Claims, by E. Garnet Man. London, 1902.

Papal Moloch—The, or the Human Sacrifices of the Inquisition, from Authentic Sources. London, 1851.

Papers, Masonic—Tales, Poems and, by Emra Holmes. Middlesbrough, 1877.

Papworth, Wyatt—Papers of, circa 1860.

Paracelsus—The Life of Philippus Theophrastus Bombast of Hohenheim, known by the name of, by Franz Hartmann, M.D. London, 1887.

Paradis Trouvé—Étude socialiste dédiée aux Francs-Maçons, par Prométhée. 2nd Edn. Paris, 1880.

Parfait Maçon—Le, ou les véritables Secrets des quatre Grades . . . n.d.

Park Gates—Architectural Designs for, etc. London, n.d.

Parsifal—das Enthüllte Grals-Geheimniss. Halle, n.d.

Parsi Religion—The Teachings of Zoroaster, and the Philosophy of the, by S. A. Kapadia. 2nd Edn. London, 1913.

Parsis—History of the, by D. F. Karaka. 2 Vols. Illustrated. London, 1884.

Parvin, Theodore Sutton—Sketch of the non-Masonic Life of Companion Parvin. Pamphlets Vol. F, No. 6.

Passover—and the Crucifixion. Bible Folk-Lore Series, No. VII, by J. B. Hannay. n.d.

Past Master—The Old, by Carl H. Claudy. Washington, 1924.

Peal Book, Masonic—An Account of Peals rung upon Bells by Bands consisting entirely of Freemasons. 1929.

Pearle, A Spirituall, and Most Precious—by Otho Wermulierus; translated by Miles Coverdale, with preface by the Duke of Somerset. London, 1593. (*See illustration facing page* 139.)
Also a reprint of the first Edition (1550). London, 1812.

Peebles—and Selkirkshires. History of Freemasonry in Roxburgh, by W. F. Vernon. London, 1893.

Peerage—The Complete. 9 Vols. London (current).

Pélérinage Maçonnique—par F.·. Placide Louvet. Angoulême, 1848.

Peninsular War—History of the War in the Peninsula, 1807-1814, by Sir W. F. P. Napier, K.C.B. 6 Vols. London, 1899.

Pennies, Masonic Chapter—The Albert M. Hanauer Collection. Edited and compiled by E. A. King. Pittsburgh, Pa., 1926.

Pennsylvania—An Address to the Inhabitants of, by those Freemen of the City who are now confined in the Masons' Lodge. (Reprint.) London, 1777.

—Early Freemasonry in, by H. S. Borneman. Philadelphia, 1931.

—Freemasonry in, 1727-1907, as shown by the Records of Lodge No. 2, by N. S. Barratt and J. F. Sachse. 3 Vols. Philadelphia, 1908.

—Knights Templar. The Origin and Progress of Mary Commandery No. 36. Illustrated. n.d.

—Masonry and Anti-Masonry. A History of Masonry as it has existed in, since 1792, by Alfred Creigh. Philadelphia, 1854.

—The Ancient and Accepted Rite, Orient of Bloomsburg. Bloomsburg, 1884.

Pennsylvania, Grand Lodge of—Ahiman Rezon for the use of. 1825 and 1928. (Constitutions.)

—Celebrations of the Bi-Centenary of the Birth of R.W. Past Grand Master Benjamin Franklin, 7 March 1906.

—Historical Address delivered by S. Kingston M'Coy at Philadelphia Lodge No. 72, Philadelphia, 1897. Pamphlets Vol. F, No. 7.

—Proceedings, from 1730 (current).

—Souvenir Album, showing the various places of meeting of, by J. E. B. Buckenham and W. J. Paterson. Philadelphia, 1920.

—The Constitutions of St. John's Lodge. Copy of the Tho. Carmick MS. A.D. 1727, by J. F. Sachse. Philadelphia, 1908. Also, Phototypes from Liber B. of the Lodge; being the Ledger of the Lodge containing accounts of its Minutes from 24 June 1731 to 24 June 1738. Philadelphia, 1884.

—Transactions of Quarterly Communication held on 5 December 1808. Copy sent to Robert Leslie, Grand Secretary of the Antients. Pamphlets Vol. H, No. 1.

Pennsylvania, Gd. R.A. Chapter of—Proceedings, from 1795 (current).

Penological and Preventive Principles—by William Tallack. 2nd Edition. London, 1896.

Pensée Maçonnique—La, à travers les Âges, par John Kaufmann. Geneva, 1899.

Perdiguier, Agricol—dit Avignonnais-la-Vertu. Sa Vie, son Œuvre et ses Écrits, par Anfos Martin. Cavaillon, 1904.

—Mémoires d'un Compagnon. Préface par Daniel Halévy. Moulins, 1914.

Péril Judéo-Maçonnique, Le—Le Mal, le Remède, par A. Tilloy. Paris, 1897.

Perjur'd Free Mason Detected—The; and yet the Honour and Antiquity of the Society of Free Masons Preserved and Defended, by a Freemason. London, 1730.

Pernety, Dom—et les Illuminés d'Avignon. Avignon, 1906.

Persans—Curiositez Inouyes sur la Sculpture talismannique des, par I. Gaffarel. 1650.

Persepolis—Eine Muthmassung, von J. G. Herder. Gotha, 1787.

Persequicoes—Politicas e Religiosas. Historia das, por D. Fernando Garrido. 3 Vols. Lisbon, 1881.

Persian Master—The Meaning of Masonry, and the Message of the, by D. J. Irani. Pamphlets Vol. W, No. 13.

Persian Mystics—The, by F. Hadland Davis. Reprint. London, 1912.

Peru—La Revista Masónica. Lima, 1882-1883.

Peru, Grand Lodge of—Pamphlets, 1856-1898, also 1857-77.

—Proceedings, 1924-1926.

Peterborough—The Ancient Masonic Ring of, by W. J. Willcock. Illustrated. Peterborough, 1923.

Peters, Matthew William, R.A.—His Life and Work, by Lady Victoria Manners. Illustrated. London, 1913.

Petre, Lord—The Ninth Lord Petre, or Pioneers of Roman Catholic Emancipation, by his Great Great Granddaughter, M. D. Petre. London, 1928.

Phallism—A Description of the Worship of Lingam-Yoni. London, 1889.

Philippine Islands, Grand Lodge of—Proceedings, from 1912 (current).

Philological Society—of Great Britain. The Victoria Institute, or. Prospectus 1874-5. Pamphlets Vol. G, No. 8.

Philosopher's Stone—Icon Philosophiae Occultae, sive Methodus Componendi Magnum Antiquorum Philosophorum Lapidem, Claudio Germain. Rotterdam, 1678.

—Pandora; das ist Die Edlest Gab Gottes, oder der werde und heilsame Stein der Weysen . . . by H. R. Leorinus, D.Med. Basel, 1588.

Philosophers, Alchemistical—The Lives of, by A. E. Waite. London, 1888.

—The Lives of, with a Critical Catalogue of books in Occult Chemistry. London, 1815.

Philosophie de l'Histoire—La, par M. l'abbé Bazin. Amsterdam, 1765.

Philosophies, Human—Ancient and Modern. The Grave of, by R. De Becourt. Translated from the French by A. Dalmas. London, 1827.

Philosophy—Historia Critica Philosophiae, Jacobi Bruckeri. Vols. 1-6. Leipzig, 1742-67.

—The History of, by Thomas Stanley. 2nd Edn. London, 1687.

Philosophy, Experimental—A Course of, by J. T. Desaguliers, LL.D., F.R.S. London, 1719. Also 3rd Edn., in 2 Vols., 1763.

Philosophy, Mechanical and Experimental—Lectures on, by J. T. Desaguliers, M.A., F.R.S. London, 1717.

Philosophy, Natural—Mathematical Elements of, by W. J. Gravesande. 2 Vols. Illustrated. London, 1747.

Philosophy of Masons—The, in several Epistles from Egypt to a Nobleman, by T. Maryatt. London, 1790.

Philosophy, Theocratic—of Freemasonry, The, in Twelve Lectures, by Rev. George Oliver. London, 1856.

Phoenician—The, or Mysteries of the Cabiri. See Pamphlet No. 3, bound up with Masonic Pamphlets by J. Armstrong.

Phoenix Britannicus—A Miscellaneous Collection of Scarce and Curious Tracts. Vol. I, collected by J. Morgan. London, 1732.

Phönix—Der, und die kirchlichen Wirren. Traumgesicht von Conrad von der Fulda. Cassel, 1838.

Photograph Albums—of Grand Lodge Officers, circa 1880-1900, in 2 books.

Phrase and Fable—Dictionary of, by E. Cobham Brewer, LL.D. London, 1904.

Phrenologist—The Autobiography of a, by David George Goyder. London, 1857.

Physics, Transcendental—by J. C. F. Zöllner. Translated from the German by C. C. Massey. London, 1880.

Physiognomy Illustrated—or, Nature's Revelations of Character, by Joseph Simms, M.D. 10th Edn. Illustrated. New York, 1891.

Physiologus—A Metrical Bestiary of Twelve Chapters, by Bishop Theobald. Translated by A. W. Rendell. Illustrated. London, 1928.

Pictures—Hunting for, by J. Ross Robertson. 1900. Pamphlets Vol. O, No. 16.

Pierre Cubique—Explication de la, par F.·. Chereau. 1806 and 1839.

Piers Ploughman—The Vision and Creed of, by Thomas Wright, M.A., F.S.A. 2 Vols. 2nd and revised Edn. London, 1887.

Pike, Albert—In Memoriam. Pamphlets Vol. F, No. 11.

Pillars—of Solomon's Temple. On the Flower Shushan on the. Translation, 1861. Pamphlets Vol. H, No. 15.

—of the Earth. A Sermon at Norwich, by Rev. J. C. Rust. Pamphlets Vol. D, No. 15.

—The Two. A Lecture on the, delivered at the Union Lodge of Instruction, 12 February 1886, by J. T. Thorp.

—The Two Great, of the Temple at Jerusalem, Jachin and Boaz. Historical Lecture to Freemasons, by George Graveley. London, 1898.

Pioneers—England's Masonic, by Dudley Wright. London, 1925.

Places and People—being Studies from Life, by J. C. Parkinson. London, 1869.

Placidus—His wonderful Example set forth in 30 admirable Nativities. Manuscript. Padua, 1657.

Plain Dealer—The; being Select Essays on Several Curious Subjects. 2 Vols. London, 1730.

Planispheres—Ancient and Modern. A Catalogue of Zodiacs and, by Rev. A. B. Grimaldi. London, 1905.

Plate Workers—History of English Goldsmiths and, by William Chaffers. London, 1899.

Plato—The Works of; viz.: his fifty-five Dialogues and twelve Epistles, translated from the Greek by Thomas Taylor. 5 Vols. London, 1804.

Platonist—The, translated from the original Greek. 1887.

Plays—The Fall of Jerusalem. (Title page missing.)

—The Freemason, or the Secret of the Lodge Room. A Domestic Drama in two acts, by J. P. Hart. Pamphlets Vol. O, No. 4.

Pliny's Natural History—Translated by John Bostock, M.D., F.R.S., and H. T. Riley, B.A. 6 Vols. London. Bohn's Classical Library.

Plotinus—Select Works of; the Great Restorer of the Philosophy of Plato. Translated by Thomas Taylor. London, 1817.

Plutarch's Lives—Langhorne Translation, Roman and Greek Sections. London, 1899.

Plutarch's Morals—by Way of Abstract, to which is prefixed the Life of the Author. A New Translation. 1771.

Plymouth—Address delivered at the Freemasons' Hall, 1904, by Rev. J. H. Jones.

—Royal Visit to: United Provincial Masonic Gathering, 1874. Pamphlets Vol. H, No. 25.

Pocket Companions—The following Editions:—

1735, 1st Edn. by W. Smith, London; *(see illustration opposite and over page)*.
1736, do. do.
1738, 2nd Edn. do. do.
1752, by W. Cheyne, Edinburgh;
1754, 1st Edn. by J. Scott, London;
1759, 2nd Edn. ,, do.
1761, by William Auld, Edinburgh;
1763, by Alexander Donaldson, Edinburgh;
1764, 3rd Edn. by J. Scott, London;
1764, by Br. Thompson, London;

A

POCKET COMPANION

FOR

FREE-MASONS.

Deus nobis Sol & Scutum.

Dedicated to the SOCIETY.

LONDON:

Printed and Sold by E. RIDER in Blackmore-ſtreet, near Clare-market.

MDCCXXXV.

Title page of First Edition of 'The Pocket Companion,' 1735

Frontispiece of 'The Pocket Companion,' 1735

Pocket Companions—*contd.*

1764, 5th Edn. by T. Wilkinson, Belfast;
1765, by J. Galbraith, Glasgow;
1765, by Auld & Smellie, Edinburgh;
1771, by Tait, Brown & Tait, Glasgow;
1772, by Auld & Smellie, Edinburgh;
1792, by John & Peter Wilson, Ayr;
1805, by John Phillips, Philadelphia;
1831, by a Bro. of Apollo Lodge No. 711, London;
1885, by W. R. Kelly, London;
1893, 2nd Edn. do. do.

Poemata—The Mirage of Life, and other Poems, by A. O. Haye. 2nd Edn. Edinburgh, 1860.

Poems—by A. F. Tindall. London, 1883.

—by George C. Ogden, edited by Charles H. Fisk. Cincinnati, 1912.

—by George Dyer. London, 1801.

—by Rev. John Emra Holmes. London, 1844.

—by Rev. W. Kynaston Groves. London, 1866.

—by Sir Thomas Overburie and his Friends. London, n.d.

Poems, Masonic:—

A Little Sprig of Acacia—by J. E. Craven. 1909. Pamphlets Vol. S, No. 17.

Craft of Masonry—1757.

Eleusinian Mysteries Revived—In three Cantos. London, 1781.

Further Light—and other Poems, by H. P. H. Bromwell. Denver, 1920.

La Lyre Maçonnique—Étrennes aux Francs-Maçons, par J. A. Jacquelin. Paris, 1809.

La Maçonnerie—en trois Chants. 1820.

Les Maçons de Cythère—par Jean-Louis Brad. Paris, 1813.

Masonic Musings—by C. F. Forshaw. London, 1900 and 1906.

Masonic Songs and Poems—by Bards chiefly of the XIXth and XXth Centuries, compiled by A. C. Stephen. London, 1903.

—Miscellaneous, by J. Cawdell. Sunderland, 1785.

Masonry—Poem on, Masonic Hymns and Songs, by R. C. Mudge. Weymouth, 1819 and 1820.

Noblesse des Francs-Maçons—ou Institution de leur Société. Poème par un Profane. Frankfort, 1756.

Poems and Sketches—by David Willox. Glasgow, 1898.

The Arcana—or Mystic Gem. Poem in two Cantos, by Henry Jones. Wolverhampton, 1769.

The Free Masons—An Hudibrastick Poem. 3rd Edn. London, 1723.

The Light of Masonry—An Original Poem recited at the Annual Communication of Pentalpha Lodge No. 23, by Rev. C. W. Denison. Pamphlets Vol. I, No. 16.

Poems on Several Occasions—by Mr. Hudson, in 2 parts. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1752.

Poesie—Le Cento Migliori, by Luigi Ricci. Venice, 1913.

Poésies Maçonnes—Recueil de. Jérusalem, 1748. (Bound with *L'École des Francs-Maçons*, 1748.)

Poesy, Masonic—by Eli Broad. Pamphlets Vol. I, No. 24.

Poetica, Miscellanea—by W. S. Carmichael, M.D. Edinburgh, 1883.

Poetry—The first Volume of, by Richard Clark. London, 1824.

Poetry and Essay—Eighteenth Century Tendencies in, by J. H. Harder. Amsterdam, 1933.

Poetry and Prose—Masonic Miscellanies in, by Stephen Jones. London, 1797. Also, later Edn., 1811.

Poetry, Masonic—A Collection of, consisting of Odes, Songs, Anthems, Eulogies etc., by Thomas P. Dixon. Falmouth, 1854.

Poetry of Freemasonry—by P. N. Wadia, 1893. Pamphlets Vol. M, No. 13.

—by Robert Morris. Chicago, 1884.

Poland—Acte Déclaratoire et Status du Grand Orient du Royaume de Pologne et du Grand Duché de Lithuanie. Warsaw, 1784.

—La Franc-Maçonnerie en Russie et en Pologne; traduction de l'Allemand par l'Auteur, Dr. Ernest Friedrichs. Berne, 1906. Also, later Edn., Berne, 1908; and English Edn., London, 1908.

Polichinelle, Maître-Maçon—représenté par les Marionettes de la Foire de Saint-Germain (1744). Paris, 1919.

Pollution of Rivers—What Means can be adopted to prevent the? by William Hope, V.C. Pamphlets Vol. X, No. 2.

Pompeii—Description of a View of the Ruins of the City of, now exhibiting in the Strand, by Mr. Burford. 1825. Pamphlets Vol. G, No. 3.

Pontefract—Collections towards the History of, by Richard Holmes. 2 Vols. Pontefract, 1882-7.

—Freemasonry in, 1862-1902, by Edmund Lord. Leeds, 1902.

Pontefract Castle—The Sieges of, 1644-1648, by Richard Holmes. Pontefract, 1887.

Pontefract Corporation—The Book of Entries of the, 1653-1726, by Richard Holmes. Pontefract, 1882.

Pontefract Industrial and Fine Arts Exhibition—1889. An Account of the, by T. W. Tew. Pontefract, 1889.

Poole—Freemasonry in, by A. C. Chapin, 1765-1897.

—Freemasonry in, in 1860, by J. J. Brazier. Pamphlets Vol. Q, No. 27.

Pope and Freemasons—The. Reply to the Encyclical Letters of the Pope, the Archbishop of Dublin, and Bishop of Killaleen. n.d. Pamphlets Vol. A, No. 28.

Pope, Alexander—The Poetical Works of. London, 1899.

Pope Leo XIII—A Reply for the Ancient and Accepted Rite to the Encyclical Letter of, against Freemasonry, 1884. Pamphlets Vol. C, No. 23.

—Encyclical Letter, ' De Secta Massonum.' Rome, 1884.

—Lettre Encyclique sur la Franc-Maçonnerie. Paris, n.d.

—Sept Paroles de N.T.S.P. le Pape Léon XIII, par Mgr. Amand-Joseph Fava. Paris, 1892.

Pope Pius IX—A Pair of Masonic Spectacles for, of precisely the same focus as those used by Garibaldi, by W. Warren. Pamphlets Vol. I, No. 5.

—Papal Teachings in Freemasonry; being a rectification of the errors and misrepresentations contained in a recent Allocution by. Pamphlets Vol. D, No. 24.

—The Pope's Allocution against Freemasons, by J. Hesse. Pamphlets Vol. G, No. 5.

Pope's Bull—An Answer to the, with a Vindication of the Real Principles of Freemasonry. 1751. Pamphlets Vol. N, No. 2.

Poplar—An Account of All Saints' Church, 1823-1923, by T. E. Scott. Pamphlets Vol. J, No. 10.

Porcelain and Pottery—Marks and Monograms on, by W. Chaffers. Illustrated. London, 1863. Also, later Edns., London, 1908, 1912 and 1925, last two Edns. edited by E. Litchfield.

—Marks, Manual of, by W. H. Hooper and W. C. Phillips. Illustrated. London, 1877.

Porcelain, Armorial—of the Eighteenth Century, by Major Sir Algernon Tudor-Craig, K.B.E., F.S.A. Illustrated. London, 1925.

Porcelain, English—in the British Museum. Catalogue of the, by R. L. Hobson, B.A. Illustrated. London, 1905.

Porlock—A History of the Ancient Church of, and of the Patron Saint Dubricius and his Times, by Rev. Walter Hook, M.A. London, 1893.

Porphyry—Select Works of, translated from the Greek by Thomas Taylor. London, 1823.

Port Phillip Settlement—by James Bonwick. London, 1883.

Portrait Gallery, The National—Volume containing Portraits and Short Biographical Notes of Eminent Victorians. n.d.

Portraits and Prints—at Freemasons' Hall. (See *United Grand Lodge of England.*)

—Catalogue of, by T. H. Parker. London, 1919.

Portraits, Engraved—A Catalogue of 20,000, by J. R. Smith. London, 1883.

—Catalogue of a Collection of, by Edward Evans. London, n.d.

—of Celebrated Personages of Great Britain. A Catalogue of, compiled by W. V. Daniell. London, 1900.

Portugal—Annals da Franc-Mac. em. Lisbon, 1853.

—Histoire de la Franc-Maçonnerie en, 1733-1912, par Emm. Borges Graïnha. Lisbon, 1913.

—Procédures Curieuses de l'Inquisition de, contre les Francs-Maçons. Josaphat, 1803.

—The By-Laws of the Holy Office of the Inquisition of the Kingdoms of. Lisbon, 1640.

Portugal, Grand Orient of—Annuario. Lisbon, 1912-13.

—Boletim Official, 1872-1889. 5 Vols.

—Constitutions, 1886.

Pot Pourri—of Gifts, Literary and Artistic. Edited by W. G. Stevenson. Edinburgh, 1890.

Potter—The Story of the, by C. F. Binns. Illustrated. London, 1901.

Pottery—English, in the British Museum. A Catalogue of, by R. L. Hobson, B.A. Illustrated. London, 1903.

Pottery and Porcelain—Marks and Monograms on, by W. Chaffers. Illustrated. London, 1863. Also, later Edns., London 1908, 1912 and 1925, last two Edns. edited by E. Litchfield.

—Marks. Manual of, by W. H. Hooper and W. C. Phillips. Illustrated. London, 1877.

Pouvoir Occulte—contre la France, par Copin-Albancelli. Paris, 1910.

Praecepta Doctrinae—a M. Joanne Stierio. Editio septima. Londini, 1671.

Prayers, Masonic—A Selection of, for the use of the Craft, by Rev. Henry Grylls. Helston, 1844.

Press—The, by Sir Alfred Robbins. Benn's Library. London, 1928.

—The Masonic. On the Utility of the, by R. F. Gould, 1905. Pamphlets Vol. P, No. 18.

—The Mission of the, by R. F. Gould. 1906. Pamphlets Vol. P, No. 17.

Preston Gild—A Masonic Survey of its History, by Fred L. Pick. Preston, 1936.

Prestonian Lectures—from 1924:—

1924 The First Degree, by Captain C. W. Firebrace.
1925 The Development of the Trigradal System, by Lionel Vibert.
1926 The Evolution of the 2nd Degree, by Lionel Vibert.
1927 An Illustration of the Man, his Methods and his Work, by Gordon P. G. Hills.
1928 Masonic Teachers of the Eighteenth Century, by John Stokes.
1929 The Antiquity of our Masonic Legends, by R. H. Baxter.

Prestonian Lectures—*contd.*

1930 The Seven Liberal Arts and Sciences, by H. T. Cart de Lafontaine.

1931 Mediaeval Master Masons and their Secrets, by Rev. W. W. Covey-Crump.

1932 The Evolution of Masonic Ritual in England in the Eighteenth Century, by J. Heron Lepper.

1933 The Old Charges in Eighteenth Century Masonry, by Rev. H. Poole.

1934 The Art, Craft, Science or ' Mistery ' of Masonry, by F. Fighiera.

1935 Freemasonry and Contemplative Art, by W. J. Bunney.

1936 Freemasonry, Ritual and Ceremonial, by Lewis Edwards.

1937 The Inwardness of Masonic Symbolism in the Three Degrees, by Rev. Joseph Johnson.

1938 The Mason Word, by Douglas Knoop, M.A.

Preussen—Die Freimaurerei in, und das Edikt vom 20. Oktober, 1798, von Dr. Hugo Alexander-Katz. Berlin, 1893.

Preussische Volksschule—von C. von Bremen. Stuttgart und Berlin, 1905.

Priest—and the Freemason, The, by J. Chapman, Junr. Pamphlets Vol. I, No. 9.

Priestess—The. An Anglo-Saxon Tale of the Early Days of Christianity in Britain. Translation. London, 1846.

Primitive Man—The Origin and Evolution of. A Lecture on, by Dr. A. Churchward. London, 1912.

Primordial Man—The Signs and Symbols of, by A. Churchward. London, 1910.

Prince Edward Island, Gd. Lodge of—Proceedings, from 1875 (current).

Prince Hall Grand Lodge—Proceedings, from 1906 to 1923.

Prince Impérial—La Mort du, par Adrien Papillaud. Paris, 1891.

Prince Korab—Le Livre du. Vols. 1, 2, 3 and 4. 1904.

Prince Royal de Prusse—Lettres du. 2 Vols., par M. de Voltaire. 1785.

Prince, The—by Niccolò Machiavelli, translated into English by Luigi Ricci. London, n.d.

Principal, The—Supreme Order of the Holy Royal Arch. A Full and Complete Guide to the Law, Procedure and Etiquette, by A. Holmes-Dallimore. London, 1933.

Printing for Business—A Manual of Printing Practice in non-technical Idiom, by Joseph Thorp. London, 1919.

Prints—in the Library of the Corporation of London. Catalogue of, by W. H. Overall. London, 1868.

Prints and Portraits—at Freemasons' Hall. (See *United Grand Lodge of England.*)

—Historical. Catalogue of, by T. H. Parker. London, 1919.

Prisons—in England, Scotland and Wales. State of the, by James Neild. London, 1812.

Proclus—Six Books of. The Platonic Successor on the Theology of Plato. Translated from the Greek by Thomas Taylor. 2 Vols. London, 1816.

—The Commentaries of, on the Timaeus of Plato. in 5 books, translated from the Greek by Thomas Taylor. 2 Vols. London, 1820.

Proofs of a Conspiracy—against all the Religions and Governments of Europe . . ., by John Robison. Edinburgh, 1797. Also 3rd and 4th Edns. London, 1798.

Proper Terms—by John Hodgkin. London, 1909.

Prophéties et Prédictions—Le livre de toutes les: passée, présent, avenir. 5th Edn. Paris, 1861.

Prosaische Aufsätze—von Aloys Blumauer. 3rd Edn. Vienna, 1809.

Provincial Lodges—on the Roll of Grand Lodge of England to A.D. 1733, by W. J. Hughan. Pamphlets Vol. A, No. 24; also Vol. D, No. 3.

Prussia—La Police secrète prussienne, par Victor Tissot. 3rd Edn. Paris, 1884.

Psalms and Hymns—A Collection of, approved by the Presbytery of Charleston. 2nd Edn. Charleston, 1816.

Psychical Science—The Annals of, edited by C. de Vesme and L. I. Finch. 8 Vols. London, 1905-10.

Psychological Crime—The Great, edited by Florence Huntley. Vol. II of Harmonic Series, 14th Edn. Chicago, 1914.

Psychology, Geometrical—An Abstract of the Theories and Diagrams of B. W. Betts, by L. S. Cook. London, 1887.

Ptah-Hotep—The Instruction of, translated from the Egyptian, with Introduction and Appendix, by Battiscombe Gunn. 2nd Edn. London, 1912.

Public Libraries—A History of the Movement, by T. Greenwood. 3rd Edn. London, 1890.

Puerto Rico, Grand Lodge of—Constitutions, 1913.

—Proceedings, from 1928 (current).

Pulpits—Antient, existing in England. Examples of, by F. T. Dollman. Illustrated. London, 1849.

Punjab—Freemasonry in Bengal and the, by W. K. Firminger. Calcutta, 1906.

Punjab, Dist. G. Chapter of—Proceedings, from 1875 (current).

Punjab, Dist. G. Lodge of—Handbook of the, by J. J. Davies. Lahore, 1888.

—Masonic Year Book and Calendar from 1893 (current, but incomplete).

—Reports of the, from 1872 (current).

Pyramid Facts and Fancies—by James Bonwick. London, 1877.

Pyramid Problem—The Solution of the, by Robert Ballard. New York, 1882.

Pyramid Symbols—No. I, by John Barnes Schmalz. Boston, Mass., 1911.

Pyramid, The Great—A digest of Great Pyramid Teaching, by Philo-Israel. 3rd Edn. London, n.d.

—An Answer to Piazzi Smyth's Questions as to the Meanings of the Symbols of the. Pamphlets Vol. D, No. 31.

—and Freemasonry, by John Chapman. 1886.

—by John Chapman. London, 1896.

—Its History and Teachings, by T. Septimus Marks. 2nd and 3rd Edns. London, 1879.

—of Ancient Times. Freemasonry from the, by Thomas Holland. 1885.

—of Egypt. The Origin, Meaning and Grand Purpose of Freemasonry. 1893. Pamphlets Vol. D, No. 32.

—of Ghizeh, by M. W. H. Lombe Brooke. London, 1908.

—The Chronology of the Bible and the, by D. Stuart. 1881. Pamphlets Vol. Y, No. 11.

—The Magic of the, and the Mystery of the Sphinx, by A. Bothwell Gosse. London, 1915.

—The Mystery of the Bible Dates solved by the, by William Rowbottom. London, 1877.

—Why was it built? Who built it? by John Taylor. London, 1859.

Pythagoräische Orden—Der, von F. G. Wedekind. Leipzig, 1820.

Pythagoras—Life of, or Pythagoric Life, translated by Thomas Taylor. London, n.d.

Pythagorean Triangle—The, or the Science of Numbers, by Rev. George Oliver. London, 1875.

Pythagoreans—Hierocles upon the Golden Verses of the. Translated out of the Greek, 1682.

—Political Fragments of Archytas, Charondas, Zaleucus, and other Pythagoreans. Translated from the Greek by Thomas Taylor. London, 1822.

Pythagoric Sentences—of Demophilus, translated from the Greek by Thomas Taylor. London, 1804.

Pythias, Order of Knights of—The Knights' Armour: a History of the Early Origin of the, by H. K. Shackleford. New Haven, Conn., 1869.

Quaerenda—or Two Historical Secrets: The Romance of Solomon; The Lamp of Allah. London, 1879.

Quebec—Outlines of the History of Freemasonry in the Province of, by J. H. Graham. Montreal, 1892.

Quebec, Grand Lodge of—Address delivered at Annual Session, 1917, by Rev. Prof. C. A. Brodie-Brockwell.

—Constitutions, 1896.

—Proceedings, from 1878 (current).

Quebec, Gd. R.A. Chapter of—Historical Sketch of Mount Horeb Chapter No. 6, by a Committee.

—Proceedings, from 1876 (current).

Queen Anne—The History of the Reign of, digested into Annals. Year the Third. London, 1705.

Queen of Heaven—The, and her Debasement, by J. B. Hannay. n.d.

Queen of Sheba—A Letter from the *Freemason's Magazine and Masonic Mirror* for 1857. Pamphlets Vol. H, No. 18.

Queensland—Guide to, compiled from Official and Private Records, by C. S. Rutlidge. London, 1898.

—The Jubilee Review of Early Freemasonry in, edited by E. W. H. Fowles and E. G. White. Brisbane, 1909.

Queensland Aborigines—Ethnological Studies among the North-West-Central, by Walter E. Roth. Illustrated. London, 1897.

—Constitutions, 1895, 1901, 1913 and 1917.

Queensland, District Grand Lodge of—Proceedings, from 1878 (current).

Queensland, District Gd. R.A. Chapter of—Constitutions, 1913.

Queensland, Grand Lodge of—Proceedings, 1904-1920.

Queensland, North, Dist. Gd. Lodge (S.C.)—Proceedings, 1910-1919.

Queensland Recognition Question—An Address, by T. H. Nesbitt. Sydney, 1907.

Queensland, Supreme Grand R.A. Chapter—Proceedings, from 1921 (current).

Queensland, United Grand Lodge of—Constitutions. Brisbane, 1921.

—Proceedings, from 1931 (current).

Qu'est-ce qu'un Franc-Maçon ?—Réponse par M. Poisson-Grandval. Paris, 1875.

Questions—*Ask me, Brother*; 1001 Questions for Masons, by C. H. Merz. New York, 1927.

Quetta—A Brief History of Freemasonry in, by R. B. Diwan Jamiat Rai. Bombay, 1908.

Qui Hi—The Grand Master; or, The Adventures of, in Hindustan, by Quiz, illustrated by Rowlandson. London, 1816.

Quotations—A Selection of, suitable for Menus and Toast Lists, by H. Smith. Accrington, n.d.

—Dictionary of, by Rev. James Wood. London, 1899.

—New Dictionary of, from the Greek, Latin and Modern Languages. London, 1859.

Ranelagh Club—Barn Elms and the Kit Cat Club, now the; an Historical Sketch, by C. J. Barrett. London, 1884.

Rare Books—An Illustrated Catalogue of Old and, by Pickering and Chatto. London, 1902.

—Catalogue of. Pamphlets Vol. L, No. 13.

—of Freemasonry, The, by Lionel Vibert. London, 1923.

Rational Almanac—The, tracing the Evolution of Modern Almanacs, by M. B. Cotsworth of York. 1916.

Ray—The, from May 1928 to May 1934 (incomplete). London.

Recherches Secrètes de la Nature—Avis aux Amis des. Anonymous, 1799.

Record—The; a Quarterly Review of Masonic Progress in West Lancashire, edited by Francis Goodacre. Illustrated. Liverpool, 1906-8.

Rectangular Review—July-October 1870 and January-April 1871. London.

Red Apron Lodges—The Grand Stewards and, by A. F. Calvert. London, 1917.

Red Cross of Constantine, Knights of—By-Laws of Chicago Conclave No. 81, under the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council of England. Pamphlets Vol. K, No. 13.

—History of the White Rose of York Conclave No. 120, 1875-1929, by John Stokes. Sheffield, 1930.

—Reports, from 1868 (current).

Reflections—upon Learning, Ancient and Modern, by William Wotton. Also, a Dissertation, by R. Bentlet. 3rd Edn. London, 1705.

Reformation—Art and the, by G. G. Coulton. Oxford, 1928.

Réforme Maçonnique Écossaise—Revue Mensuelle. Paris. No. 1, October 1868. French Pamphlets Vol. 2, No. 13.

Regalia—Masonic Clothing and, British and Continental, by Fred J. W. Crowe. Edinburgh, 1897.

Regeneration—A Treatise on the Fountain of, by John M. Sayle. Manuscript. Isle of Man, 1820.

Régime Écossais Rectifié—et la Grand Orient de France. Notice historique, 1776 à 1938, par Louis Charrière. Paris, 1938.

Regular Lodges—List of, and Dues received, 1767-1770.

—Masonic. List of, published by the Grand Lodge of A. F. and A. M. of Illinois. From 1903 (current).

—The Songster's Dictionary; also a List of. n.d.

Reincarnation—by Annie Besant. London, 1898.

Reisesprüche—by J. Kirschke. Berlin, 1900.

Religion—Natural and Revealed. The Analogy of Ancient Craft Masonry to, by Charles Scott. 5th Edn. Philadelphia, 1850.

—Natural and Revealed. The Philosophical Principles of, by the Chevalier Ramsay. 2 Vols. Glasgow. 1748.

—of Freemasonry. The, by H. J. Whymper. London, 1888. Also a Reply, by Dr. S. P. Andy. Madras, 1889. Pamphlets Vol. A, No. 37.

—of the Society, The. Notes on Historical Freemasonry, by R. F. Gould. 1906. Pamphlets Vol. P, No. 23.

—The Real Origin of, by Jabelon. London, 1902.

Religions—Dictionary of all, ancient and modern. 2nd Edn. London, 1723.

Religions du Monde—Les, par Alexandre Ross, traduit par Thomas la Grue. Amsterdam, 1666.

Remarkable Providences—illustrative of the Earlier Days of American Colonisation, by Increase Mather. London, 1890.

Remembrancia—Analytical Index to the Series of Records known as the, preserved among the Archives of the City of London, A.D. 1579-1664. London, 1878.

Reminiscences—Fifty Years' Masonic, by William Kelly. Leicester, 1888.

Renaissance—A New Light on the, by Harold Bayley. London, 1909.

—Mystics of the, and their Relation to Modern Thought, by Rudolf Steiner. London, 1911.

Renaissance and Italian Architecture—in Great Britain, by Wyatt Papworth. London, 1883.

Reprints, Masonic—Nos. I-X, by J. T. Thorp. Leicester, 1900-27.

Republican, The—Vol. XII, from July 8 to December 30, 1825, by R. Carlile. London.

République—Le Franc-Maçon dans la, par un Membre de l'Ordre. 1746.

Research, Masonic—The Untrodden Paths of, by Gilbert W. Daynes. London, 1924.

Reveille, The—Varied Verse, by H. P. Fitz-Gerald Marriott. London, n.d.

Revelation—Genuine Freemasonry indissolubly connected with, by Rev. M. Margoliouth. 1852. Pamphlets Vol. L, No. 5.

—The Book of, translated from the Ancient Greek text by S. P. Tregelles, LL.D. London, 1881.

Revelations of a Square—The, by Rev. George Oliver. London, 1855.

Révolution—La Franc-Maçonnerie et la, par R. P. Fr. Xav. Gautrelet. Lyon, 1872.

—Le Voile levé pour les Curieux, ou le Secret de la, révélé à l'aide de la Franc-Maçonnerie. 1791. Also, 2nd Edn., Paris, 1792; and by M. l'abbé Lefranc, Liège, 1826.

—Les Forces Secrètes de la, par L. de Poncins. Paris, 1928.

Reynolds, Walter—Oration delivered 13 September 1893 in fraternal remembrance of the late, by M. C. Peck. Pamphlets Vol. E, No. 29.

Rhetoric—of Freemasonry, The, by Rev. F. de P. Castells. London, 1934.

Rhode Island—Order of Service appointed for laying the Foundation Stone of the Burnside Memorial Building in the town of Bristol. Pamphlets Vol. E, No. 10.

Rhode Island, Grand Lodge of—Constitutions, 1879 (Cons. U.S.A. Vol. 2, No. 9) and 1897.

—Proceedings, 1791-1860, 1871-1917, and from 1920 (current).

Rhode Island, Gd. R.A. Chapter of—Proceedings, from 1918 (current).

Rhodesia, Dist. Grand Lodge of—Reports, from 1931 (current).

Rhodocanakis—The Imperial House of, and the Saturday Review. Reply to a Criticism. Westminster, 1870.

Rhodocanakis, Constantine—The Life and Writings of; a Prince and Honorary Physician to Charles II, King of England, etc. Greek text. Athens, 1872.

Richmond, Charles, 2nd Duke of—A Duke and His Friends. The Life and Letters of the, by the Earl of March. 2 Vols. Illustrated. London, 1911.

Rig-Véda—A French Translation of, by A. Langlois. Paris, 1870.

Ring, Masonic—The Ancient Masonic Ring of Peterborough, by W. J. Willcock. Peterborough, 1923.

Rings—Antique Gems and, by C. W. King. 2 Vols. Illustrated. London, 1872.

Ripon, Lord—The Life of, by Lucien Wolf. 2 Vols. Illustrated. London, 1921.

Rites Maçonniques—De l'indépendance des, par M. Muraire. Paris, 1827.

Ritual—An Examination of the Masonic, by Meredith Sanderson. London, 1923. Also 2nd Edn. 1924.

—and Observance, Uniformity of, by James Stevens. London, 1879.

—and Procedure. Letter from Col. Gough, Prov. G.M. Staffs., with respect to certain changes in the existing. 1891. Pamphlets Vol. B, No. 22.

—authorised by the Grand Lodge of England, Some Account of the, by G. J. V. Rankin. London, 1925.

—described, compared and explained, by J. W. Hobbs. London, 1923.

—of the Union, The, by G. Beagley. Pamphlets Vol. V, No. 20.

—The Origin and Tradition of, by William Rowbottom. Alfreton, 1880.

Ritual, Craft—A paper on, by W. B. Hextall. London, 1902.

Ritual of Freemasonry—(Exposure) by Avery Allyn. Boston, Mass., 1831.

Rituals—Collection of, printed and in manuscript, based upon the compilation by Col. F. M. Rickard, R.A.

Abel, Brotherhood of—Two manuscript rituals, by F. G. Irwin, one marked Bristol, 1889.

Allied Degrees—Collection of manuscript notes: circa 1900.

—Grand High Priest. Official rituals. London 1885 and 1918.

—Grand Tiler of Solomon, or Masons Elect of Twenty-Seven. Official ritual. London, 1894.

—Knight of Constantinople. Two printed rituals ante 1880, one from the Irwin Colln. Also, official issues: London, 1885, 1910 and 1911; and the following manuscript copies, all from the Irwin Colln.:—Gibraltar, 1859; Somerset, *1865; Devonport*, 1865; London, 1885; Aberdeen, 1889; and a Consecration ritual, circa *1865*.

—Saint Lawrence the Martyr. Official rituals: London, 1885, 1910 and 1911. Also, four manuscript copies: circa 1880; York, circa 1880; 1885, from the Irwin Colln.; and circa 1900, in the handwriting of C. F. Matier.

Ancient and Accepted Rite—Fourth to Fourteenth Degrees: Lectures. Manuscript, by F. G. Irwin. Devonport, 1865.

—Intermediate Degrees: Ceremonies. Manuscript, by F. G. Irwin, circa 1872.

—Knight Kadosch: Ceremony. Manuscript, by F. G. Irwin.

—Lodge of Perfection: Lectures. Manuscript, by F. G. Irwin.

—Patriarch of Crusades, or Knight of St. Andrew: Ceremony. Manuscript, by F. G. Irwin, circa 1872.

—Perfect Master: Ceremony. Manuscripts, by F. G. Irwin; circa 1850, and Devonport, 1865.

—Rose Croix: Ceremony. Official: London, 1876, 1899, 1905, 1909, 1912 and 1917. Also, a manuscript version, by Hyde Pullen (Irwin Colln.); an illustrated manuscript, undated; a printed book, circa 1899; and a manuscript, undated, from the Irwin Colln.

Ancient and Primitive Rite, Rite of Memphis—Constitutions, General Statutes and Ordinances of the Sovereign Sanctuary. 1875.

—Lectures of a Chapter, Senate and Council. London, 1882.

—Sketch of the History of the Rite. London, n.d.

—The following Rituals are from the Irwin Collection, and are all, unless otherwise indicated, manuscript works in Capt. F. G. Irwin's handwriting. They were produced by him at Bristol from 1869 to 1892, and according to a prefatory note to be found in one of them, were translated and adapted by him; a further note in one of the manuscripts of the Scottish section of the Rite (q.v. under *Scotland*) revealing the source as ' MSS. in the Library of Arsenal, Paris.' Another note, in the manuscript of the 34°, Knight of Scandinavia, indicates that it was ' translated from the French by Brothers John Yarker, G.M., A. & P. Rite, and F. G. Irwin, 96°,' which is particularly interesting in view of the bearing which it may have upon the history of this extinct and little known Rite in England.

12° Knight of Triangle.
15° Knight of Serpent.
16° Knight Kadosch.
17° Knight of Royal Mystery.
18° Knight Grand Inspector.
19° Sage of Truth.
20° Knight Hermetic Philosopher.
24° Patriarch of Truth.
25° Patriarch of Planispheres.
26° Patriarch of Sacred Vedas.
27° Patriarch of Isis.
28° Patriarch of Memphis.
34° Knight of Scandinavia.
35° Commander of Temple.

Rituals—Ancient and Primitive Rite—*contd.*

36° Sublime Negociate.
37° Knight of Shota.
38° Sublime Elect of Truth.
39° Grand Elect of Aeons.
40° Sage Savaiste.
41° Knight of Arch of Seven Colours.
42° Prince of Light.
43° Sublime Hermetic Sage.
44° Knight of Zodiac.
45° Sublime Sage of Mysteries.
46° Knight of Mythras.
47° Knight of Seven Stars.
48° Sublime Guardian of Sacred Mount.
49° Sublime Sage of Pyramids.
52° Sage of Labyrinth.
53° Knight of Phoenix.
55° Sublime Orphic Doctor.
56° Pontiff of Cadmia.
57° Sublime Magus.
58° Prince Brahmin.
59° Grand Pontiff of Ogygia.
60° Sublime Guardian of Three Fires.
61° Sublime Unknown Philosopher.
62° Sublime Sage of Eleusis.
63° Sublime Kawi.
64° Sage of Mythras.
69° Knight of Golden Branch of Eleusis.
72° Supreme Master of Wisdom.
73° Doctor of Sacred Fire.
74° Sublime Master of Sloka.
75° Knight of Lybic Chain.
77° Sublime Knight Philosopher.
78° Grand Pontiff of Thebaid.
80° Sublime Elect of Sanctuary of Marzias.
81° Knight of Golden Key.
82° Grand Elect of Temple of Midgard. Temple of Aesgard.
83° Sub. Knight of Valley of Eddy.
84° Doctor of Izads.
85° Sublime Knight of Kneph.
86° Sub. Philosopher of Valley of Kab.
87° Sublime Prince of Masonry.
88° Grand Elect of Sacred Curtain.

Also, three printed books of Ritual: 12°-17°, 18°-20°, and 31°, 32°. 1875.

Ancient and Primitive Rite, Rite of Mizraim—Arcana, 1876.

Androgyne Degrees—Adoptive Rite. Lectures. Manuscript: Devonport, 1865. Irwin Colln. Also, the following manuscript rituals, all from the Irwin Colln. and in F. G. Irwin's handwriting. Bristol, 1890-1892.

1° Apprentice.
2° Companion.
3° Mistress.
4° Perfect Mistress.
20° Cross and Crown.
21° Daughters of Rebecca.
22° Wise Virgins.
23° True Kindred.
24° Good Samaritan.
25° Order of Mopses.
26° Order of Mustard Seed.
27°, 28°, 29° Order of Evancie.
30° Lady of St. Catherine.
31° Order of the Swan.
32° Lady of St. Elizabeth.
33° Lady of Malta.
34° Amaranta.
35° Lady of St. Joachim.
36° Lady of Calatrava.
37° Order of the Bee.
38° Order of the Starry Cross.
39° Order in honour of the Cross.
40° Lady of St. James.
41° Lady of Mercy.
42° Lady of Brician Order.
43° Order of Fidelity.
44° Order of Neighbourly Love.
45° Order of Death's Head.
46° Slaves of Virtue.
47° Lily of Navarre.
48° Celestial Collar of Rosary.
49° Order of Cordelière.

Also, 10 manuscript volumes containing all the above Degrees, translated by F. G. Irwin 'from MSS. in the Library of Arsenal at Paris.' Bristol, 1888-1892.

Architects, Order of—in three Degrees. Manuscript, by F. G. Irwin. Bristol, 1879.

Baldwyn, Rite of—A manuscript book in the hand of F. G. Irwin, dated 1888. It embraces the following Degrees: Entered Apprentice; Fellowcraft; Master Mason; Royal Arch; Nine Elected Masters; Scotch Knight Grand Architect; Knight of East, Sword and Eagle; Knight Templar; and Knight Rose Croix.

Rituals—*contd.*

Cagliostro, Rite of—Manuscript, by F. G. Irwin, with accounts of Paracelsus, Cornelius Agrippa the Alchemist, and the comte de St. Germain.

Carbonari, Order of—Manuscript translation, by F. G. Irwin. Two books, both dated Bristol, 1889.

Constantine, Red Cross of—London, 1877 (printed for A. Lewis), and the following official rituals: London, 1871 (Irwin Colln.); Leicester, 1884; London, 1906 (?); London, 1912; London, 1915; London, 1917; and London, 1929.

Also, the following manuscript rituals: Gibraltar, 1859 (Irwin Colln.); circa 1860; Sheffield, 1870; circa 1870; and 1871.

Craft—Note: In order to facilitate arrangement, the various items under this heading have been catalogued under the name of the editor or publisher, or under the title, or the system, of the work, and these sub-headings in turn have been reduced to alphabetical order.

—Andrews (J.): 1896.

—Bradshaw (G.): 1847.

—Claret (G.): 1838, 1840, 1841, circa 1844, 1845, 1847, 1849, circa 1850 and 1866 (?).

—Common Sense: 1900.

—Emulation: 1928.

—Finch (W.): Manuscript, 1802.

—Gilkes (P.): circa 1844.

—Genesius: 1923.

—Goddard (K.): 1929.

—Keramos: 1927.

—Lewis (A.): 1871, 1872, 1874, 1878, 1880, 1882, 1885, 1889, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1900, 1902, 1924, 1925 and 1929.

—Logic: 1899, 1928.

—Mason (A. E.): 1873.

—Oliver (G.): Manuscript, n.d.

—Oxford: 1890.

—Preston (W.): circa 1795.

NAWAB SALAR JUNG BAHADUR

—Stability: 1902.

—Taylor (M. M.): 1902 and 1905.

—The Work: 1914.

—Universal Book: 1929.

—York: 1924.

Also, a number of manuscript rituals, varying in date from 1794 to 1806.

Cryptic—A. Lewis, 1885. Also, official, 1915, and the following manuscript copies: F. G. Irwin, circa 1850; T. B. Whytehead, circa 1870; F. G. Irwin, circa 1870; W. J. Hughan and Peter Gilkes, both undated; a copy of the official ritual, 1872; and Rev. C. E. L. Wright, circa 1900.

Funeral Services—T. B. Whytehead, undated; Manchester, 1862; Earl of Carnarvon, 1890; Newcastle, 1894; and Northumberland, 1894.

General—Ritual of Freemasonry, and a key to the Phi Beta Kappa. Illustrated. 3 Edns. London, n.d.

—Ritual of Freemasonry etc., by a Traveller in the United States. (? by Richard Carlile.) Illustrated. Devon, 1835, 1844, 1848, 1849 and 1851.

—Text Book of Advanced Freemasonry. London, 1873.

Hygeian Order—Knight of the Magnetic Rose; Knight of the Magnetic Star; Knights of the Oracles of Cos. These are all manuscript works in F. G. Irwin's handwriting, translated from MSS. in the Library of the Arsenal, Paris. They are marked Bristol, 1892.

Ishmael, Order of—Four manuscript books, covering 36 Degrees, in the hand of F. G. Irwin.

Judges and Prophets of Israel—Manuscript, covering 6 Degrees: Joshua, Gideon, Jephtha, Elijah, Elisha and Samson.

Knight Templar—A. Lewis, 1876 and 1895. Also, official, 1900, 1915, 1921 and 1928; and a collection of manuscript rituals from 1794 to 1890.

Knight Templar Priest—A. Lewis, 1877. Also, the following manuscript copies: Bury, 1813; Manchester, 1839; and Rochdale, undated.

Malta, Knight of—Ceremony in manuscript, 1866.

Mark—A. Lewis, 1895. Also the following official rituals: 1872, 1874, 1876, 1884, 1890, 1892, 1897, 1901, 1909, 1920 and 1926; and the following manuscript copies: Yorkshire, circa 1830; Newcastle, circa 1840; and F. G. Irwin, 1840 and 1859.

Royal Arch—Note: The various rituals under this heading have been arranged in the same way as those under *Craft*.

—Andrews (J.): 1907.

—Claret (G.): circa 1844, 1866, 1873 and 1878.

—Domatic: circa 1896.

—Falmouth: 1844.

—Finch (W.): circa 1800.

—Hornsey: undated.

—Lewis (A.): 1874, 1876, 1877, 1880, 1883, 1885, 1891, 1892, 1894, 1905, 1908 and 1920.

—Mackenzie (K. R. H.): 1912.

—Metropolitan: 1884, 1890 and 1897.

—North London: 1905.

—Oxford: 1884.

—Parkins (D. E.): 1926.

—Plymouth: 1844.

—Sherborne: undated.

—South Wales: 1910.

—Sussex: undated.

—Truro: undated.

—Yeovil: 1822.

Also, a collection of rituals in manuscript, dating between 1790 and 1900.

Royal Ark Mariner—Manuscript, by E. Sibley, 1790; official, 1875; and A. Lewis, 1877, 1881, 1895, 1900 and 1903.

Scotland, Royal Order of—Ceremonies: Official, 1889. Also, a number of manuscript copies, dating from 1879 to 1885. Whytehead and Irwin Collections.

Rituals—*contd.*

Societas Rosicruciana in Anglia—Official Ceremonies of the various Grades: 1910, 1911 and 1918. Also, various manuscript copies, from 1867 to 1877.

Swedenborgian Rite—Four manuscript rituals, all undated; one by Rev. C. E. L. Wright, and two by T. B. Whytehead.

Miscellaneous:—

†Abraham, Knight of.
†Abyla, Knight of.
Anubis, Brother of.
Argonauts, Knight of.
Astrological Master.
Athens, Knight of.
†Banqueting Table, Sages of.
†Bethany, Knight of.
†Black Eagle, Knight of.
†Blue, Knight of.
Cabalist Rite.
†Calpe, Knight of.
Christian Mark, Knight of.
†Delta, Knight of.
†Desert, Knight of.
Druids, Order of.
†East and West, Knights of.
Egypt, Mysteries of.
†Egyptian Master, Discreet.
†Egyptian Master, Just.
†Elect Master.
Essenes.
Faithist.
†Fiery Furnace, Knight of.
†Flaming Sword, Knight of.
Foresters, Order of.
Fratres Lucis.
†Geometry, Master of.
†Gibraltar, Knight of.
†Golden Eagle, Knight of.
†Golden Lance, Knight of.
Golden Ring, Knight of.
†Golden Star, Knight of.
†Grand Elect Master.
High Priest.
Inextinguishable Lamp, Knight of.
†Isis, Brotherhood of.
†Key, Knight of.
†Libya, Knight of.
Light, Master of.
Lillycrucian.
†Link and Wrestle.
Lion, Knight of.
†Lotus, Knight of.
†Mariner, Knight.
†Minerva, Sage of.
Mystic Masonry.
†Nobler Era, Knight of.
†Occident, Knight of.
Orange, Order of.
†Orient, Knight of.
Osaphe, Knight of.
Palladium, Order of.
Palm and Shell.
Palm Tree.
†Philosophers, Unknown.
Plato, Brotherhood of.
Polar Star, Knight of.
Rose and Cross, Knight of.
Rose Croix, Philosophical.
Round Table, Knight of.
†Sacrificial Fire, Knight of.
†St. Christopher, Knight of.
†St. John the Baptist, Knight of.
St. Patrick, Friendly Brothers of.
†St. Thomas the Builder.
Sat Bhai.
Science, Masonry of.
†Secret Vault, Knight of.
†Serpent of Sun, Knight of.
†Seven Planets, Brotherhood of.
†Silver Shield, Knight of.
†Sirius, Chevalier of.
†Solomon, Knight of.
†Sphinx, Knight of.
†Sun, Knight of.
†Temple, Guardians of Interior of.
†Temple of Wisdom, Knight of.
†Thebes, Knight of.
Three Kings, Knight of.
†Time, Knight of.
†Tree of Life, Prince of.
†Triple Cross, Knight of.
Triune Master.
†White Eagle, Knight of.
†Zodiac, Fratres of.
†Zodiac, Prince of.

† From the Irwin Collection.

—Also, ritual of the Grand Sharri Tephlia, compiled from the original manuscript by Bro. Dudley Hayward. Wisbech, circa 1905.

Ireland.

Craft—Pocket Ceremonies, published by A. Lewis, 1910.

High Knight Templar—No place or date.

Mark—Undated manuscript, giving the old mode of working.

Order of Eri—The rituals under this heading are all in manuscript. They range in date from 1872 to 1920, and are mostly in the handwriting of F. G. Irwin.

Scotland.

Ancient and Accepted Rite—Manuscript Ceremonies of the 18th Degree. Irwin Colln.

Ancient and Primitive Rite—Manuscript rituals, 45th to 83rd Degrees, in the hand of F. G. Irwin.

Babylonish Pass—Official, 1923. Also, manuscript, by Col. Macleod Moore. Ottawa, 1855.

Craft—Official, 1872. Also, J. W. Whitby, 1921; R. H. Forman, 1912; and Standard, 1915 and 1927.

Cryptic—Official, 1921 and 1924.

Knight of East and West—Official, 1924.

Mark—Official, 1924.

Red Cross of Constantine—Manuscript, by Col. Macleod Moore. Ottawa, 1852.

Royal Arch—Manuscript, by T. B. Whytehead, n.d. Also, official, 1882 and 1924; and a manuscript by F. G. Irwin, 1885.

Royal Ark Mariner—Official, 1924.

Scottish Rite, Early—Manuscript book of ritual, by T. B. Whytehead, 1885, including the following Degrees:—

Knight Templar.
Ne Plus Ultra.
Black Mark.
Order of Death, *or* Elysian Knight.
Knight of Holy Grave.
Knight of Patmos, *or* Order of Philippi.
Knight of White Cross.
Knight of Black Cross.

Scottish Rite, Early Grand—Official ritual, 4th to 31st Degree; 1890.

Scottish Rite, Reformed—Rituals of the following Degrees:—

Apprentice.
Companion.
Master.
Ancient Master.
Symbolical Master.
Grand Architect of Herodim.
Secret Mason.
Prince of Jerusalem.
Knight of Palestine.
Prince Kadosh *or* Knight of Black and White Eagle *or* Knight of Kew *or* Man Saint.

These are all manuscript works in the handwriting of F. G. Irwin, dated Bristol, 1893.

Super Excellent Master—Irwin Colln.

Europe.

Belgium—Craft. 1st and 2nd Degrees, translated into English. Also, ceremonies of the Three Degrees. Gand, 1818.

Denmark—Rite of Seven Degrees. Manuscript, by T. B. Whytehead.

France:—

Adoption—Official, 1799 and 1807. Also, by J. M. Ragon. Paris, n.d.

Ancient and Accepted Rite—A collection of manuscript rituals in the hand of F. G. Irwin, embracing the following Degrees: Perfect Master; Elect of Nine; Elect of Perignan; Elect of Fifteen; Knight of the Sword; Rose Croix; Noachite; Knight of Sun; and Grand Elu, or Knight of Black Eagle. Also, a manuscript ritual of all the Degrees, 1846.

—Cahiers des trois Grades. Edimbourg, 58.·.

—Chevalier de Royal Arche. Manuscript, illustrated in colour by hand.

—Fine quarto manuscript, beautifully illustrated in colour by hand. Vol. I. 1st to 18th Degree, with 18 illustrations; Vol. II. 19th to 33rd Degree, with 15 illustrations.

—Le parfait Tuileur écossais, in manuscript, with 98 illustrations, beautifully drawn and coloured by hand. Paris, circa 1810.

—Manuel Maçonnique ou Thuileur des trente-trois Degrés du Rite écossais ancien et accepté, enrichi de nombreuses figures, par un Pilier de la Voûte écossaise, l'an de la V.L. 5923. Original manuscript, bound in contemporary whole calf, of 164 pages, well illustrated by hand in ink and crayon.

—Ordre chapitral, nouveau Grade de Rose Croix, par J. M. Ragon. Paris, n.d.

—Rituel des trois Grades. Manuscript, 1808, and Paris, 1912.

—Thuilleur des trente-trois Degrés. 1st Edn., with 14 illustrations, Paris, 1813; and new Edn., with 21 illustrations, Paris, 1821.

—Tuilleur expert. Paris, 1828 and 1836. Irwin Colln.

—Tuileur portatif. Paris, 1828 and 1846.

Ancient and Primitive Rite—Memphis. Ritual in manuscript, 1st to 3rd Degree.

—Mizraim. Manuscript notes, 1st to 90th Degree.

Architect—Collection of rituals in manuscript.

Craft—A number of works, printed and in manuscript, giving the work of various Officers.

—Cahiers des Grades symboliques, G.·. O.·. de France.

—Ceremonies, 1801; 1885 (translation from the English); and 1928 (translation from English Emulation working). Also, Ceremonies and Commentary, comparing English, French and German modes of working; 1873.

—Grade de Maître. Manuscript.

—Instructions pour les trois premiers Grades. Lille, n.d.

—Le Régulateur du Maçon. Illustrated. Hérédon, 1801.

—Régulateur symbolique. Paris, n.d.

—Rituel de l'Apprenti Maçon, par J. M. Ragon. Paris, n.d.

—Trois premiers Grades. Manuscript, 1836.

General—Manuel de l'Initié (with names of more than 1400 Degrees), par J. M. Ragon. Paris, n.d.

—Manuel général de la Maçonnerie, comprenant les sept Grades du Rit français, les 23 Degrés du Rit écossais, et les trois Grades de la Maçonnerie d'Adoption. Illustrated. Paris, 1856.

—Manuel maçonnique, ou Tuileur de tous les Rites en France. Illustrated. Paris, 1820. Also, 2nd Edn. Paris, 1830.

—Recueil de plusieurs hauts Grades de la Maçonnerie, par Huët de Lachênaye. Manuscript, illustrated by hand.

Jeunes Louvetons—Rituel, par J. M. Ragon. Paris, n.d.

Le Vrai Aigle Noir du Roy de Prusse—Troisième Grade et Rose Croix. Manuscript.

Maçonnerie Forestière—par J. M. Ragon. Paris, n.d.

Pompe Funèbre—Paris, 1826.

Quatre Ordres Supérieurs—Le Régulateur des Chevaliers Maçons, ou les: Grade d'Élu, Très Sage; Grade d'Écossais, Très Grand; Chevalier d'Orient, Sous Maître; Rose Croix, Très Sage et Parfait Maître. Paris, n.d. Also, manuscript, by H. Pommier, 1808.

Reconnaissances Conjugales—par J. M. Ragon. Paris, n.d.

Rit Moderne—Parts for Officers, 1801 and 1808. Also, Instructions, 1820 and 1829; and Notes, 1804, 1809 and 1822.

Rit Rectifié—Typescript. Wilhelmsbad, 1782.

Rite of Lambert de Lintot—Manuscript rituals of the following Degrees: Grand Commander of Orient; Knight of Palestine; Grand Architect; Architects; Provosts; Judges; and Royal Arch.

Royal Arch—Ceremonies in manuscript, 1888, 1889, and 1923. Also a number undated.

—Traduction de l'Arche Royale en usage dans les Chapitres de la Métropole (Londres), 1888: revue et corrigée par Eugène Monteuuis, 1889 et 1893. Manuscript. London, 1894.

Sublimes Maîtres du Grand Oeuvre—Travaux complets, par J. E. Marconis. Paris, 1866.

Germany.

Craft—Ritual of the Three Degrees, Grand Lodge of the Three Globes. Berlin, 1900. Also, ritual of a Lodge of mourning: English translation, in manuscript.

Rite of Memphis—Ritual, 4th to 11th Degree. 1867.

Schottische Baumeister—Manuscript.

Italy.

Craft—Ceremonies, 1890, 1901 (with English translation), 1906 and 1909.

Netherlands.

Ancient and Accepted Rite—Ceremonies, manuscript.

Craft—A number of manuscripts, together with the Ceremonies of the Three Degrees (with English translation); Cape Town, n.d. Also, a similar copy, 1924.

Elu, or Dutch Master—Two manuscripts. Irwin Colln.

Spain.

Craft—Ceremonies, 1888, 1904, 1906, 1908 and 1923.

Africa.

Egypt—Ceremonies, 31st and 32nd Degrees, Nat. G. C. Egypt. Manuscript, by Rev. C. E. L. Wright.

America, North.

Canada.

Craft—The Craftsman's Guide, by Robert Stubs. St. John's, N.B., 1859.

Rite of Memphis—Official, 4th to 21st Degree.

United States of America.

Ancient and Primitive Rite—A number of manuscripts by F. G. Irwin, 1866 and 1869. Also, official; New York, 1867.

Craft—Ceremonies in code.

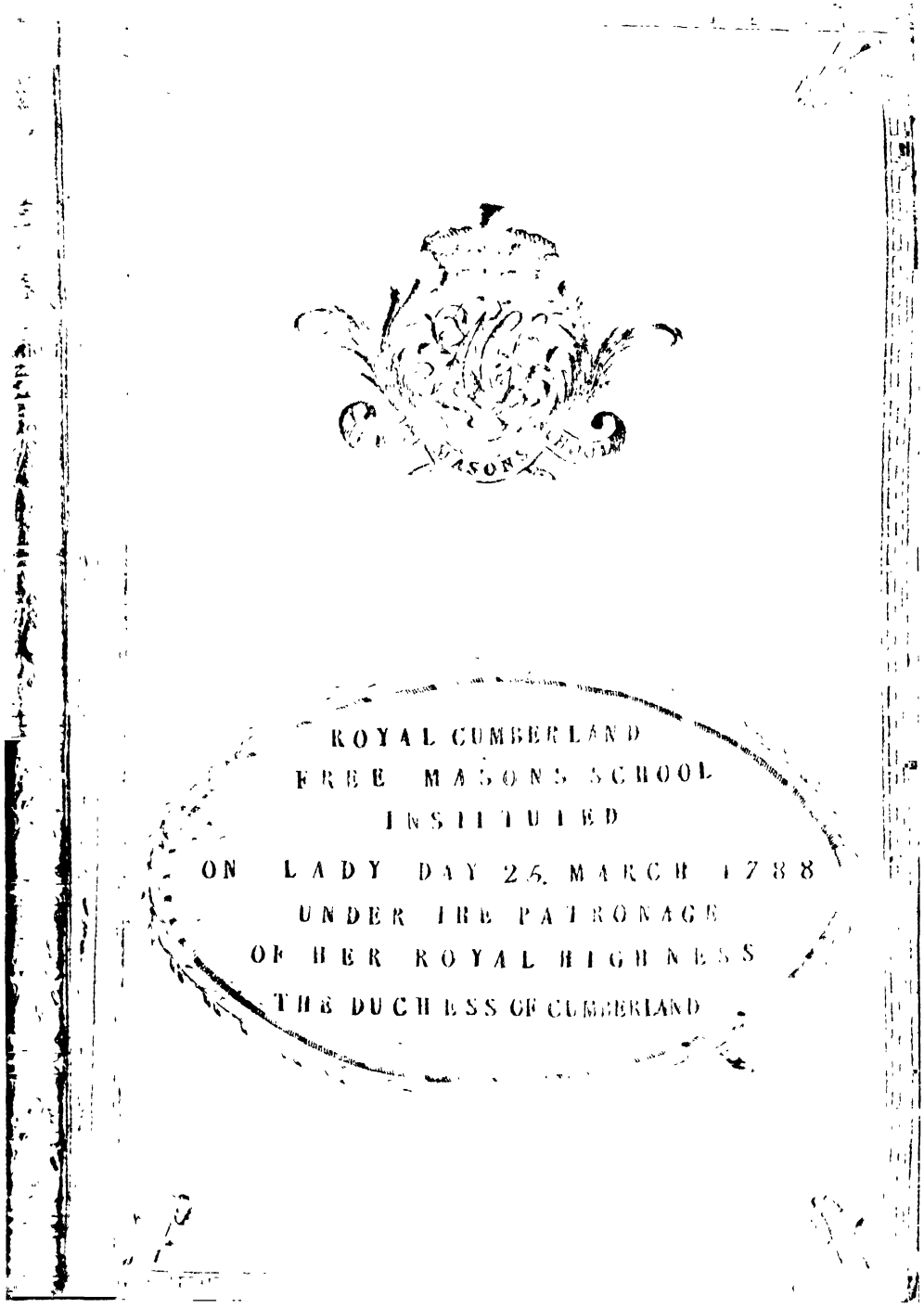
—Freemason's Handbook, by William H. Drew. Illustrated. New York, 1871.

—Guide to Memory. 1900.

—Official Monitor, Grand Lodge of Illinois. 1816.

—Ritual and Monitor, by Malcolm C. Duncan. Part 1. Illustrated. New York, 1924.

—Standard Masonic Monitor, by George E. Simons. Illustrated. New York, 1882.



Regulations of the Royal Cumberland Free Masons' School for Girls, 1788
Copy bound for H.R.H. Anne, Duchess of Cumberland
(see page 173)

THE

Old Conſtitutions

Belonging to the

Ancient *and* Honourable

SOCIETY

OF

Free *and* Accepted

MASONS.

Taken from a Manuſcript wrote above Five Hundred Years ſince.

LONDON:

Printed, and Sold by J. ROBERTS, in *Warwick-Lane*, MDCCXXII.

(Price Six-Pence.)

Title page of Roberts' Constitutions of 1722
The only known perfect copy lent to the Library
by W.Bro. Sir Lacon Threlford

Rituals—United States of America—*contd.*

General—Masonic Manual. Rituals of Lodge, Chapter and Encampment, by Robert Macoy, 15th Edin. Illustrated. New York, circa 1864.

—Monitor of Freemasonry (all Degrees), by Jabez Richardson. Illustrated. New York, 1860, 1861 and 1864. Also, London, 1914.

—Ritual of Freemasonry (all Degrees), by Avery Allyn. Illustrated. Boston, 1831.

—The True Masonic Chart, by Jeremy L. Cross. 3rd Edn. New Haven, Conn., 1824.

Good Templars—Exposition of the Ceremonies of the Three Degrees. Illustrated. Chicago, 1884.

Grand Army of the Republic—Chicago, 1884. Irwin Colln.

Grange—Exposition of the, edited by Rev. A. W. Greslin. Chicago, 1875. Irwin Colln.

Knights of Pythias—Three Degrees. Illustrated. Chicago, 1886. Irwin Colln.

Knights Templar—The Shibboleth: a Templar Monitor, by G. C. Connor. 3rd Edn. Illustrated. Nashville, Tenn., 1893.

Machinists and Blacksmiths Union—Chicago, 1876. Irwin Colln.

Red Cross—Official, 1882.

Rite of Memphis—Manuscript, by F. G. Irwin: 30th to 45th Degrees.

Royal Arch—Guide (Wisconsin). 1892.

Societas Rosicruciana in America—Manuscript: 1st to 4th Grade.

Templars of Honor and Prudence—Illustrated. Chicago, 1881. Irwin Colln.

United Sons of Industry—Illustrated. Chicago, 1881. Irwin Colln.

America, South.

Brazil:—

Ancient and Accepted Rite—Manual. Rio de Janeiro, 1833 and 1834. Also, Instructions. 6 Vols. Rio de Janeiro, 1838.

Ecuador—Craft Ceremonies, 1921.

Peru—Craft Ceremonies, 1914.

Venezuela—Craft Ceremonies, 1919.

Australia.

New South Wales—Craft. Official, 1895 and 1899.

Queensland—Craft. Official, 1896.

South Australia—Craft. Official. 1892, 1914 and 1933.
—Mark. Official, 1933.
—Royal Arch. Official, 1933.

Victoria—Craft. Official, 1923 and 1924.

New Zealand—Craft. Official, 1895 and 1930.

Robbins, Joseph—Appreciation of the Character and Services of, by a Committee. G.L., Illinois, 1916.

Roberts' Constitutions—of 1722. The only known perfect copy; on loan by Sir Lacon Threlford. (*See illustration opposite.*) The only other known copy (imperfect) is in the Library of the Grand Lodge of Iowa.

Robinhood Society—The History of the, Origin etc. London, 1764.

Rochdale Architecture—by Roderick H. Baxter. Castleton, 1922.

Roger of Wendover's Flowers of History—translated by Rev. J. A. Giles, D.C.L. 2 Vols. London. Bohn's Antiquarian Library.

Roll of Honour—Masonic, 1914-1918. London, 1921.

Roman Amphitheatre—at Dorchester, by Rev. William Stukeley, M.D. Reprint in facsimile. Illustrated. 1925.

Roman and Greek Antiquities—Dictionary of, edited by William Smith, LL.D. 2nd Edn. London, 1853. 5th Edn., edited by Anthony Rich, B.A. Illustrated. London, 1884.

Roman and Greek Biography and Mythology—Dictionary of, edited by William Smith, LL.D. 3 Vols. London, 1844-49.

Roman and Greek Geography—A Dictionary of, by William Smith, D.C.L., LL.D. 2 Vols. London, 1873-78.

Roman Antiquities—in the Museum at Chesters, Northumberland. An Account of the, by E. A. Wallis Budge. London, 1907.

Roman Catholicism—and Freemasonry, by Dudley Wright. London, 1922.

Roman Empire—The Decline and Fall of the, by Edward Gibbon. 4 Vols. London, 1899.

Roman Pavement—found in Bucklersbury. A Description of the, by J. E. Price. Westminster, 1870.

Roman Religion—The Rise, Decline and Fall of the, by J. B. Hannay. Illustrated. London, 1925.

Roman Villa—at Morton, I.W. The Masonic character of, by Colonel J. F. Crease, C.B. Illustrated. No date or place. (Reprint from *Ars Quatuor Coronatorum.*)

Romanism, Modern—Examined, by Rev. H. W. Dearden, M.A. 2nd Edn. London, 1899.

Rome—Antiquities of, in 2 parts, by Basil Kennett. 15th Edn. London, 1776.

—Regolamento Generale delle Officine Superiori del Rito Scozzese. Rome, 1919.

—The Jacobite Lodge at, 1735-37, by W. J. Hughan. Torquay, 1910.

Rose Croix—Histoire des. 3rd Edn. Paris, 1925.

—Les. Poème par Évariste Parny. Paris, 1807.

—The Lamp of Thoth, being the Magazine of the Ros. Crux Fratres. Vol. 1, edited by 'Zanoui.' Keighley, 1888.

—Une Aventure chez les, par Franz Hartmann, M.D., traduit de l'Anglais d'après l'édition bostonienne de 1893, par K.-F. Gaboriau. Paris, 1913.

Rose Croix de Heredom—Oration on the History and Principles of the Degree of, by J. Kinton Bond. Plymouth, 1908.

Rose Cross—Knights of the. Manuscript.

Rosencreutz—Les Noces chymiques de (1459), par Jean-Valentin Andreae, traduit de l'Allemand. Paris, 1928.

Rosenkreuzer—und Freimaurer, von J. G. Buhle. Göttingen, 1804.

Rosicrucian—St. Irvine, or the. A Romance by a Gentleman of the University of Oxford. London, 1822.

—The Temple Rebuilt by a. London, 1886.

Rosicrucian and Masonic Record—in 2 Vols., 1868-1879, edited by R. W. Little and W. R. Woodman.

Rosicrucian Doctrine of Spirits—Count de Gabalis; being a Diverting History of the, with Prefix by Monsieur Bayle. London, 1714. Also in French, undated, and 2nd Edn., Amsterdam, 1715.

Rosicrucian Society in England—See *Societas Rosicruciana in Anglia.*

Rosicrucians—An Adventure among the, by a Student of Occultism. Boston, Mass., 1887.

—Bacon, Shakespeare, and the, by W. F. C. Wigston. London, 1888.

—Secret Symbols of the, by Franz Hartmann, M.D. Boston, Mass., 1888.

Rosicrucians—*contd.*

—The. Transaction No. 2 of Golden Rule Lodge No. 21, Universal Co-Freemasonry, by H. C. and K. R. M. London, n.d.

—their Rites and Mysteries, by Hargrave Jennings. London, 1870. Also 3rd Edn. 2 Vols. 1887, and 4th Edn., n.d.

—The Real History of the, by A. E. Waite. London, 1887.

Rosie Cross—The Fame and Confession of the Fraternity of R.C., commonly of the Rosie Cross, with a Preface annexed thereto, and a Short Declaration of their Physicall Work, by Eugenius Philalethes. Reprinted in facsimile, with introduction by F. N. Pryce, M.A. Margate, 1923.

—Uncovered. The, by John Heydon. London, 1662.

Rosslyn Chapel and Castle—Illustrated Guide to, by Rev. J. Thompson, F.S.A. 2nd Edn. Edinburgh, 1893.

Rosy Cross—Origin, Aim and Object of the Society of the, by John Yarker. Pamphlets Vol. F, No. 4.

—The Brotherhood of the, being Records of the House of Holy Spirits, by A. E. Waite. London, 1924.

—The First Order of the, in 2 parts, Neophyte and Zelator. London, 1916.

Rothschilds—The, the Financial Rulers of Nations, by John Reeves. Illustrated. London, 1887.

Roumania, Gd. Orient of—Constitutions, 1879.

Round Towers of Ireland—The, or the History of the Tuath-De-Danaans, by Henry O'Brien. 2nd Edn. London, 1834. Also, new Edn., London, 1898.

Roxburgh—Peebles and Selkirkshires. History of Freemasonry in, by W. F. Vernon. London, 1893.

Royal Academy—The, from Reynolds to Millais. Edited by Charles Holme. Illustrated. London, 1904.

Royal and Select Masters of England and Wales—Constitutions, 1874. Pamphlets Vol. M, No. 5. Also, 1926.

—Reports, from 1886 (current).

Royal Arch—Address on R.A. Masonry, by John Stokes. London, 1924. Also, Pamphlets Vol. W, No. 24.

—A Lecture on R.A. Masonry, given at the Dorking Chapter No. 1149, 1909, by H. E. Turner. Pamphlets Vol. W, No. 26.

—An Introduction to R.A. Masonry, by 'Essex Master' (G. E. Roebuck). London, 1931.

—Article, by R. F. Gould, reprinted from *The Freemason.* Pamphlets Vol. D, No. 12.

—By-Laws, London, Provincial and Overseas. A Collection of twenty-three By-Laws, 1811-1863, bound in one volume.

—Companion, by J. H. Chase. New York, 1870.

—Explanation of Banners and Ensigns as exhibited in the R.A. Chapter, by J. W. Jenkins. Sydney, N.S.W., n.d.

—in the Past. A paper to the Lodge of Fidelity No. 58, by William Smithett. 1895. Pamphlets Vol. G, No. 17.

—Introductory Sketch, 1743-1893, by W. J. Hughan. London, 1893.

—Masonry. Notes on, by H. D. S. Compigné. Portsmouth, 1910.

—On the connection of the Craft Degrees and the, by Thomas Pryer. Pamphlets Vol. H, No. 2.

—Ritual. Historical Analysis, by Rev. F. de P. Castells. London, 1929.

—Scriptural Extracts for the use of R.A. Masons. London, n.d.

—The Antiquity of, by Rev. F. de P. Castells. London, 1927.

Royal Arch—*contd.*

—The Degrees of Freemasonry and the, by C. L. Mason. 1899. Pamphlets Vol. G, No. 27.

—The Insignia of the, illustrated and explained in a second letter to R. T. Crucefix, by Rev. George Oliver. London, 1847.

—The Origin of the English R.A. Degree, by Rev. George Oliver. London, 1867.

—The Principal. A full and complete Guide to the Law, Procedure and Etiquette of the Supreme Order of the R.A., by A. Holmes-Dallimore. London, 1933.

—The Revelation of the Shechinah, or the Tree of Life in the, by F. Holland. London, 1887.

—The True Form and Place of the Holy R.A. in the Masonic System, by S. P. Thompson. Melbourne, Victoria. Pamphlets Vol. W, No. 3.

—Warrants and Patents, 1847-1887.

—Working explained, by H. F. Inman. London, 1933.

Royal Arch, Grand Chapter—Members of, by W. H. Rylands. Manuscript, 1891.

—Proceedings, from 1813 (current).

—Regulations: 1778, 1786, 1817-23, 1843, 1852, 1864, 1869, 1875, 1879, 1886 and 1907-33. Also, Abstract of Laws and Regulations, 1782-1843; and, Regulations of the Grand Chapter of R.A. Masons of England, 1778-1886, by W. J. Hughan. Pamphlets Vol. T, No. 6.

—Reports, from 1868 (current).

Royal Arch, Grand Chapter, Chapter Histories etc.:—

Aldersgate, No. 1657, London—Short History, 1883-1935, by R. G. Cooper. London, 1935.

Alfred, No. 306, Leeds—History, and of the Chapter of Unity No. 72, by C. L. Mason. Pamphlets Vol. A, No. 31.

Ancient Royal Arch, No. 31 (erased)—Minutes, 1809-21.

Anerley, No. 1397, London—History of the Lodge and Chapter, by Capt. H. S. Lecky, R.N. London, 1937.

Astolat, No. 2858 (erased)—Minutes, 1906-18.

Azania, No. 3007 (erased)—Minutes, 1924-1935.

Benevolence, No. 1168, Sherborne—Consecration, 1907. Pamphlets Vol. S, No. 14.

Berwick-on-Tweed, No. 393, Berwick—Oration by Rev. T. B. Nichols. Pamphlets Vol. A, No. 38.

British, No. 8, London—By-Laws, 1823. (By-Laws, R.A. No. 1.)

British, No. 334, Cape Town—By-Laws, 1874. (South African By-Laws No. 14.)

Brownrigg, No. 1424, Gillingham—Oration at Consecration by William Russell. 1904. Pamphlets Vol. Q, No. 26.

Brownrigg, No. 1564 (erased)—Minutes, 1883-1887.

Burslem, No. 98, Stoke-on-Trent—Consecration Ceremony, 1912, with Foreword by R. H. Read. Illustrated.

Césarée, No. 590A (erased)—Minutes, 1865-1912.

Concord, No. 37, Bolton—History, by James Newton. London, 1885.

Cyrus, No. 21, London—By-Laws, 1838. (By-Laws, R.A. No. 7.)

—The Records of, 1811-1918, by A. F. Calvert. London, 1919.

Cyrus, No. 165 (erased)—By-Laws, 1812. (By-Laws, R.A. No. 6.)

Dalhousie, No. 748, Singapore—By-Laws, 1861. (By-Laws, R.A. No. 18.)

Egerton of Tatton, No. 2132, Wallasey—Oration at Consecration by John Armstrong. (Bound up with Masonic Pamphlets by him, 1899.)

Emulation, No. 40, St. Leonard's-on-Sea—Translation of Psalms recited at the Exaltation Ceremonies. Pamphlets Vol. H, No. 28.

Excelsior, No. 1042, Leeds—A Record of Fifty Years, by A. Jowett and J. A. Marsden. Leeds, 1936.

Fairfax, No. 3255, Otley—Consecration Programme, 1910. Illustrated.

Fortitude, No. 279, Leicester—Annals of the, by J. T. Thorp. (See *Masonic Histories* No. II (1).)

Friendship, No. 257, Portsmouth—Historical Sketch, by W. J. Hughan. Pamphlets Vol. D, No. 7.

—History, by Alexander Howell. Portsmouth, 1894.

Harrogate and Claro, No. 1001, Harrogate. Brief Historical Sketch, 1887-1937, by P. B. Barber. Illustrated.

Hartington, No. 916, Eastbourne—Fifty Years of Progress, 1871-1921, by G. B. Soddy. Illustrated. 1921.

Hermes, No. 91 (erased)—By-Laws, 1842. (By-Laws, R.A. No. 5.)

Hove Villa, No. 1466 (erased)—Minutes, 1880-1905.

Howe, No. 587, Birmingham—History, 1855-1913, by F. J. Penn.

Integrity, No. 380, Morley—Celebration of Jubilee, 1867-1917.

Iris, No. 255, London—History, 1807-1937, by James Johnstone. London, 1938.

Israel, No. 205, London—Consecration of, edited by C. F. Hogard. 1886. Pamphlets Vol. A, No. 21.

Italia, No. 2687, London—Silver Jubilee Souvenir and Short History, 1912-1937, by P. M. Pagliero. London, 1937.

Knowledge, No. 92 (erased)—Minutes, 1807-36.

Lennox, No. 271, Brighton—Records of the first 113 Years, by W. H. Blaber. Illustrated. Brighton, 1924.

Liverpool, No. 292, Liverpool—History (with that of Lodge of Sincerity No. 292), by William Scott. Liverpool, 1937.

Macdonald, No. 1216, London—Brief History, 1875-1935. Typescript.

Magdalen, No. 242, Doncaster—History, 1803-1930, by George Smith. Doncaster, 1932.

Mayo, No. 1122, Nagpur—Short History, by Sir F. G. Sly. Nagpur, 1906.

Melita, No. 437 (erased)—Minutes, 1820-57.

Minerva, No. 250, Hull—Sketch of History, by M. C. Peck. 1887. Pamphlets Vol. B, No. 16.

Moira, No. 92, London—Ladies' Night of the, 1899. Pamphlets Vol. H, No. 19.

Mount Moriah, No. 9, London (erased)—By-Laws 1830 and 1839. (By-Laws, R.A. Nos. 2 and 3.)

Mount Sinai, No. 19, London—Some Notes on the Centenary, 1811-1911, by William C. Barnes. Specially bound.

Oxford and Cambridge University, No. 1118, London—History (with that of the Lodge), by Horace Nelson. London, 1926.

Paradise, No. 139, Sheffield—History, 1798-1898, by John Stokes, M.D. Sheffield, 1898.

Perseverance, No. 674 (erased)—By-Laws, 1845. (By-Laws, R.A. No. 17.)

Philanthropic, No. 304, Leeds—By-Laws etc., by William Watson. Leeds, 1904.

Phoenix, No. 173, London—Short History, 1877-1936, by P. M. Turnbull. London, 1936.

Port Elizabeth, No. 711, Port Elizabeth—Short Sketch, 1864-1913, by William C. Kemsley. Cape Town, 1913.

Pythagoras, No. 88, Cambridge—Souvenir of 88th Anniversary of its Consecration, by A. R. Hill. Cambridge, 1916.

Ramsay, No. 810, Lucknow (Now No. 552)—By-Laws. (By-Laws, R.A. No. 19.)

Ravensbourne, No. 1601, London—Memorial to E. Comp. W. G. Lemon, expressing regret on his resigning the office of Treasurer. Manuscript, n.d.

Reason, No. 101 (erased)—Minutes, 1803-1844.

Rose of Denmark, No. 975, London—History, by A. Holmes-Dallimore. Typescript. 1934.

Royal Cumberland, No. 18 (erased)—Minutes, 1785-1827.

Royal Union, No. 137 (erased)—By-Laws, 1863. (By-Laws, R.A. No. 11.)

Royal Union, No. 382, Uxbridge—Short History, by E. J. Garner and C. M. Neaves. Illustrated. Uxbridge, 1928.

Royal York, No. 81, Woodbridge—History, 1825-1934, by R. Bentham. Typescript.

Sacred Delta, No. 216, Liverpool—History (with that of the Harmonic Lodge No. 216), by J. Hawkins. Liverpool, 1890.

St. Augustine's, No. 766 (erased)—By-Laws, 1847. (By-Laws, R.A. No. 22.)

St. George's, No. 140, London—Short History, by G. W. Taylor. Pamphlets Vol. N, No. 11.
—History, 1786-1936, by G. B. Fluke. Illustrated. London, 1936.

St. George's, No. 178 (erased)—By-Laws, 1823. (By-Laws, R.A. No. 13.)

St. Hilda, No. 240, South Shields—Historical Sketch, 1858-1908, by J. R. Wheldon. Edinburgh, 1909.

St. James, No. 2, London—By-Laws, 1823. (By-Laws, R.A. No. 10.)
—Records of the First Hundred Years, by W. H. Rylands, F.S.A. London, 1891.

St. James, No. 60 (erased)—By-Laws, 1812 and 1819. (By-Laws, R.A. Nos. 8 and 9.)

St. Thomas's, No. 142, London (erased)—Minutes, 1898-1916.

Salisbury, No. 435, London—History, by J. H. Watson, M.C. London, 1932.

Sincerity, No. 428, Sale—Sketch of Rise and Progress, by T. Whittaker. Manchester, 1923.

Sincerity, No. 600, Bradford—Installation Ceremony. Illustrated. 1908.

Star, No. 1275, London—Souvenir of Installation Meeting, 1893.

Starkie, No. 935, Lower Broughton—History and Jubilee Souvenir, 1934, by R. A. Smethurst. Salford, 1934.

Tasmanian Union, No. 781, Hobart (erased)—By-Laws, 1855. (By-Laws, R.A. No. 23.)

Trafalgar, No. 1593, London—Short Account, 1879-1929, by E. Bilcliffe, I.S.O., and C. M. Bruce, O.B.E.

Tynte, No. 528 (erased)—Minutes, 1852-1894.

Unanimity, No. 119 (erased)—Minutes, 1862-1907.

Union, No. 178 (erased)—Minutes, 1816-1826.

Union, No. 247, Demerara—By-Laws, 1863. (By-Laws, R.A. No. 12.)

United Mount Sinai, No. 56 (erased)—By-Laws, 1828. (By-Laws, R.A. No. 4.)

United Prudence, No. 12, London—Centenary Festival Souvenir, by C. Lewis Edwards. London, 1919.

Unity, No. 72, Leeds—History, and of the Alfred Chapter No. 306, by C. L. Mason. Pamphlets Vol. A, No. 31.

Unity, No. 1151 (erased)—Minutes, 1892-1906.

Royal Arch, Grand Chapter, Chapter Histories etc.—*contd.*

Vigilance, No. 111, Darlington—A Paper read at the Centenary Celebration, by C. D. Hill Drury, M.D. Darlington, 1888.

—Ceremonial to be observed at Centenary Celebration, 1888. Pamphlets Vol. K, No. 10.

Watford, No. 404, Watford—History, 1830-1930. Berkhampstead, 1930.

Wilberforce, No. 2134, Hull—Oration at Consecration, 1890, by M. C. Peck.

Zetland, No. 548 (erased)—By-Laws, 1855. (By-Laws, R.A. No. 15.)

Zetland, No. 603, Cleckheaton—A Record of Fifty Years, 1886-1936. Illustrated. No place or date.

Royal Ark Mariners—Statutes and Regulations of the. London, 1871.

Royal Chaplain—Memoirs of a, 1729-1763, edited by A. Hartshorne. Illustrated. London, 1905.

Royal Cumberland Free Masons' School—(for Girls). Regulations of the, 1788. H.R.H. The Duchess of Cumberland's copy. (*See illustration facing page* 166.)

Royal Freemasons—by G. W. Speth. Philadelphia, 1885.

Royal Genealogies—of the Emperors, Kings and Princes from Adam to these times, by James Anderson, D.D. Parts 1 and 2. Folio, London, 1732. Also 2nd Edn. London, 1736.

Royal Institute of British Architects—Transactions of the: 1835-6; Vol. 1, part 1, 2nd Edn., 1839; 1842; 1857-58; 1861-62; 1868-69; 1874-78; 1879-80; 1881-90, Vols. 32 and 33 Old Series, and Vols. 1-6 of the New Series; 1891 and 1892.

Royal Kalender—and Court and City Register for England, Scotland, Ireland and the Colonies, for the year 1831.

Royal Masonic Benevolent Institution—An Address delivered at the Festival of the, 28 January 1863, by John Havers. Pamphlets Vol. C, No. 26.

—History of the, by G. B. Abbott. London, 1884.

Royal Masonic Cyclopaedia—by K. R. H. Mackenzie. London, 1874.

Royal Masonic Institution for Boys—A Brief Account of the Masonic Charity for the sons of distressed Masons. n.d. (See *Masonic Miscellany*, No. 7.)

—History of the, by G. B. Abbott. London, 1885. Also 2nd Edn., 1900.

—Its Work and its Future, by J. M. McLeod. Pamphlets Vol. M, No. 14.

—Report of Committee of Investigation. 1889. Pamphlets Vol. F, No. 12.

—Rules and Regulations, with Brief Account of the Institution. 1819.

Royal Masonic Institution for Girls—A List of Patrons, Governors and Officers of the Freemasons' Charity for Female Children. 1813.

—History, 1788-1888, by G. B. Abbott. London, 1889.

—Origins of the Masonic Schools for Girls, by Maurice Beachcroft, O.B.E. London, 1938.

—Report of 125th Anniversary Festival. (Reprint from *Freemason's Chronicle* of 10 May 1913.)

—Souvenir of the, 1914.

—Souvenir Book to Sir Edward Letchworth as President of the 125th Anniversary Festival, 1913.

Royal Masonic Medals—(England) by W. J. Hughan. Pamphlets Vol. D, No. 6.

Royal Miracle—concerning the Wanderings of Charles II, by A. M. Broadley. Illustrated. London, 1912.

Royal Order of Scotland—Constitutions and Laws, 1862, 1897, and 1920. Also Records and Minutes of Prov. G. Lodge for U.S.A., 1880-83.

—History, by E. Fox-Thomas. London, 1910. Also Pamphlets Vol. S, No. 28.

Royal Scots—Freemasonry in the (The Royal Regiment), by T. R. Henderson. Aldershot, 1934.

Royal Urinead—The, by Thos. Hague. Illustrated in colour. London, 1808.

Ruche Maçonnique, La—ou les devoirs de l'homme sage, par le F.·. L.·. Cantien. Bordeaux, 1863.

—par J.-E. Marconis. Paris, n.d.

Russia—La Franc-Maçonnerie en Russie et en Pologne. Traduction de l'allemand par l'auteur, Dr. Ernest Friedrichs. Berne, 1906. Also, later Edn., Berne, 1908; and English Edn., London, 1908.

—Tableau Général de la Grande Loge Astrée à l'Orient de St. Petersburg. 1818-1819.

Russian Central Asia—by Henry Lansdell. 2 Vols. London, 1885.

Russian Freemasonry—An Outline of the History of, by Boris Telepneff. Pamphlets Vol. V, No. 13.

Rutland, Prov. G. Lodge of Leicestershire and—(See *Leicestershire and Rutland.*)

Sabaean Researches—A Series of Essays delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain on Chaldea, Egypt and Canaan, by John Landseer. London, 1823.

Sacred Books of the East—Vol. IV. The Zend-Avesta; Vol. VIII. The Bhagavadgita. Edited by F. Max Müller. Oxford, 1880-2.

Saddlers, Guild of—of the City of London. A Descriptive and Historical Account of, by John W. Sherwell. London, 1889.

St. Alban—Illustrations to the Life of, reproduced in collotype facsimile by W. R. L. Lowe and E. F. Jacob. Oxford, 1924.

—in History and in the Old Charges of Freemasonry, by A. W. Piper. Adelaide, 1932. Pamphlets Vol. U, No. 3.

St. George, The Imperial Constantinian Order of—A Review and Sketch of its true History, by H.I.H. The Prince Rhodocanakis. London, 1870.

St. George's Chapel, Windsor—A Collection of Anthems used in. n.d.

Saint-Germain—Der Graf von, von Gustav Berthold Volz. Illustrated. Dresden, 1923.

—Incidents de la vie du comte de, par I. Cooper-Oakley, traduit de l'Anglais. Paris, 1930.

St. Giles-in-the-Fields—Survey of London, Volume V. The Parish of. (Part II) Edited by Sir L. Gomme and Philip Norman. London, 1914.

St. Helena—Freemasonry in, by John Mead. Redhill, 1889.

St. Helen's, Bishopsgate—The Annals of, by Rev. J. E. Cox, D.D. Illustrated. London, 1876.

St. Irvine—or, The Rosicrucian. A Romance, by a Gentleman of the University of Oxford. London, 1822.

St. Johannis-Lehrling—Instructionen für den, von F. Possart. Berlin, 1895.

St. John of Jerusalem (see also *Hospitallers*)—Histoire des Chevaliers de S. Jean de Jérusalem, de Rhodes et de Malte, par M. l'abbé de Vertot. 1726. Also later Edns., 5 Vols., Amsterdam, 1766, and 7 Vols., Paris, 1772.

—History of the Knights of Malta, or the Order of the Hospital of, by Major Whitworth Porter. 2 Vols. London, 1858.

—Memoirs in regard to the Venerable English Langue of the Order of, by Dr. R. Bigsby. Pamphlets Vol. L, No. 7.

—Poems, by F. P. Fellows. n.d.

—The English or Sixth Langue of the Order of the Hospital of. Sketch of History, etc., by a Committee. London, 1880.

—The Order of the Hospital of, and its Grand Priory of England, by H. W. Fincham, F.S.A. London, 1933.

—The Order of the Hospital of, by W. K. R. Bedford, M.A., and R. Holbeche. London, 1902.

St. John's Gate—Ye History of ye Priory and, by B. Foster. London, 1851.

Saint-Martin, Louis Claude de—Le Philosophe inconnu, par Saïr. Nantes, 1905.

—Le Philosophe inconnu; sa vie et ses écrits, par M. Matter. Paris, 1862.

—Œuvres posthumes. 2 Vols. Tours, 1807.

—par A. Lecoq de la Marche. Illustrated. Tours, 1881.

—par Papus. Paris, 1902.

—The Unknown Philosopher. The Life of, by A. E. Waite. London, 1901.

St. Patrick, Friendly Brothers of—(See *Friendly Brothers of St. Patrick.*)

St. Paul's Cathedral—A History of the Three Cathedrals dedicated to St. Paul in London, by William Longman, F.S.A. Illustrated. London, 1873.

—An Historical Description of. London, 1759.

—Eight Pictures for the Cupola of, by Sir James Thornhill. Engravings only; no title; folio.

—Frauds and Abuses at, in a letter to a Member of Parliament. Anon. Very rare tracts. London, 1712.

—Gleanings about Sir Christopher Wren and, by W. C. Shone. London, 1871.

St. Petersburg—Journal of the Lodge of Perfect Union at, from 1770 to 1772.

Saint-Sacrement—La Compagnie du. Un épisode de l'histoire religieuse du XVIIe siècle. (Extract from *Revue des Deux Mondes*, 1903.)

St. Thomas of Canterbury—Relics of, by Rev. John Morris, S.J. Canterbury, 1888.

Saintes Écritures—Extraits des, et Prières. London, n.d.

Saintfield, Co. Down—The History and Antiquities of Freemasonry in, by W. G. Simpson. Downpatrick, 1924.

Saints—Legends of the, with special reference to the Dedications of Conclaves, Red Cross of Constantine, 1904. (Bound with *Proceedings of Grand Council of U.S.A.*, 1901-1910.)

Saints John, The Two—and their Relation to Freemasonry, by George J. Bennett. Pamphlets Vol. R, No. 1.

Salford—Early Freemasonry in, by S. L. Coulthurst. Pamphlets Vol. J, No. 12.

Salisbury—The History and Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of, and the Abbey Church of Bath. London, 1723.

Salvation Army—The Acorn and the Oak; being a pictorial representation of the Growth and Activities of the. Founder's Centenary Year. London, 1929.

Sanctum Regnum—The Magical Ritual of the. Translated from the MSS. of Eliphaz Levi, and edited by W. Wynn Westcott, M.B. London, 1896.

Sandby, Thomas and Paul—Royal Academicians. Their Lives and Works, by William Sandby. Illustrated. London, 1892.

Sandoval—or the Freemason. A Spanish Tale, by the Author of *Don Esteban.* 1st Edn. 3 Vols. London, 1826.

Sandringham—The King's Homeland, by W. A. Dutt; Introduction by H. Rider Haggard. London, 1904.

Sang Chrétien—dans les rites de la Synagogue Moderne, par Jab. Paris, n.d.

Sanhedrim, The Grand—by Orlton Cooper. London, 1899.

Sarsena—oder der vollkommene Baumeister, enthaltend die Geschichte und Entstehung des Freimaurerordens. 2nd Edn. 1817. Also, 4th Edn., Hamburg, 1820; and, Dutch text, Rotterdam, 1865.

Saskatchewan, Gd. Lodge of—Proceedings from 1907 (current).

Saskatchewan, Gd. R.A. Chapter of—Proceedings, from 1923 (current).

Saturday Review—The Imperial House of Rhodocanakis and the. Reply to a Criticism. Westminster, 1870.

Saturna Ephemerides—sive Tabula Historico-Chronologica, by Henry Isaacson Londoner. London, 1633.

Saturn's Kingdom—or Fable and Fact, by C. M. Jessop. London, 1891.

Savage Club—Adelphi Terrace, London, W.C. Origin, History, etc., by The Committee. 1891. Pamphlets Vol. T, No. 5.

Saxony, Gd. Lodge of—Die Grosse Landes-Loge von Sachsen und ihre Bundeslogen. Festschrift zur Jahrhundertfeier am 27.-28. Sept., 1911, von Alwin Bergman. Dresden, 1911.

—Proceedings and Reports, in 2 Vols. Dresden, 1878-1890.

Saxony, Lower, Provincial Grand Lodge of—Bestand-Liste, 1801.

Sayer, Anthony—First Grand Master, by A. F. Calvert. (Reprinted from *Transactions of the Authors' Lodge.*) London, 1915.

Scald Miserable Masons—Epistle from Dick Poney, Esq., Grand-Master, to Nick P . . . n, Esq.; Grand-Master of the Right Scoundrel Gazetteer Legion. London, 1742.

—The Solemn and Stately Procession of. Extract from *Every Day Book*, 18 April (year uncertain). Pamphlets Vol. G, No. 2.

Scalpel, Sword and Stretcher—Forty years of Work and Play, by Col. R. J. Blackham, C.B., C.M.G., C.I.E., D.S.O., M.D. London, 1931.

Scarlet Cord—History and Proceedings of the Order of Secret Monitor; also of the Royal Order of the. 1907.

Schism—Some Account of the, which took place among the Free and Accepted Masons in England, showing the presumed origin of the Royal Arch, by Rev. George Oliver. London, 1847.

Schools—Index of Masons, past and present, of 24 Public Schools Lodges, together with 36 other Old Boys Lodges. Manuscript list compiled by Rev. Bernard W. Harvey, M.A.

Schröder'sche Ritual—Das, und Herder's Einfluss auf seine Gestaltung, nach den Archiven der Grossen Loge von Hamburg. Hamburg, 1904.

Science—The Old and New, including the End of the World, by Hugh James. Pamphlets Vol. Q, No. 6.

Scientific Magazine—and Freemason's Repository, or General and Complete Library. 11 Vols.

Scotch Masonry—Jottings on. Manuscript memorandum book.

Scotia Depicta—or the Antiquities, Castles . . . of Scotland. Etchings by James Fittler, R.A. London, 1819.

Scotland—Ancient Scottish Lodges, by A. Holmes-Dallimore. (Extracts from *The Freemason.*) London, 1938.

—and the North of England. Freemasonry in. Masonic Pamphlets, by J. Armstrong, No. 3.

—Antiquities of, by Francis Grose. 2 Vols. Illustrated. London, 1789.

—Freemasonry in, by D. Murray Lyon. Edinburgh, 1873.

—Mark Degree. Regulation for Mark Master Lodges out of Scotland. 1869. Pamphlets Vol. M, No. 3.

—Order of the Temple. Statutes. Edinburgh, 1856. Pamphlets Vol. O, No. 5. Also, Abstract of Proceedings 1906-1907 and 1907-1908. Edinburgh, 1907 and 1908.

—Royal Order of. (See *Royal Order of Scotland.*)

—Some Old Scottish Lodges and their Relation to the Development of Speculative from Operative Masonry, by J. Armstrong. Pamphlets Vol. G, No. 26.

—The late Dissensions among the Freemasons of. Exposition of the Causes, etc. Edinburgh, 1806.

Scotland, Grand Lodge of—Catalogue of Books and Manuscripts in the Library at Freemasons' Hall. Edinburgh, 1906.

—Ceremonial Forms. 1929.

—Constitutions, 1836, 1848, 1886, 1904 and 1923.

—Histories of Lodges, by W. J. Hughan. 1892. Pamphlets Vol. D, No. 1.

—Petition and Complaint, Gibson v. Mitchell, with the Procedure of the Grand Lodge thereon. Edinburgh, 1808.

—Proceedings, from 1852 (current).

—The History of Freemasonry and the, by W. A. Laurie. Edinburgh, 1804 and 1859.

Scotland, Gd. Lodge, Lodge Histories etc.:—

Aberdeen, No. 1[3], Aberdeen—The Measson Charter of, by W. J. Hughan. 1895. Pamphlets Vol. H, No. 5.

—The Regulations of the Aberdeen Mason Lodge, 1813. Pamphlets Vol. C, No. 15.

Annan St. Andrews, No. 79, Annan (erased)—History, by James Smith. Pamphlets Vol. K, No. 7.

Canongate Kilwinning, No. 2, Edinburgh—History, compiled from the Records, 1677-1888, by Alan Mackenzie. Edinburgh, 1888.

—History of the Lodge. Pamphlets Vol. T, No. 18.

Celtic, No. 477, Dunedin, N.Z.—Souvenir to commemorate Jubilee, 1867-1917, by S. G. Smith.

Dumfries Kilwinning, No. 53, Dumfries—History, by James Smith. Dumfries, 1892.

Edinburgh (Mary's Chapel), No. 1, Edinburgh—History, by D. Murray Lyon. London, 1873. Also, 1900.

Fortrose, No. 108, Stornoway—Annals, by J. Campbell Smith. Toronto, Canada, 1905.

Glasgow St. John, 3 bis, Glasgow—By-Laws (chartered by Malcolm, King of Scotland, 1057), by James Cruikshank. Pamphlets Vol. K, No. 11.

—Historical Sketch, by D. M. Goudielock. Pamphlets Vol. T, No. 20.

—Sketch of the Incorporation of Masons and the Lodge of, by James Cruikshank. Glasgow, 1879.

—The Lodge of, with notes on the Incorporation of Masons in Glasgow, by Ephraim S. Lawrie. Glasgow, 1927.

Holyrood House (St. Luke's), No. 44, Edinburgh—History, 1734-1934, by R. S. Lindsay. 2 Vols. Edinburgh, 1935.

Hyderabad, No. 787, Deccan—Craft Ritual of the Three Degrees in Urdu, as used in.

Jacobite, Rome (erased)—History, 1735-37, by W. J. Hughan. Torquay, 1910.

Journeyman Masons, No. 8, Edinburgh—Annals, by J. Stewart Seggie and D. Lowe Turnbull, M.A. Edinburgh, 1930.

—Incidents of the History of, by William Hunter, F.S.A. Edinburgh, 1884.

Keith, No. 56, Peterhead—Constitutions, Rules, Orders and Regulations. 1808.

Kelso, No. 58, Kelso—History, by W. F. Vernon. Kelso, 1878.

Mother Kilwinning, No. 0, Kilwinning—Historical Sketch: 'The Mother Lodge of Scotland.' (Reprinted from the *Scottish Masonic Historical Directory*, 1915.)

—History, with Notes on the Abbey, by Robert Wylie. Glasgow, 1878.

—The Ancient Lodge of Scotland. Discussion of an old historical question, by Rev. Wm. Lee Kerr, M.A. London, 1896.

Operative, No. 140, Dumfries—History, by James Smith. 1891. Pamphlets Vol. B, No. 21.

Scotland, Gd. Lodge, Lodge Histories etc.—*contd.*

Operative, of Airdrie, No. 203, Airdrie—History, by William Blair. Coatbridge, 1935.

Perseverance, No. 338, Bombay—By-Laws, with a brief History. 7th Edn. Bombay, 1897.

Perth Royal Arch, No. 122, Perth—Chronicles, by A. M. Scott. Perth, 1922.

Roman Eagle, No. 160, Edinburgh—Historical Notes, by A. A. A. Murray. Edinburgh, 1908.

St. Andrew, No. 179, Dumfries (erased)—Historical Sketch (Robert Burns' Dumfries Masonic Lodge), by James Smith. Pamphlets Vol. T, No. 9.

St. Bernard Kilwinning, No. 122, Kirkcudbright—History, 1765-1796, by James Smith. Pamphlets Vol. T, No. 13.

St. David, No. 78, Dundee—History, 1759-1912, by James Grant. Dundee, 1913.

St. George, No. 190, Aberdeen—Rules and Regulations, 1855. Pamphlets Vol. E, No. 15.

St. John, No. 16, Falkirk—The Old Masonic Lodge of Falkirk, now known as, by Thomas Johnston. Falkirk, 1887.

St. Magdalene, No. 100, Lochmaben—History, by James Smith. Pamphlets Vol. T, No. 12.

St. Michael Kilwinning, No. 63, Dumfries—History, by James Smith. Dumfries, 1895.

St. Nicholas, No. 93, Aberdeen—Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations, 1844 and 1858. Pamphlets Vol. D, No. 27, and Vol. E, No. 16.

St. Peter's, No. 234, Mouswald (erased)—Historical Sketch, by William Dinwiddie. 1931. Pamphlets Vol. J, No. 17.

Sanquhar Kilwinning, No. 194, Sanquhar—History, by James Smith. Pamphlets Vol. P, No. 28.

Scoon and Perth, No. 3, Perth—History of the Ancient Masonic Lodge of, by D. Crawford Smith, F.S.A. Perth, 1898.

Southern Cross, No. 398, Cape Town—By-Laws, 1860 and 1877. (South African By-Laws Nos. 8 and 9.)

Stonehaven, No. 65, Stonehaven—History, by A. A. A. Murray. Edinburgh, 1922.

Scotland, Gd. Lodge of all Scottish Freemasonry in India—History, 1837-1924, by A. Finan. Bombay, 1928.

—Proceedings, 1886-1909.

Scotland, Supreme Grand R.A. Chapter of—Constitutions, 1845, 1861, 1878, 1886, 1895, 1908 and 1923.

—History of the Edinburgh R.A. Chapter No. 1, 1778-1910, by W. A. Davis. Edinburgh, 1911.

—Proceedings, from 1860 (current).

—Proceedings of Provincial Grand Chapter of Scottish R.A. Masonry in India, 1881-1912.

—Re-Opening of Breadalbane R.A. Chapter, 1911. Interesting Ceremony and Dinner.

—The Scottish and Irish Royal Arch Organisations, by F. W. Golby. Pamphlets Vol. J, No. 23.

Scots Musical Museum—The, humbly dedicated to the Catch Club, by James Johnson. 2 Vols. Edinburgh, 1787-88.

Scott, Sir Walter—The Letters of, 1787-1832, edited by Sir Herbert Grierson. 12 Vols. London, 1932.

Scottish Ancestry—of Freemasonry, The, by Ossian Lang. 1929. Pamphlets Vol. U, No. 9.

Scottish Freemason—The. 1877, 1878, 1879 and 1894-5.

Scottish Freemasonry—in India, 1836-1900, by I. M. Shields. Manuscript, 1900.

—in New South Wales. History, by William Higstrim. Sydney, 1903.

Scottish Masonic Record—Vols. 1, 2 and 3; 1891-3.

Scottish Master Mason's Handbook—by Fred J. W. Crowe. London, 1894. Also, revised Edn., 1910.

Scottish Rite—See *Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite.*

Scourge, The—(Journal) 1813-14.

Scrap Album—containing Masonic Photographs, etc.

Scrap Book—Masonic, formerly in the Library of Earl Amherst.

Scripture Chronology—The, by Arthur Bedford, M.A. London, 1730.

Scripture Lexicon—or a dictionary of proper names in the Old and New Testaments, by Peter Oliver, LL.D. Oxford, 1832.

Scripture Readings—and Prayers for the Chaplain's use in Craft Lodges, by Rev. John A. Lloyd, M.A. London, n.d.

Second Degree—The Lesson of the, by F. B. Brook. Pamphlets Vol. W, No. 8.

Second Wash—or the Moore Scour'd once more, being a Charitable Cure for the Distractions of Alazonomastix, by Eugenius Philalethes. London, 1651.

Secret—The. A Comedy in Five Acts, by Edward Morris, as performed at the Theatre Royal, Drury Lane. 2nd Edn. London, 1799.

Secret Doctrine—The. The Synthesis of Science, Religion and Philosophy, by H. P. Blavatsky. 2nd Edn. 2 Vols. London, 1888.

Secret Monitor, Order of the—By-Laws of Zachaic Conclave No. 9. Pamphlets Vol. K, No. 15.

—Constitutions, 1887. Also, 2nd Edn. 1889. Pamphlets Vol. K, No. 14.

—History and Proceedings, also of the Royal Order of the Scarlet Cord. 1907.

—Proceedings. 2 Vols. 1905-20.

Secret Revealed—The, and the Mystic Beauties of Freemasonry developed, by an Ancient Brother. London, 1820.

Secret Societies—and Subversive Movements, by Nesta H. Webster. London, 1924.

—Dictionary of, by Arthur Preuss. London, 1924.

—Illustrated. Chicago, 1881.

—of all Ages and Countries, by C. W. Heckethorn. 2 Vols. London, 1875. Also, New Edn., 1897.

—of the European Revolution, 1776-1876, by Thomas Frost. 2 Vols. London, 1876.

—of the Middle Ages. London, 1837. Also, New Edn., with illustrations, 1848.

Secret Society, The Great—A Glimpse of the. 4th Edn. London, 1880.

Secret Tradition in Freemasonry—The, by A. E. Waite. 2 Vols. Illustrated. London, 1911.

Secret Warfare of Freemasonry—against Church and State. Translated from the German. London, 1875.

Secretaries—Lodge. Hints to, compiled by H. E. Kent. Pamphlets Vol. V, No. 6.

Secretaries' Journal, The Masonic—The Organ of the Fratres Calami Lodge No. 3791, edited by A. F. Calvert. London, 1917-19.

Secretary's Work—and Treasurer's Work, by K. R. H. Mackenzie. London, 1883. Also later Edns., 1910 and 1918.

Secrets—of a Freemason. Being an authentic History of Freemasonry from the earliest period to the present time. London, 1853.

—of Masonry, by S. Prichard. London, 1737. (Bound with *The Pocket Companion*, 1738.)

—of the Freemasons Revealed. 6th Edn. London, 1762.

—Two Historical. Quaerenda, or. London, 1879.

Secrets Maçonniques—Divulgations des, au XVIIIe Siècle, par Lionel Vibert, traduit et préfacé par Édouard E. Plantagenet. Paris, 1932.

Sectes Maçonniques—Aperçu Général et Historique des principales, par J. P. Levesque. Paris, 1821.

Seditious Societies—An Act for the Suppression of, 39 Geo. III, 12 July 1799. (Bound with *Acts of Parliament.*)

Select Pieces—on Commerce, Natural Philosophy, Morality, Antiquities, History, etc., translated from Authors of Repute. London, 1754.

Self or Bearer—by Walter Besant. Pamphlets Vol. F, No. 22.

Selkirkshires—History of Freemasonry in Roxburgh, Peebles and, by W. F. Vernon. London, 1893.

Sentimental and Masonic Magazine—4 Vols. Dublin, 1792-94.

Sephar H'Debarim—or, A Book of the Words. No place or date.

Sepher Yetzirah—The Book of Formation and the thirty-two Paths of Wisdom, translated from the Hebrew by Dr. W. Wynn Westcott. Bath, 1887.

Sept Sages—Histoire des, par M. de Larrey. La Haye, 1734.

Serbians—The National Claims of the Serbians, Croatians and Slovenes, with a Preface by General Peigné. Paris, 1919.

Sermons—delivered at various dates and places, bound in 7 Volumes, 1757-1903.

—preached upon the subject of Freemasonry in the Counties of Kent and Essex, by Rev. Jethro Inwood, B.A. Deptford, 1799.

Serpent Worship—Sun and. On Prehistoric Traditions and Customs in connection with. 1875. Pamphlets Vol. G, No. 7.

—The Worship of the Serpent traced throughout the World, by Rev. John Bathurst Deane, M.A. London, 1830.

Servitude—A Novel, by Irene Osgood. London, n.d.

Sethos—The Life of; taken from Private Memoirs of the Ancient Egyptians. Translated into English from the Paris Edition, by Mr. Lediard. 2 Vols. London, 1732.

Settegast, Hermann—Biographische Studie, von Dr. Alfred Oehlke. Berlin, 1904.

Seven Lights—The. A Reading. Pamphlets Vol. G, No. 10.

Seven Sacraments—The Esoteric Meaning of the, by Princess Karadja. London, 1911.

Seven Seals Broke Open—or, The Bible of the Reformation reformed, by John Finch. 3 Vols. in 7 books. London, 1853.

Sex Mythology—including an Account of the Masculine Cross. London, 1898.

Shakespeare—a Freemason. The Bard of Avon Lodge No. 778: a Record, by J. C. Parkinson. London, 1872.

—Bacon and, by A. F. Calvert. Illustrated. London, 1902.

—Bacon, Shakespeare and the Rosicrucians, by W. F. C. Wigston. London, 1888.

—Creator of Freemasonry, by Alfred Dodd. London, 1936.

—The Beauties of, by Rev. William Dodd, LL.D. London, n.d.

Shakespeare's Mystery Play—A Study of *The Tempest*, by Colin Still. London, 1921.

Shakespeare's Sonnet Diary—The Personal Poems of Francis Bacon, arranged by Alfred Dodd. Liverpool, 1936.

Shanghai and Northern China—Freemasonry in, by F. M. Gratton. Shanghai, 1895. Also, 2nd Edn., 1900; and a later Edn., revised by R. S. Ivy, 1913.

Shanklin—Masonic Exhibition (Chine Lodge), 9 September 1886, by A. Greenham. Shanklin, 1886.

Shechinah—The Revelation of the, or the Tree of Life in the Holy Royal Arch, by F. Holland. London, 1887.

Sheffield—Masonic Hall. Portraits in the, with Titles and Short Descriptions, by John Stokes and J. W. Iliffe. Sheffield, 1929.

—Masonic Memorials of the Celebration of the Union of the Two Grand Lodges, 24 July 1815, by David Flather. Sheffield.

—Royal Arch Masonry in. History of, by John Stokes and David Flather. Sheffield, 1922.

Shrine, The Mystic—The Book of Boumi, 1884-1934, and Story of the, by W. W. Jones. Baltimore, 1935.

Shropshire—History of Freemasonry in the Province of, by A. Graham. Shrewsbury, 1892.

Shropshire, Prov. Gd. Chapter of—Installation of Rowland George Venables as Grand Superintendent, 6 November, 1913. Shrewsbury, 1913.

Shropshire, Prov. Gd. Lodge of—Calendar, from 1892 (current).

Shushan—On the Flower Shushan on the Pillars of Solomon's Temple. Translation, 1861. Pamphlets Vol. H, No. 15.

Sibylline Oracles—Translated from the best Greek copies, by Sir John Floyer, Knight. London, 1713.

Siena—The Pavement Masters of (1369-1562), by R. H. H. Cust, M.A. London, 1901.

Signatstern—Der, oder die enthüllten sämmtlichen sieben Grade der mystischen Freimaurerei, von Bruder B. . . . 2nd Edn. 14 parts in 5 Vols. Berlin, 1811-20.

Signatura Rerum—or the Signature of all Things. Written in High Dutch, by Jacob Behmen, 1622. London, 1651.

Sign-boards—The History of, by Jacob Larwood and J. C. Hotten. 9th Edn. Illustrated. London, 1884.

Signs and Symbols—illustrated and explained in a course of twelve Lectures on Freemasonry, by Rev. George Oliver. Grimsby, 1826. Also, 2nd Edn. London, 1828, and New Edn. 1857.

—of Primordial Man, by A. Churchward. London, 1910.

Silchester—The Book of: a Great Free City, by James Thomson, F.S.A. (Scot.). 2 Vols. London, 1924.

Simpson, William—In Memoriam, by Edward Macbean. Pamphlets Vol. J, No. 24.

—Past Master, Quatuor Coronati Lodge No. 2076. Obituary, by R. F. Gould. Pamphlets Vol. G, No. 23.

Singapore—Ceremony of laying Foundation Stones. Pamphlets Vol. D, No. 29.

—Freemasonry in, by F. A. Rickard. Singapore, 1906.

Sky Pilot—I Remember. Memories of a, in the Prison and the Slum, by Rev. J. W. Horsley. London, 1911.

Sligo—Freemasonry in, 1767-1867, by Arthur Jackson. Beverley, 1909.

Smyth, Rev. Thomas Cartwright—A Brief Record of the Masonic Career of the, by William Watson. Leeds, 1885. Also, 2nd Edn., 1887.

Snuff Box, Masonic—in the possession of Bro. Skivington. A Description of a, by George E. Turner. Pamphlets Vol. F, No. 13A.

Soane Museum—Lincoln's Inn Fields. A General Description of. 7th Edn. London, n.d.

Social and Domestic History—Gleanings after Time. Chapters in, by G. L. Apperson. London, 1907.

Social Harmony—Consisting of a Collection of Songs and Catches, by Thomas Hale. London, 1763. Also 3rd Edn., n.d.

Social Life—God's Law of. A Sermon preached in St. Mary's Church, Weymouth, by Rev. P. H. Newnham, M.A. Weymouth, 1871.

Societas Rosicruciana in Anglia—By-Laws and History of the Lancashire College. Oldham, 1938.

—Catalogue of the High Council Library. Margate, 1926.

—Clavicula Rosicruciana: Explanation of the Rosicrucian Certificate and Seal of the Supreme Magus. Pamphlets Vol. H, No. 7.

—Hallamshire College. Catalogue of books in the library of. Sheffield, 1917.

—History of the, by Dr. W. W. Westcott. London, 1900.

—On some modern errors in the Illustration and Elucidation of the Ancient Tenets of the Rosicrucian Order. Paper read before York College, 1880, by Rev. W. C. Lukis. Pamphlets Vol. A, No. 3.

—Paper read by Bro. Walter Spencer at a meeting of the Bristol Rosicrucian College. Manuscript. n.d.

—Pamphlets, various. 3 Vols.

—Reports of the Metropolitan College, from 1885 (current).

—Reprints; miscellaneous. One Volume.

—Rules and Ordinances. London, 1881, 1892, 1905, 1911, 1915.

—The Newcastle College Roll. Reproduction in Transcript. Newcastle, 1894.

—Transactions of the Newcastle College. Vol. 1, part 1. Newcastle, 1891-94.

—Transactions of the Robert Fludd College, Bath, 1909-1930, edited by H. C. Bristowe and others.

—York College Journal, 1908-1911.

Sociétés Secrètes—de France et d'Italie, par Jean Witt. Paris, 1830.

—de l'Armée. Histoire des, par Nodier. Paris, 1815.

—et la Société; ou Philosophie de l'Histoire contemporaine, par N. Deschamps. 2 Vols. Avignon, 1874. Also, 2nd Edn., 3 Vols. 1880.

—Histoire des, et du Parti Républicain de 1830 à 1848, par Lucien de la Hodde. Paris, 1850.

—Les Francs-Maçons et les, par Alex. de Saint-Albin. Paris, 1867.

—Les Sectes et, Politiques et Religieuses, par J. H. E. comte Le Couteulx de Canteleu. Paris, 1863.

—Leurs Crimes, depuis les Initiés d'Isis jusqu'-aux Francs-Maçons modernes, par André Baron (Louis Dasté). Paris, 1906.

—par Claudio Jannet. Paris, 1877.

—Politiques et Religieuses. Histoire des, par M. Pierre Zaccone. 5 Vols. Paris, 1847.

Society—Masonry and, by Rev. J. George Gibson, D.D., LL.D. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1923.

Sōd, The Mysteries of Adoni—by S. F. Dunlop. London, 1861.

Soeurs Maçonnes, Les—par Léo Taxil. Paris, 1886.

Solar System—The Mosaic Theory of the Solar or Planetary System, by Samuel Pye, M.D. London, 1766.

Solomon and Hiram—or the Temple of Freemasonry. A Sermon, 1861, by Rev. R. N. Saunderson. Pamphlets Vol. D, No. 13.

Solomon in all his Glory—or, The Master-Mason. Being a True Guide to the inmost Recesses of Free-Masonry both Ancient and Modern, by T. W. (Thomas Wilson). London, 1768 (*see illustration opposite*); Belfast, 1772; Dublin, 1777; and Glasgow (? 1791). Also, two copies with title page missing.

Solomon, King—A Mystic Drama in five Acts and an Epilogue, by Mary, Princess Karadja. London, 1912.

—Tales of, by St. John D. Seymour, B.D., Litt.D. Illustrated. Oxford, 1924.

SOLOMON in all his GLORY:

OR, THE

MASTER-MASON.

BEING A

TRUE GUIDE

To the inmoſt Receſſes of

FREE-MASONRY,

Both ANCIENT and MODERN.

CONTAINING,

A minute Account of the Proceedings from an ENTERED APPRENTICE to a PAST MASTER, with the different Signs, Words, and Gripes.

Illuſtrated with

Several elegant COPPER-PLATES, exhibiting the different LODGES, FREE-MASONS CYPHERS, &c.

To which is added,

A Complete LIST of all the Engliſh Regular Lodges in the World, according to their Seniority, with the Dates of each Conſtitution, and Days of Meeting.

By T. W. an Officer in the Army, and late Maſter of the Swan Tavern Lodge in the Strand.

The SECOND EDITION, with the Addition of two beautiful COPPER-PLATES.

Tranſlated from the French Original publiſhed at Berlin; and burnt by Order of the King of Pruſſia, at the Interceſſion of the Free-Maſons.

LONDON:
Printed for ROBINSON and ROBERTS, N° 25 in Pater noſter-row.
MDCCLXVIII. [Price 2s.

Title page of First Edition of 'Solomon in all his Glory,' 1768

THE
SPIRIT
of
MASONRY

in

MORAL and ***ELUCIDATORY***

LECTURES.

by W^m^ HUTCHINSON

MASTER of the Barnardcastle Lodge of CONCORD.

LONDON

Printed for J. WILKIE, *N.^o^ 71* in St. Paul's Church-yard

and W. GOLDSMITH, *N.^o^ 24* Pater-noster-Row.

MDCCLXXV.

1775

Title page of 'The Spirit of Masonry,' 1775 (see page 186)

Solomon, King—*contd.*

—The Key of (Clavicula Salomonis), by S. L. M. Mathers. Illustrated. London, 1889.

—The Private Life of, by G. R. Tabouis. Illustrated. London, 1936.

—The Signet of, or the Freemason's Daughter, by A. C. L. Arnold. New York, 1868.

Solomon's Temple—A History of the Demolition and Rebuilding of, by T. Thomas. 1815.

—and Capitol, Ark of the Flood and Tabernacle, or the Holy Houses, by T. O. Paine, LL.D. London, 1886.

—An Oratorio. Dublin, 1785.

—by Dr. A. T. Brand. 1909. Pamphlets Vol. S, No. 19.

—Dialogus de Templi Salomonis, by Balthasar Köpke. Amsterdam, 1698.

—its History and its Structure, by Rev. W. S. Caldecott. Preface by Rev. A. H. Sayce, D.D., LL.D. 2nd Edn. London, 1908.

—Notes of Addresses, by Thomas Newberry. London, 1887.

—On the Flower Shushan on the Pillars of. 1861. Pamphlets Vol. H, No. 15.

—portrayed by Scripture Light. Orbis Miraculum, or the, by Samuel Lee. London, 1659.

—spiritualized; or, Gospel Light fetched out of the Temple at Jerusalem, by John Bunyan. Liverpool, 1805.

—spiritualized, setting forth the Divine Mysteries of the Temple, by Christopher Kelly. Dublin, 1803.

—The Great American Masonic Poem, by A. J. H. Duganne. Pamphlets Vol. I, No. 8.

—The Restoration of the Jews and the rebuilding of, by C. W. Meiter. London, n.d.

—The Temple of Solomon, by Jacob Juda Lyon, translated by M. P. Decastro. London, 1778.

Sols, The Jerusalem—Code of Laws. London, 1785.

Somerset, Prov. Gd. Lodge of—Calendar and Directory, from 1882 (current).

—Index of Masons of, 1725-1935. Manuscript list compiled by Rev. Bernard W. Harvey, M.A.

Somersetshire Freemasonry—by T. F. Norris. 1902.

Songs—A Choice Collection of, to be sung by Freemasons. To which is added *Solomon's Temple*, an Oratorio. Dublin, 1785.

—A Collection of, for use of Brethren of Lodge Love and Honour No. 87. Falmouth, 1809.

—A Collection of Freemasons' Songs and a General Charge to Freemasons, by Rev. C. Brockwell. London, 1904.

—A Collection of, selected from Grand Lodge books and dedicated to the Grand Master Mason of Ireland, by R. Gaudry. 1795.

—A Garland of new. 1780. Pamphlets Vol. E, No. 30.

—and Entertaining Anecdotes, Masonic. A Collection of, by Garvin Wilson. Edinburgh, 1788.

—and Poems, Masonic, by Bards chiefly of the XIX and XX Centuries, compiled by A. C. Stephen. London, 1903.

—A New Select Collection of. Also a General Charge to Masons and a List of all Regular Lodges in England. Exeter, 1767. Also Poole, circa 1778.

—A Selection of Masonic, arranged with choruses in parts, by S. Holden. Dublin, 1797. Also 1802 and 1807.

—Elegies, Odes etc., by James Brown. Bristol, 1786.

—Fraternal Melody, consisting of original Odes, Cantatas and Masonic Songs, by William Riley. London, 1773. Very rare.

Songs—*contd.*

—Gems of Masonry; a collection of Songs, Toasts, etc., by James Mitchell. Airdrie, 1860.

—Glees and Duets, Masonic. A Selection of. Helston, 1824.

—Masonic Melodies adapted to the Ceremonies and Festivals of the Fraternity, by Thomas Power. Boston, 1844.

—Masonic Melodies; being a Choice Selection of the most approved Masonic Songs, by Luke Eastman. Boston, Mass., 1825.

—Masonic Songs, Oddfellowship Songs, etc., by John Blair. Edinburgh, n.d.

—Scattered Leaves, picked up and bundled by a Rusty Mason. Devonport, 1871. Pamphlets Vol. T, No. 2.

—Selection of vocal Music performed at the Grand Festival of Free and Accepted Masons on 26 April 1828. Pamphlets Vol. R, No. 16.

—Simple, by Charles Jolly. Woolwich, 1902.

—Social Harmony; consisting of a Collection of Songs and Catches, by Thomas Hale. London, 1763; also 3rd Edn., n.d.

—Stories, and Sayings of Norfolk, by Walter Rye. Norwich, 1897.

—The Masonic Minstrel. Collection of Odes, Anthems, Songs, Prologues, Epilogues, etc., by J. Johnson. London, 1828.

—The Masonic Museum. Select Collection of. London, 1799.

—The Masonic Vocal Manual, by William Garforth. Hebden-Bridge, 1852.

—The Modern Free Mason's Pocket Book, being eighteen Songs, by Bro. Bennett. London, n.d.

—The Musical Budget; Collection of approved. Haddington, n.d.

—The Oriental Masonic Muse, containing a Selection of, etc. Calcutta, 1791.

—The Universal Songster, or Museum of Mirth. 3 Vols. London, 1826.

—The Way to the East. Songs of the Building Craft and Songs by the Way, by W. L. Wilmshurst. London, 1934.

Songs, French—La Lyre Maçonnique, Étrennes aux Francs-Maçons, par J. S. Jacquelin. Paris, 1809 and 1811.

—Six Chansons Maçonniques. Berlin, 1777. French Pamphlets Vol. 4, No. 6.

Songs, German—Auswahl maurerischer Gesaenge von verschiedenen Componisten, von F. F. Hurka. 1810.

—Auswahl von Maurer Gesängen mit Melodien der vorzüglichsten Componisten, von F. M. Boheim. Berlin, 1798.

—Gesaenge für Freimaurer. Philadelphia, 1792.

—Gesänge für Maurer, mit neuen Melodien. Dresden, 1782.

—Twenty-four songs of Lodge Socrates zur Standhaftigkeit, Frankfurt am Main, by A. André. Circa 1799.

Songster's Dictionary—Also, A List of Regular Lodges. No place or date.

Sonnets—One hundred Masonic, illustrative of the Principles of the Craft, by G. M. Tweddell. Stokesley, 1887.

Sophia, H.R.H. Princess—The Funeral Elogy and Character of, by Mr. Toland. London, 1714.

Sorrow, Lodge of—at Leopold Lodge No. 1760 on Death of Prince Leopold, 5 April 1884. Pamphlets Vol. D, No. 42.

—In Memoriam, James Henry Cunningham; died 19 September 1909 at Hawthorn, South Australia. Pamphlets Vol. S, No. 32.

Sorrow, Lodge of—*contd.*

—in Memory of Queen Victoria, 3 February 1901, in Sussex Lodge No. 7, New Brunswick. Pamphlets Vol. Q, No. 21.

—in Minerva Lodge, Hull. Two Orations delivered at, by M. C. Peck. Hull, 1888. Pamphlets Vol. B, No. 17.

South Africa—by Jas. L. Palmer. Illustrated. Plymouth, 1935.

—Freemasonry in, with photographic illustrations. 1898.

South Africa, Central Division, Dist. Gd. Lodge of—Reports, from 1898 (current).

South Africa, Eastern Division, Dist. Gd. Lodge of—Reports, from 1876 (current).

South Africa, Eastern Division, Dist. Gd. R.A. Chapter of—Minutes of the, from 1905 (current).

South Africa, N.E. Division, Dist. Gd. Lodge of—Reports, from 1934 (current).

South Africa, Western Division, Dist. Gd. Lodge of—Reports, from 1898 (current).

South Africa, Western Division, Dist. Gd. R.A. Chapter of—Proceedings (current).

South African By-Laws—A collection, bound in one volume.

South African Freemasons' Annual Directory—From 1891 to 1899 (incomplete).

South African Freemason—1887-1893.

South African Masonic Record—Vols. 1-2. Cape Town, 1893-4.

South America, Northern Division, Dist. Gd. Lodge of—Proceedings, 1936-7.

South America, Southern Division, Dist. Gd. Lodge of—Notes on the History of the, by William Cowlishaw. Buenos Aires, 1931.

—Reports, from 1911 (current).

South Australia—History of First Fifty Years of Freemasonry in, 1834-1884, by C. R. J. Glover. Vol. 1. Adelaide, 1915.

—The History of Knight Templary in, by H. B. Taylor. Pamphlets Vol. I, No. 20.

South Australia, Grand Lodge of—A Short History of the Lodge of Truth No. 8 (formerly No. 649, E.C.), by J. B. Anderson. Adelaide, 1935.

—Constitutions, 1885, 1893, 1905, 1913, 1924, 1935.

—Reports, from 1884 (current).

South Australian Freemason—1887-1903.

South Australian Guide—The, from 1868 (current, but incomplete).

South Carolina, Grand Lodge of—Ahiman Rezon, for the use of the, by Frederick Dalcho. Charleston, 1807.

—An Answer to the Address of the Committee of the. Charleston, 1809.

—Constitutions, 1870 (Cons. U.S.A. Vol. 2, No. 8); also 1897.

—Proceedings, 1814, 1917, 1827, 1853, 1861-65, 1867-1919, and from 1920 (current).

South Carolina, Gd. R.A. Chapter of—Proceedings, from 1860 (current).

South Dakota, Grand Lodge of—Constitutions, 1892 (Cons. U.S.A. Vol. 2, No. 10).

—Proceedings, from 1875 (current).

South Dakota, Gd. R.A. Chapter of—Proceedings, from 1890 (current).

Southwark—A new History of London, including Westminster and, by John Noorthouck. London, 1773.

—Archaeology and Architecture of, and elsewhere, by C. N. McIntyre North. London, n.d.

Southwark Cathedral—Official Guide to its History and Antiquities, by Canon Thompson, D.D. 3rd issue. London, 1909.

South-West Africa—during the German Occupation, 1884-1914, by A. F. Calvert. London, 1916.

Spain, Grand Orient of—Constitutions, 1871-80, 1893, 1904 and 1921.

—Proceedings, 1889-1896, and 1901-1908.

Spalding—The Gentlemen's Society at, by William Moore. London, 1851.

Spanish-English Dictionary—by J. E. Wesseley and A. Gironés. London, circa 1874. Also, by J. E. Wesseley. Leipzig, 1874.

Spanish Novelists—translated from the Originals by Thomas Roscoe. London, 1899.

Spanish Pamphlets—1875-91.

Sparks from the Gavel—Gems from the Quarry and. Edited and compiled by J. H. Brownell. 2 Vols. Illustrated. Detroit, Michigan, 1893.

Spectator—The. A New Edition, carefully revised by Alexander Chalmers. 6 Vols. London, 1822.

Speculative Freemasonry—A Historical Lecture on High Grade Freemasonry etc. as compared with the Ancient and Primitive Rite, by John Yarker. Pamphlets Vol. A, No. 39.

—Birth and Growth of, in England, by C. J. Mackay. 1924. Pamphlets Vol. U, No. 1.

—by A. S. Macbride. A Series of Lectures. Glasgow, 1914. Also, 1924.

—On the connection between Operative and, by Douglas Knoop. Sheffield, 1935.

—System of; being a course of Lectures. Salem, New York, 1822.

—The Rise and Purposes of. Address to Zetland Lodge No. 525, Hong Kong, by H. Murray. 3rd Edn. London, 1869.

Speculum Mundi—or, A Glass representing the Face of the World, by John Swan. London, 1670.

Speech Making—Masonic, by J. W. Hobbs. London, 1928.

Speeches, Freemasons'—delivered in 1726 and 1728. London, 1729.

Spencer, Herbert—The Philosophy of, by William B. Greene. Boston, Mass., 1872.

Speth, George William—by R. F. Gould. Pamphlets Vol. Q, No. 2.

Sphinx—The Magic of the Pyramids and the Mystery of the, by A. Bothwell Gosse. London, 1915.

Spiritism—Art Magic; or, Mundane, sub-Mundane and super-Mundane Spiritism. A Treatise in 3 parts, edited by E. M. Britten. New York, 1876.

Spirit of Masonry—in Moral and Elucidatory Lectures, by William Hutchinson. Manuscript, 1774. Also the following Edns: 1775; 1795; 1813; 1814; and a New Edition, by Rev. George Oliver. London, 1843. (*See illustration facing page* 183 *and Manuscripts, page* 10.)

Spiritualism—An Appeal to the Public on, by Judge Edmonds. New York, 1858.

—by Gerald Massey. London, n.d.

—chemically explained with Spirit Drawings. Mary Jane, or; also Essays by, and Ideas of a Child at School. 1863.

Spirituality of Freemasonry—Lebanon; or a Light from the Lebanon Lodge at Gloucester, being explanatory Lectures on the, by J. Nash. Colchester, 1836.

Stafford—History of Freemasonry in, by T. Ward Chalmers. Stafford, 1882.

Staffordshire—A History of Freemasonry in the Province of, by F. W. Willmore. Wolverhampton, 1905.

—The Natural History of, by Robert Plot, LL.D. Oxford, 1686. (*See illustration opposite.*)

Staffordshire, Prov. Gd. Lodge of—Calendar, from 1898 (current).

Star Club—Memorials of the, Vol. 1. London.

Star in the East—by Rev. George Oliver. London, 1825. Also new Edn., 1842.

Star, The Masonic—A Weekly Journal and Record of Freemasonry at home and abroad, edited by James Stevens. Vols. 1, 2, and No. 1 of 3. London, 1888-9.

85. To theſe add the *Cuſtoms* relating to the *County*, whereof they have one, of admitting Men into the *Society* of *Free-maſons*, that in the *moorelands* of this *County* ſeems to be of greater requeſt, than any where elſe, though I find the *Cuſtom* ſpread more or leſs all over the *Nation*; for here I found perſons of the moſt eminent quality, that did not diſdain to be of this *Fellowſhip*. Nor indeed need they, were it of that *Antiquity* and *honor*, that is pretended in a large *parchment volum* they have amongſt them, containing the *Hiſtory* and *Rules* of the craft of *maſonry*. Which is there deduced not only from *ſacred writ*, but *profane ſtory*, particularly that it was brought into *England* by S^t. *Amphibal*, and firſt communicated to S. *Alban*, who ſet down the *Charges* of *maſonry*, and was made paymaſter and Governor of the *Kings* works, and gave them *charges* and *manners* as S^t. *Amphibal* had taught him. Which were after confirmed by King *Athelſtan*, whoſe youngeſt ſon *Edwyn* loved well *maſonry*, took upon him the *charges* and learned the *manners*, and obtained for them of his Father a *free-Charter*. Whereupon he cauſed them to aſſemble at *York*, and to bring all the old *Books* of their *craft*, and out of them ordained ſuch *charges* and *manners*, as they then thought fit: which *charges* in the ſaid *Schrole* or *Parchment volum*, are in part declared: and thus was the *craft* of *maſonry* grounded and confirmed in *England*. It is alſo there declared that theſe *charges* and *manners* were after peruſed and approved by King *Hen.* 6. and his *council*, both as to *Maſters* and *Fellows* of this right Worſhipfull *craft*[*].

86. Into which *Society* when any are admitted, they call a *meeting* (or *Lodg* as they term it in ſome places) which muſt conſiſt at leſt of 5 or 6 of the *Ancients* of the *Order*, whom the *candidats* preſent with *gloves*, and ſo likewiſe to their *wives*, and entertain with a *collation* according to the Cuſtom of the place: This ended, they proceed to the *admiſſion* of them, which cheifly conſiſts in the communication of certain *ſecret ſignes*, whereby they are known to one another all over the *Nation*, by which means they have maintenance whither ever they travel: for if any man appear though altogether unknown that can ſhew any of theſe *ſignes* to a *Fellow* of the *Society*, whom they otherwiſe call an *accepted maſon*, he is obliged preſently to come to him, from what company or place ſoever he be in, nay tho' from the top of a *Steeple*, (what hazard or inconvenience ſoever he run) to know his pleaſure, and aſſiſt him; *viz.* if he want *work* he is bound to find him ſome; or if he cannot doe that, to give him *mony*, or o-

[*] *Ex Rotulo membranaceo penes Conventariorum Societatem.*

therwiſe

A page from Plot's 'Natural History of Staffordshire,' 1686

State of Facts—being a Narrative of some late proceedings in the Society of Free Masons respecting William Preston. London, 1778. Also, Pamphlets Vol. Y, No. 1.

Stationers, Worshipful Company of—The Records of the, by C. R. Rivington. Westminster, 1883.

Steamers *v.* **Stages**—or Andrew and his Spouse. Illustrations by Cruikshank. London, 1830.

Steinheim, Erwine von—von A. Blumauer. 1809.

Steward's Work—etc. Handbook. London, 1922.

Stewards' Lodge—An Address at the, held at the Horn Tavern, Fleet Street, 16 November 1763, by Thomas Edmondes. London, 1766.

Stockton-on-Tees—Historical Records of Freemasonry in, by J. A. Henderson and C. W. Anderson, edited by W. Newton. Thornaby-on-Tees, 1928.

Stonehenge—A Description of. Salisbury, 1802.

—A Temple restor'd to the British Druids, by Rev. William Stukeley, M.D. London, 1740.

—A Voice from, by Rev. H. M. Grover. In 2 parts. London, 1847.

—Conjectures on the Mysterious Monument on Ancient Art, Stonehenge, on Salisbury Plain, by Jeffery of Monmouth. 14th Edn. Salisbury, 1826.

—Cyclops Christianus; or, an Argument to disprove the supposed Antiquity of, and other Erections, by A. Herbert. London, 1849.

—The most notable Antiquity of Great Britain, vulgarly called Stone-Heng, restored by Inigo Jones, Esq., by John Webb. London, 1655.

Stothard, Thomas, R.A.—The Life of, with Personal Reminiscences, by Mrs. Bray. Illustrated. London, 1851.

Strange Story—by Lord Lytton. 2 Vols. London, 1862.

Stray Leaves—from a Freemason's Note-Book, by a Suffolk Rector. (Rev. Erskine Neal.) London, 1846.

Street Railway—Report of the Banquet given by George Francis Train, Esq., to inaugurate the first, in Europe; Birkenhead, 30 August 1860. Liverpool, 1860.

Stretford Aqueduct—Masons' Marks on the Stones of, by Nathan Heywood. 1896. Pamphlets Vol. G, No. 25.

Strict Observance—Verzeichniss sämmtlicher innern Ordensbrüder der Strikten Observanz. Dresden, 1846.

Stuart Tracts—Later, with an Introduction by G. A. Aitken. Westminster, 1903.

Stukeley, Rev. William, M.D.—Diaries and Letters of, edited by Rev. William C. Lukis. 3 Vols. Durham, 1882, 1883 and 1887.

—The Visit of, to Dorchester, in 1723, by A. M. Broadley. Pamphlets Vol. U, No. 21.

Suède—La, par Andrée Bellesort. Paris, 1922.

Suffield, Lord—My Memories, by, 1830-1913, edited by Alys Lowth. Illustrated. London, 1913.

Suffolk Masonic Fund—Rules, Orders and Regulations (1811) for the Government of the, for the Relief and Support of the Sick, Aged and Imprisoned Brethren. Instituted 1806. Ipswich, 1812.

Suffolk, Prov. Gd. Lodge of—Calendar, from 1885 (current).

—Index of Masons, 1762-1921. Manuscript list compiled by Rev. Bernard W. Harvey, M.A.

—Reports, 1875-1892.

Suisse—Le Péril maçonnique en, par William Vogt. Geneva, 1901.

Sumatra—A Code of Laws as established by the Pangerans' Court at Fort Marlborough. Collected by H. R. Lewis, 1821.

Sun Fire Office—The Early Days of, 1710-1910, by Edward Baumer. London, 1910.

Sun Worship—On prehistoric Traditions in connection with Sun and Serpent Worship, by J. S. Phene. 1875. Pamphlets Vol. G, No. 7.

Superstitions Anciennes et Modernes—par Bellon. 2 Vols. Amsterdam, 1733 and 1736.

Surnames—English, by C. W. Bardsley, M.A. 4th Edn. London, 1889.

—in Ireland. Special Report on, by R. E. Matheson. Dublin, 1894.

Surrey, Prov. Gd. Lodge of—Calendar and Directory, from 1892 (current).

—Reports, from 1914 (current).

Sussex—History of Freemasonry in, by Thomas Francis. Portsmouth, 1883.

Sussex, H.R.H. Duke of—Bibliotheca Sussexiana. A descriptive Catalogue . . . of the MSS. and Printed Books contained in the Library of, in Kensington Palace, compiled by T. J. Pettigrew. London, 1827. Also, Catalogue of Auction, 1844.

—Biographical Memoir, by L. Glück Rosenthal. London, 1844.

—Masonic Offering to the Grand Master. London, 1838.

—On the proposed Freemasons' Memorial to, by Philo-Latt. 1843. Pamphlets Vol. Q, No. 25.

—Oration delivered before the Grand Lodge of Scotland, 8 May 1843, on the occasion of the death of, by Rev. J. Boyle. Pamphlets Vol. F, No. 1, and Vol. Y, No. 9.

—Oration delivered before the Original Chapter of Prince Masons of Ireland, 8 June 1843, on the death of, by Rev. J. A. Birmingham. Dublin, 1843.

Sussex, Prov. Gd. Lodge of—Calendar and Directory, from 1882 (current).

—Reports, from 1878 (current).

—Souvenir of Condolence from, to King Edward VII on the death of Queen Victoria. 1901.

—Vote of Condolence from, to the M.W. Grand Master on the Death of H.M. King Edward VII, 26 May 1910.

Sussex, Prov. Gd. Mark Lodge of—Vote of Condolence from, to H.M. King Edward VII on the Death of Queen Victoria, 1901.

Sussex, Prov. Gd. R.A. Chapter of—The Royal Arch Chapters of the Province of Sussex for 1892.

Sutton's Hospital, Charterhouse—A Brief Record of, compiled for the Members of Lodge Charterhouse Deo Dante Dedi No. 2885. 2nd Edn. London, 1906.

Sweden—by Dudley Heathcote, with illustrations in colour by A. Heaton Cooper. London, 1927.

—Einige Aufzeichnungen über den Freimaurerordnen in Schweden und Norwegen, 1872-1882. Stockholm, 1884.

—Frimurare-Barnhuset i Göteborg till Minne af 150-årig Verksamhet, 1756-1906, af Carl Lagerberg. Göteborg, 1906.

—Frimurarebarnhuset i Stockholm, ett 150-års-Minne, af Carl Bergö. Illustrated. Stockholm, 1903.

Sweden, Grand Lodge of—Catalogue of the Museum, 1913-1923, by Johannes Rudbeck. Illustrated. Stockholm, 1923. Also, later Edn., Stockholm, 1932.

—Constitutions, 1800. (Reprint of the German Edn., Berlin, 1870.) Kopenhagen, 1930.

—Matrikel, Frimurare Ordens, IX Provins. From 1870 (current).

—S:t Johanneslogen den Nordiska Första till tvåhundraårsminnet, av B. J:son Bergqvist. Illustrated. Stockholm, 1934.

Sweden, Grand Lodge, Lodge Histories etc.:—

Oscar Fredrik, Norrköping—Några Anteckningar, 1858-1908. Illustrated. Norrköping, 1908.

S:t Erik, Stockholm—Minnesskrift i Anledning af S:t Johannislogen S:t Eriks etthundrafemtioårs Jubileum, 1756-1906. Illustrated. Stockholm, 1906.

Sweden, Grand Lodge, Lodge Histories etc.—*contd.*

Salomon à Trois Serrures, Göteborg—Festskrift med Anledning. 150-åriga Tillvaro, af Carl Lagerberg. Illustrated. Göteborg, 1904.

Swedenborg, Emanuel—A Hermetic Philosopher, being a sequel to Alchemy and the Alchemist, by E. A. Hitchcock. New York, 1858.

—Angelic Wisdom concerning the Divine Love and concerning the Divine Wisdom, from the Latin of. London, 1883. Also, Angelic Wisdom concerning the Divine Providence. London, 1892.

—Compendium of the Theological Writings of, by Rev. Samuel M. Warren. London, 1885.

—Outlines of the Religion and Philosophy of, by T. Parsons. London, 1893.

—The Life and Mission of, by Benjamin Worcester. 6th Edn. Boston, Mass., 1907.

Swedenborg Rite—and the Great Masonic Leaders of the Eighteenth Century, by Samuel Beswick. New York, 1870.

Swedenborgian Rite—Fundamental Constitutions of the Primitive and Original Rite of Freemasonry, or, by K. R. H. Mackenzie. Pamphlets Vol. E, No. 5.

Swedenborg's 'Principia'—The Principia; or, the First Principles of Natural Things. Translated from the Latin. 2 Vols. London, 1912.

Swedish-English Dictionary—by V. E. Öman. Örebro, 1872. Also Stockholm, 1903.

Swift, Jonathan—Letters written by the late, 1703-1740, with notes explanatory and historical, by John Hawkesworth, LL.D. 3 Vols. New Edn. London, 1766.

—The Works of, with historical and critical notes, by J. Hawkesworth. 15 Vols. Dublin, 1774.

Swindon—Fifty Years ago (more or less), by William Morris. Swindon, 1885.

Swiss Freemasonry—Historical Sketch; Organisations; Principles; Activity etc., by Dr. Bernard Perrelet. Berne, 1917.

Switzerland—Grand Prieuré Indépendant d'Helvétie, Ordre Templier. Histoire. 3rd and 4th Edns. Geneva, 1912 and 1926.

Also, Loge de St. André: Origine, Histoire, Rituels et Symboles. Geneva, 1913.

—Pacte Sociale de l'Union des Loges Suisses. 3rd Edn. Lausanne, 1862.

Switzerland, Grand Lodge 'Alpina'—'Alpina'; organe central des Loges Suisses, from 1877 (current); also another series, 1894-1912.

—Aux Membres de l'Alpina: instruction au Premier Grade. Published by the Grand Lodge. Geneva, 1922.

—Catalogue des Membres de l'Union des Loges Suisses. Winterthür, 1885-94.

—Cinquième Rapport du Conseil-Administratif. Bâle, 1852. Lord Zetland's copy.

—Constitutions, 1879.

—Das alte und das neue Heim der Freimaurer-Loge 'Zur Hoffnung' in Bern, 1809-1899. Berne, 1900. Also, History of the Lodge, 1803-1903, by Dr. H. Tschumi. Berne.

—Ein Besuch bei der Grossloge von England, von Br. Dr. Brandenberg. Separatdruck aus der *Alpina* Nr. 7, 1927.

—International Congress, Geneva. Berne, 1902.

—Loge l'Union des Cœurs, Genève. Son Histoire et son Activité, 1870-1914. Geneva, 1928.

—Pamphlets, 1844-79.

—Report on its Activity, 1900-1905, with an historic Preamble. Berne.

Switzerland, Grand Loge Nationale—Statuts généraux et réglements de la, 1823.

Sword—and the Centuries, The, by Alfred Hutton, F.S.A. Introductory Remarks by Capt. Cyril G. R. Matthey. Illustrated. London, 1901.

Sylva Sylvarum—or, A Naturall Historie in Ten Centuries, by Rt. Hon. Francis, Viscount St. Albans. Published by William Rawley. London, 1635.

Symbol of Glory—The, showing the Object and End of Freemasonry, by Rev. G. Oliver. London, 1850.

Symbola Christiana, Philothei—quibus Idea Hominis Christiani exprimitur. Lagduni Batavorum, 1682.

Symbolic Masonry—The Descent of, traced from Zoroaster, by John Armstrong. Liverpool, 1896.

—The Evolution of, by James Stevens. 2nd Edn. London, 1892.

Symbolic Teachings—of Freemasonry, The, by P. N. Wadia. 1894. Masonic Pamphlets No. 1.

—or, Masonry and its Message, by T. M. Stewart. Cincinnati, 1915.

Symbolical Masonry—A Dictionary of, by Rev. George Oliver. London, 1853.

—An Interpretation of the Three Degrees, by H. L. Haywood. London, 1924.

Symbolism—A Lecture to Lodge Stewart No. 1960, by H. Whymper. 1884. Pamphlets Vol. N, No. 9.

—and Laws of Perfection. Freemasonry: its, by C. I. Paton. London, 1873.

—by Edward Macbean. Glasgow, 1888. Pamphlets Vol. I, No. 11.

—Essays on, by H. C. Barlow, M.D. London, 1866.

—in Christian Art. The History, Principles and Practice of, by F. Edward Hulme, F.S.A. 2nd Edn. Illustrated. London, 1892.

—Masonic. A Letter touching, to R. F. Gould, from Albert Pike. 1889. Pamphlets Vol. W, No. 18.

—Masonic Jurisprudence and, by Rev. J. T. Lawrence. London, 1908. Also, 2nd Edn., 1912, and 3rd Edn., revised and enlarged, 1923.

—of the Bible, and of Ancient Literature generally. 2 Vols. Bombay, 1909.

—of the East and West, by Mrs. Murray-Aynsley; Introduction by Sir G. C. M. Birdwood, M.D. London, 1900.

—of the Three Aprons in Craft Masonry, by J. T. Mercer. Manuscript, 1912.

—of the Three Degrees, in 3 parts, by Oliver Day Street. Washington, 1922.

—Some Thoughts on, by C. C. Hunt. Iowa, 1930.

Symbols—Egyptian, in modern Craft Masonry. Lecture, by O. G. Wood. Cairo, 1887. Pamphlets Vol. A, No. 10.

—Masonic. An Interpretation of our, by J. S. M. Ward. London, 1924.

—of philosophically and morally symbolic Freemasonry, by Cabourn Pocklington. Pamphlets Vol. E, No. 22.

—The Three Degrees and Great Symbols of Masonry, by various Authors. Washington, 1924.

Synopsis Methodica—Animalium Quadrupedum et Serpentini Generis, Joanne Raio, S.R.S. London, 1693.

Syria—and the Lebanon. Secret Sects of, by B. H. Springett. London, 1922.

—Joannis Seldeni, J. C. Angli, de Dis Syris. Editio novissima. Lipsiae, 1672.

Système Maçonnique—Réflexions sur l'Origine, la Nature et l'Objet du, par D. C. Paris, 1815.

Tabernacle—and Temples of the Jews. Freemasonry and the, by R. W. Bowers. Kent, 1899.

—God's Tabernacle and Israel's Camp, by Rev. William J. Robinson. 4th Edn. London, 1863.

—in the Wilderness; the Shadow of Heavenly Things, by W. G. Rhind. London, 1842.

—The Romance of the Hebrew, by J. B. Hannay. Bible Folk-Lore Series No. VI. n.d.

Tablet, The—An Attack made on Freemasonry. A Reply to, by F. C. Husenbeth. Bristol, 1845. Pamphlets Vol. G, No. 1.

—versus Freemasonry, by a Catholic. 2nd Edn. London, 1844.

Tacitus—Annals of, translated into English by A. J. Church, M.A., and W. J. Brodribb, M.A., London, 1884.

Tafel Loges—Kleine Verzameling van Gezangen voor de, 1817.

Tage und Worte—by B. A. Wagner. Berlin, 1907.

Tales, Poems and Masonic Papers—by Emra Holmes. Stokesley, 1877.

Tantallon Castle—The Story of the Castle and of the Ship, told by E. R. Pennell. Edinburgh, 1895.

Taoist Teachings—from the Book of Lieh Tzŭ; translated from the Chinese, with Introduction and Notes, by Lionel Giles, M.A. London, 1912.

Tara Hill—Mr. Petrie on the History and Antiquities of. n.d.

Tarot—The, of the Bohemians. The most ancient book in the World, by Papus, translated from the French, by A. P. Norton. London, 1896.

Tasmania—History of Freemasonry in, 1828-1935, by Arthur R. Wiseman. Launceston, 1935.

Tasmania, Gd. Lodge of—Constitutions. Launceston, 1937.

—History of Tasmanian Operative Lodge No. 1, 1834-1934, compiled by A. C. Lowe. Hobart, 1935.

—Proceedings, from 1890 (current).

Tasmanian Race—The Lost, by James Bonwick. Illustrated. London, 1884.

Tasmanians—Daily Life and Origin of the, by James Bonwick. 2nd Edn. London, 1898.

Taverns—Inns and, of Old London, by Henry C. Shelley. Illustrated. London, 1909.

—London Inns and, by Leopold Wagner. London, 1924.

—of London, by H. E. Popham. 2nd Edn. London, 1928.

Teachings of Masonry—The Great, by H. L. Haywood. London, 1924.

Teachings, True Masonic—by Tom B. Throckmorton. Iowa, 1924.

Tectonic Art—Ancient Trade Guilds and Companies, by Clemont E. Stretton. Melton Mowbray, 1909.

Tell-Tale—The; or, Anecdotes of Eminent Persons. 2 Vols. London, 1756.

Tempel—De Prachtige, der Zang-Godimen Vertoond in LX heerlytic Kunstshikhen, door Z. Chatelain. Amsterdam.

Tempelherren—Geheimlehre des Tempelherren-Ordens, von Dr. Hans Prutz. Berlin, 1879.

—Geschichte des Tempelherren-Ordens, von K. G. Anton. Leipzig, 1781.

—Statuten der, von F. Muenter. Berlin, 1794.

Tempest, The—Shakespeare's Mystery Play. A Study of the, by Colin Still. London, 1921.

Templarios—Historia y Tragedia de los, por D. Santiago Lopez. Illustrated. Madrid, 1813.

Temple—Julian; or a Discourse concerning the Earthquake and fiery Eruption which defeated the Emperor's attempt to rebuild the, by Rev. Mr. Warburton. London, 1751.

—La Règle du, par Henri de Curzon. Paris, 1886.

—Le, par N. Brazier. No place or date.

—of Jerusalem. An Essay on the Ark, the Tabernacle and the, by E. C. Hakewill. London, 1851.

—or the Tomb, The, by Charles Warren. London, 1880.

—rebuilt by a Rosicrucian (Bro. F. Holland). London, 1886.

Temple—*contd.*

—The, especially as it stood in the days of our Saviour, described by John Lightfoote. London, 1650.

—The Holy Sepulchre and the, at Jerusalem, by James Fergusson. London, 1865.

—The Second. A dramatic poem and other poems, by John Emra Holmes. London, 1844.

—The Second, in Jerusalem; its history and its structure, by W. Shaw Caldecott. 2nd Edn. London, 1908.

—The Traditions of the, by John Banvard. Boston, Mass., 1880.

Temple Church, London—Account of the, by R. W. Billings. Illustrated. London, 1838.

—by C. G. Addison. Illustrated. London, 1843.

Temple, Order of the—A Concise History of the, by Sir Patrick Colquhoun, M.A., LL.D., Q.C. Bedford, 1878.

—Actes du Convent Général de l'Ordre du Temple à Paris, 1836-37.

—Anniversaire du Martyre. 1832.

—Calendar of Great Priory, 1927.

—Histoire Curieuse de la Démission d'un Grand Chancelier de l'Ordre du Temple, par Theodore de Tulle. French Pamphlets Vol. 2, No. 12.

—La Maison du Temple de Paris. Histoire et description, par Henri de Curzon. Paris, 1888.

—Manual of the Knights of the, translated by Henry Lucas. Liverpool, 1830.

—Manuel des Chevaliers de l'Ordre du Temple. Paris, 1817.

—Monumens Historiques relatifs à la condamnation des Chevaliers du Temple, et à l'Abolition de leur Ordre, par M. Raynouard. Paris, 1813.

—Scotland. Annual Reporter of Chapter General, 1895-1900. Also, 1907.

—Statutes. (French translation from Latin.) Paris, 1833. Also Paris, 1839.

Templier—Réflexions d'un Ancien. Paris, 1836. French Pamphlets Vol. 2, No. 1.

Templiers—Histoire de l'Abolition de l'Ordre des. Anon. Paris, 1779.

—Mémoires Historiques sur les, par Ph. G. . . . Paris, 1805.

—Règles et Statuts des, par C. H. Maillard de Chambure. Paris, 1840.

—Traittez concernant l'Histoire de France: la Condamnation des, par Pierre du Puys. Paris, 1654. Also later Edn. Brussels, 1751.

Tennessee, Grand Lodge of—Proceedings, 1813-47, 1858-60, and from 1863 (current).

—The Masonic Code; being a complete Digest of all the Regulations, Laws etc. approved by the, by S. W. McDowell. 4th Edn. Tennessee, 1927.

Tennessee, Gd. Lodge of North Carolina and—Proceedings for 1808 and 1809. Pamphlets Vol. E, Nos. 1 and 2.

Tennessee, Gd. R.A. Chapter of—Proceedings, 1869-74, and from 1894 (current).

Terra Cotta Figure—from Isla Mujeres, north-east coast of Yucatan, by S. Salisbury, Jr. Worcester, 1879.

Testament—Histoire (sic) les plus remarquables de l'Ancien et du Nouveau, gravés en cuivre, par le célèbre Jean Luyken, et enrichie d'une savante Description. Amsterdam, 1732.

Tetragrammaton—The Hebrew. Portsmouth, n.d.

Tew, Thomas William—Masonic Addresses of. Wakefield, 1892. Also, with others, 1895.

—Miscellaneous Papers by, 1861-1891. Pontefract, 1892.

—Proceeding at the Installation of, as P.G.M. for West Yorkshire at Leeds, 24 April 1885.

Texas, Grand Lodge of—Constitutions, 1853 (Cons. U.S.A. Vol. 2, No. 11), and 1932.

—Proceedings, 1837-65, 1867-80, 1882-4, 1886-90, and from 1893 (current).

Texas, Gd. R.A. Chapter of—Proceedings, 1850-90, 1896-1923, and from 1925 (current).

Theatre, British—A Collection of Old English Plays. London, 1805-26.

Théâtre Française—Collection of eleven French Plays in one volume.

Theatre, French and Italian—A Collection of eight Plays, 1692-1825.

Theatres—Remarks on; and on the propriety of vaulting them with brick and stone, by Samuel Ware. Illustrated. London, 1809.

—Some London Theatres, Past and Present, by Michael Williams. London, 1883.

Theatrical Banquet—or Actor's Chum. Illustrated. London, n.d.

Theatrical Journal, The—A Weekly Record of the Drama, etc. Vol. XI. London, Jan. to Dec., 1850.

Theological Opinions—Theological and Moral Opinions agreeing with the Word of God, by A. E. Caisson. Pamphlets Vol. C, No. 22.

Theology, Botanical—or, Evidences of the Existence and Attributes of the Deity, by J. S. Duncan, M.A. Oxford, 1826.

Theophilanthropes—or Adorers of God. Manual of the, translated by John Walker. 2nd Edn. London, 1798.

Theosophical Glossary—The, by H. P. Blavatsky. London, 1892.

Theosophical Manuals—by a Student. 18 Vols. Point Loma. California, 1907-8.

Theosophical Path, The—July 1911-June 1927; edited by Katherine Tingley. Point Loma, California.

Theosophy—An Introduction to the supersensible Knowledge of the World and the Destination of Man, by Rudolf Steiner. London, 1910.

—Religion, and Occult Science, by Henry S. Olcott. London, 1885.

—The International Theosophical Chronicle, edited by F. J. Dick and H. Crooke. 10 Vols., Jan. 1905-October 1914.

—The Key to, by H. P. Blavatsky, revised and edited by Katherine Tingley. Point Loma, California, 1907.

Therapeuts—The Ancient. A Lecture, by Princess Karadja. London, 1909.

Things a Freemason Should Know—by Fred J. W. Crowe. London, 1909. Also 1929.

Thirteen Colonies—Freemasonry in the, by J. Hugo Tatsch. New York, 1929.

Thirty Years War—The History of Gustavus Adolphus and of the, up to the King's death, by B. Chapman, M.A. London, 1856.

Thomson Masonic Fraud, The—A Study in Clandestine Masonry, by Isaac Blair Evans. Salt Lake City, 1922.

Thorne, Cornelius—P. Dist. G.M. China. Obituary, by R. F. Gould. Pamphlets Vol. P, No. 26.

Thoughts in Prison—and other Miscellaneous Pieces, by Rev. William Dodd, LL.D. Cooke's Edition. London, 1777.

Thoughts, Moral and Divine—Collected and intended for the better Conduct of Life, by Wellins Calcott. Birmingham, 1758. Also, Exeter, 1764.

Thoughts on Other Worlds—The Moon, Stars, and Jupiter, by W. Stewart Ross. Pamphlets Vol. G, No. 16.

Three Aprons—Symbolism of the, in Craft Masonry, by J. T. Mercer. Manuscript, 1912.

Three Constitutions—England, Scotland and Ireland, by A. Holmes-Dallimore. London, 1927.

Three Degrees—and Great Symbols of Masonry, by various Authors. Washington, 1924.

—of Craft Masonry. Lecture in three divisions emblematical of the, by G. Crook. 1850. (*Addresses and Orations*, No. 11.)

—Symbolism of the, in three parts, by Oliver Day Street. Washington, D.C., 1922.

Three Distinct Knocks—or the Door of the most Antient Free-Masonry opening to all Men. . . . Dublin, 1760 (*see illustration opposite*); London, 1763; London, 1806; London, 1816; Maidstone, 1830. Also, 4 copies, London, and 2 copies, Maidstone, all undated.

Three Graces—Masonic, by C. I. Paton. London, 1878.

Time Immemorial Lodges—by R. F. Gould. 1900. Pamphlets Vol. S, No. 5.

Time *versus* Life—by R. T. Crucefix, M.D. 3rd Edn. London, 1844.

Tit-Bits—An Account of Freemasonry in, 17 March 1888.

Titles of Honor—by the Famous and Learned Antiquary, John Seldon. 3rd Edn. London, 1672.

Toast Master—or Treasury of Sentiment. London, 1841.

Toasts—and Sentiments for the Society of Freemasons. Title page missing.

—The Oriental Masonic Muse, containing a Selection of, etc. Calcutta, 1791.

Tokens—Masonic, of the Eighteenth Century, by Lt.-Col. H. W. Morrieson, F.S.A. London, 1919.

Toland, John, 1670-1722—Un Précurseur de la Franc-Maçonnerie, suivi de la traduction française du Panthéisticon de, par Albert Lantoine. Paris, 1927.

Tomasinus—Jac. Philippi Tomasini de Tesseris Hospitalitatis, liber singularis in quo jus hospitii universum, apud veteres potissimum, expenditur. Amsterdam, 1670.

Tomb—The Temple or the, by Charles Warren. London, 1880.

Tommaso Crudeli—e i Primi Framassoni in Firenze. Narrazione Storica corredata di Documenti Inediti, by Ferdinand Sbigoli. Milan, 1884.

Tontine Committee, Freemasons' Hall, London—Half Yearly meetings, July 1808 to July 1821. Manuscript. Also, miscellaneous Papers of, printed and in manuscript.

Topographical Dictionary—of England, by Samuel Lewis. 4 Vols. London, 1831.

Topography, Foreign—or, An Encyclopedick Account of the Ancient Remains in Africa, Asia and Europe, by Rev. T. D. Fosbroke, M.A., F.S.A. London, 1828.

Torckler *v.* Tattersall—The Great Masonic Trial, 1869. Pamphlets Vol. Z, No. 7.

Torquay—Foundation Stone Laying of Masonic Hall. Pamphlets Vol. H, No. 23.

Towards the Light—A Mystic Poem, by Princess Karadja. London, 1908.

Towers and Steeples—designed by Sir Christopher Wren, by A. T. Taylor. Illustrated. London, 1881.

Town and Country Magazine—February 1777. Contains *Trial of Dr. Dodd.* Also July copy, with Anecdotes of Dr. Dodd.

Tracts—French Miscellaneous Masonic.

—Historico Masonic; being a concise History of Freemasonry, by Robert Millikin. Cork, 1848.

—Masonic. A Volume of Pamphlets.

—Miscellaneous. Five, bound in one volume.

—Sermons and, 1841-49. Five, bound in one volume.

Trade and Business—Youth's Introduction to, by M. Clare. 8th Edn. London, 1758.

Trade Unions—History and Development of Gilds and the Origin of, by Lujo Brentano. London, 1870.

Tradition—Traces of a Hidden, in Masonry and Mediaeval Mysticism, by Mrs. Cooper-Oakley. London, 1900.

THE

Three diſtinct Knocks,

Or the Door of the moſt

ANTIENT FREE-MASONRY,

Opening to all Men,

Neither Naked nor Cloath'd,

Bare-foot nor Shod, &c.

Being an univerſal Deſcription of all its Branches,

FROM

Its firſt Riſe to this preſent Time,

As it is delivered in all Lodges:

Giving an exact Account of all their Proceedings in making a Brother, with the Three Obligations or Oaths belonging to the Firſt Second, and Third Degrees of Maſonry, viz. The Enter'd Apprentice, Fellow-Craft, and Maſter-Maſon; with the Obligation belonging to the Chair, and the Gripe and Word. Alſo,

Full Deſcriptions of the Drawing upon the Floor of the Lodge, with the Three Steps, and a Prayer uſed at the making of a Brother; with Songs to be ſung after grave Buſineſs is done, and the Examination of a Brother, whereby he may get Admittance into a Lodge, without going through the Obligations. With,

The Author's Reaſons for opening the Door of Maſonry to all the World: Alſo the Character of ſome Maſters of Lodges at this Time.

By *H——O——F——n.*
Member of a Lodge in *England* at this Time.

DUBLIN:

Printed and ſold by THOMAS WILKINSON, Bookſeller and Stationer, (No. 40) WINETAVERN-STREET, Corner of COOK-STREET: Where may be had all Kind of School-Books, Novels, Hiſtories, Plays, Merchants Account-Books, with every Article in the Stationary Way.

Title page of First Edition of 'Three Distinct Knocks,' 1760

TUBAL-KAIN:

Being the Second Part of

SOLOMON IN ALL HIS GLORY,

OR MASTER MASON:

Containing an Univerſal and Genuine

DESCRIPTION

OF

All its BRANCHES, from the ORIGINAL to the PRESENT TIME:

As it is delivered in the

Conſtituted Regular Lodges,

Both in CITY and COUNTRY,

According to the

Several DEGREES of ADMISSIONS:

Giving an Impartial Account of their Regular Proceedings in initiating their New Members in the whole Three Degrees of FREE MASONRY;

VIZ.

I. ENTER'D 'PRENTICE. | II. FELLOW CRAFT. | III. MASTER.

WITH

A new and exact LIST of REGULAR LODGES, According to their Seniority and Conſtitution.

By SAMUEL PRICHARD,

Late Member of a CONSTITUTED LODGE.

To which is added,

The AUTHOR's VINDICATION of Himſelf; together with the Copy of the OATH that he took before an Alderman, that this was a true Copy of FREE MASONRY.

Likewiſe, a Collection of Free Maſons Songs, Toaſts, and Sentiments, &c.

LONDON: Printed for W. NICOLL. And,
DUBLIN: Re-printed for, and ſold by THOMAS WILKINSON, in Winetavern-ſtreet, the Corner of Cook-ſtreet; where may be had all Sorts of Free-Maſon Books.

Title page of 'Tubal-Kain,' circa 1760

Traditions—Notes on Historical Freemasonry: Our Symbolical, 1906. Pamphlets Vol. P, Nos. 21 and 22.

Tragedies, National—Britain's Historical Drama. A Second Series of, by J. F. Pennie. 1839.

Tralee—History of Freemasonry in, 1829-1932, by F. G. McCarthy. Tralee, 1931.

Transcendental Physics—by J. C. F. Zöllner, translated from the German by C. C. Massey. London, 1880.

Transcendentalism—New-England, by William B. Greene. Boston, Mass., 1872.

Transvaal—Photographs of Lodges working under the English Constitution in the, 1897-99.

—The Case of the Boers in the, by C. F. Davison. Pamphlets Vol. Z, No. 15.

Transvaal, Dist. Grand Chapter of—Proceedings, from 1899 (current).

Transvaal, Dist. Grand Lodge of—Proceedings, from 1894 (current).

Traveller's Guide—English Itinerary; or the, by W. C. Oulton. 2 Vols. London, 1805.

Travels of Cyrus—by the Chevalier Ramsay. 4th Edn. 2 Vols. London, 1730.

Treason Unmask'd—or the Queen's Title. London, 1713.

Treasure Cave—of the Blue Mountains, The, by Oliphant Smeaton. London, n.d.

Treasurer's Work—The Secretary's and, by K. R. H. Mackenzie. London, 1883. Also later Edns., 1910 and 1918.

Treasury—and the Homestead, by John Wight. Dublin, 1877.

—of Masonic Thought, by George M. Martin and John W. Callaghan. Dundee, 1924.

Treaty—of Masonic Union, Alliance and Confederation. Paris, 1836.

Trestle Board—The New Masonic, by Charles W. Moore. Stereotype Edition. Boston, Mass., 1850.

Triad—A Lecture on the Application of the, or number three, to the Science of Freemasonry, by F. Gough. Pamphlets Vol. Z, No. 2.

Triads—in Masonry, by H. J. Whymper. Pamphlets Vol. L, No. 14.

Trials, Masonic—A Treatise upon, by Henry M. Look. New York, 1870.

Triangle—The. A Paper read in Lodge Honour and Friendship on 28 February 1893, by George E. Turner. Pamphlets Vol. F, No. 13.

Tribunal Secret—Histoire du, par Jean-Nicolas-Étienne de Bock. Metz, 1801.

—ou les Francs Juges, traduit de l'Allemand de Veit-Weiber. 2 Vols. Paris, 1830.

Tribunaux Secrets—Précis de l'Histoire des, dans le Nord de l'Allemagne, par A. Loève-Veimars. Paris, 1824.

Tribune Maçonnique—contenant un Choix de Discours sur tous les sujets maçonniques, par J.-Ét. Marconis. Paris, n.d.

True Masonic Chart—or Hieroglyphic Monitor, by Jeremy L. Cross. New Haven, Conn. 2nd Edn., 1820; 3rd Edn., 1824; and 4th Edn., 1857.

Truth—Copy of the Journal, dated 17 July 1879. (Article on Freemasonry, p. 75.)

Truth, The Masonic—From 1883 to 1885.

Tubal-Kain—being the second part of *Solomon in all his Glory*, by Samuel Prichard. London, circa, 1760. (*See illustration opposite.*)

Tunis—France and. Pamphlets Vol. Z, No. 16.

Turkey, Grand Lodge of—By-Laws of Ionia Lodge No. 1, Smyrna, 1856. (By-Laws Vol. D, No. 23.)

—Laws and Regulations. Smyrna, 1857.

Twelve Treasured Tomes—of Freemasonry, by Norman B. Hickox. Illustrated. Evanston, Ill., 1938.

Twelve Tribes—identified, and England's success fully accounted for, by Edward Hine. Pamphlets Vol. Z, No. 17.

Two Centuries of Freemasonry—1717-1917, by G. G. Valette. Berne, 1917.

Two Pillars—A Lecture on the, delivered at the Union Lodge of Instruction on 12 February 1886, by J. T. Thorp.

Tyler's Work—etc. London, 1922.

Tyrannie Maçonnique—La, par Édouard Drumont. Paris, 1899.

Ulster—The Grand East of the, by F. C. Crossle. (Reprint from *The Freemason*, 1892.) Pamphlets Vol. D, No. 18.

—The Grand Lodge of, by H. Sadler. (Reprint from *The Freemason*.) Pamphlets Vol. D, No. 19.

Ulster Harmonist—The, by Robert Young. Derry, 1844.

Ultramontanism—A Glimpse of the Great Secret Society. 4th Edn. London, 1880.

Unattached, The Great—by Algernon Rose. (Reprint from *Transactions of the Dorset Masters Lodge*, Vol. XII.) Weymouth, n.d.

Union—An Address to his Grace the Duke of Athol on the subject of an, by a Member of the Fraternity. London, 1804.

—Articles of, between the two Grand Lodges of England, 25 November 1813. (Bound up with *Acts of Parliament*.)

—Masonic Memorials of the Celebration of the, Sheffield, 24 July 1815, by David Flather.

—of A.D. 1813. Memorials of the, by W. J. Hughan. London, 1874. Also, later Edn., revised by J. T. Thorp. 1913.

—The Ritual of the, by G. Beagley. Pamphlets Vol. V, No. 20.

United Grand Lodge of England—Address from Grand Lodge of Missouri to, on completing 200 years of honourable History. 1917.

—Address of the Grand Lodge of Canada to, 1855. Pamphlets Vol. Y, No. 4.

—A List of Lodges on the Roll of, A.D. 1814.

—A numerical and numismatical Register of Lodges which formed the, by W. J. Hughan. London, 1878.

—Armorial Achievement. Address on, given to Provincial Grand Lodge of Middlesex, by Sir Algernon Tudor-Craig, K.B.E., F.S.A. 1936.

—Business Papers, from March 1920 (current).

—Catalogues. Vol. I. Contents of the Museum at Freemasons' Hall; Vol. II. Portraits and Prints at Freemasons' Hall; Vol. III. Contents of the Library at Freemasons' Hall, with list of Manuscripts, compiled and arranged by Sir Algernon Tudor-Craig, K.B.E., F.S.A., Librarian and Curator. Illustrated. London, 1938.

—Letter books from 1818 to 1860, lettered A-T; also Index to miscellaneous Letters, 1860-1865.

—Photographs and Autographs of the Officers and Members of, circa 1840-1880, photographed and presented by E. M. Haigh.

—Proceedings, from 1869 (current).

—Reports, Quarterly Communications etc. for the period 1813-1870. Bound in 2 Vols.

—Transactions. Index to, in manuscript, 1814-1896, by A. J. McIntyre.

—Year Book, from 1908 (current).

United States of America—Constitution of the Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the, Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite.

—General Grand Royal Arch Chapter: Proceedings, from 1797 (current).

—Grand Council Proceedings. 1901-10.

United States of America—*contd.*

—Knights Templar; Order of Parade and Review at 20th Conclave of Grand Encampment of the United States, 1877. Pamphlets Vol. M, No. 6. Also, Proceedings of 23rd Triennial Grand Encampment, 1886.

—Reception and Exemplification of Ritual given to No. 1, U.S.A., by Yorkshire Knights Templar, 1883. Pamphlets Vol. M, No. 7.

—Royal Order of Scotland: Constitutions and Laws, 1862, and Records and Minutes of the Provincial Grand Lodge for the, 1880-1883.

l'Univers Maçonnique—Revue générale. Paris, 1837.

Universal Biography—The Imperial Dictionary of, by Writers of Eminence in Literature, Science and Art. 16 Vols. Illustrated. London, n.d.

Universal History—Compendium of, from the Beginning of the World, by Monsieur Le Clerc. London, 1699.

Universal Magazine of Knowledge and Pleasure—for 1760.

Universal Penman—The, or the Art of Writing, by George Bickham. London, 1733.

Universe—Old and New Views of the Constitution of the, by Hugh Jones. London, 1900. Pamphlets Vol. Q, No. 7.

—The Scientific Structure of the, by J. A. Moncrieff. London, 1880.

—The True Intellectual System of the, by R. Cudworth, D.D. London, 1678.

Universities—Index of Members, past and present, of Lodges attaching to. Manuscript list compiled by Rev. Bernard W. Harvey, M.A.

Urchristenthum—aus dem Heiden- und Judenthum durch Christi, des ersehnten Messias, Lehre, Leben, Wirken, Sterben und Auferstehen entwickelt und begründet, von Dr. Heinrich Böttger. Leipzig, 1882.

Uruguay, Gd. Orient of—Pamphlets, 1871-1889. Also, Constitutions.

Use and Abuse of Freemasonry—The; a Work of the greatest Utility to the Brethren of the Society, by Capt. George Smith, Prov. G.M., Kent. London, 1783. Also, 1785.

Utah, Grand Lodge of—Constitutions, 1915.

—Proceedings, 1872, and from 1875 (current).

Utah, Gd. R.A. Chapter of—Proceedings, from 1912 (current).

Vacher's Parliamentary Companion—Westminster, 1875-1906.

Vade-Mecum—Chronology; or the Historian's, by the Rev. Dr. John Trusler. 8th Edn. London, 1776.

—du Premier Degré de l'Ordre Maçonnique, par L. Rétif de la Bretonne. Paris, 1853.

—Masonic, for the Improvement of ourselves in Masonry, by Scott Bonham. Cincinnati, 1910.

—The Freemason's, by T. N. Cranstoun-Day and T. W. C. Moriarty. 2nd Edn. London, 1909. Also, 3rd Edn., 1920.

—The Freemason's. Muse of Masonry; containing the Masonic Essayist, Ahiman Rezon, and edited by Laurence Dermott. 2nd Edn. London, 1803.

—The Masonic: a Guide to the Three Degrees, by the Editor of the *Scottish Freemasons' Magazine*. Edinburgh, 1865.

—The New Masonic Melodist, or Freemason's, by R. Gooch. Bolton, 1836.

Valentine, Basil—The Last Will and Testament of. London, 1691.

Van Coppernolle—Une Visite de, aux Francs-Maçons. 1866.

Vanity Fair Album—7 Vols., 1869-75. Cartoons in colour.

Vatican Decrees—in their bearing on Civil Allegiance. A Political Expostulation, by the Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone. Pamphlets Vol. X, No. 1.

Vaughan, Diana—La Vérité sur, par Gaston Méry. Paris, n.d.

Veldt—On the, in the Seventies, by Sir Charles Warren, G.C.M.G., K.C.B. London, 1902.

Venezuela, Gd. Lodge of—Constitutions, 1919.

—Masonic Gazette, 1872-78.

Veritas—Revelation of Mysteries, Biblical, Historical and Social, by Henry Melville. Illustrated. London, 1874.

Vérité, La—Journal maçonnique de la Suisse Romande. Lausanne, July and August 1872.

Vermont, Grand Lodge of—Proceedings, 1848-53, 1855-1870, 1872-75, and from 1879 (current).

Vermont, Gd. R.A. Chapter of—Proceedings, 1804-1875, and from 1886 (current).

Vernichtung der Freimaurerei, Die—Von Erich Ludendorff. Illustriert. München, 1937.

Vers la Lumière—Quelques pages d'Histoire Maçonnique, par Adrien Juvanon. Paris, 1926.

Veterans—Masonic. A New Society of, by R. F. Gould. Pamphlets Vol. S, No. 30.

—Three Masonic. (John Filchie; Robert Darragh; and L. J. Thompson.) 1897. Pamphlets Vol. G, No. 20.

Victoria, Dist. Gd. Lodge of—Reports, 1884-89.

Victoria, Gd. R.A. Chapter of—Constitutions, 1932.

—Proceedings, from 1889 (current).

Victoria, H.M. Queen—Jubilee Reign of, in Jamaica, 1837-1887, by W. A. Feurtado. Jamaica, 1890.

—Lodge of Sorrow in Memory of, Sussex Lodge No. 7, New Brunswick, 1901. Pamphlets Vol. Q, No. 21.

—Vote of Condolence from the Grand Lodge of Hamburg to the M.W.G.M. on the Death of. 1901.

Victoria Jubilee Masonic Annuity Fund—Fourth Report of, 1893. Pamphlets Vol. M, No. 17.

Victoria, Knights Templar—Proceedings of the Sovereign Great Priory of Victoria, 1887-89. Pamphlets Vol. M, No. 8.

Victoria, United Gd. Lodge of—A Record of the Proceedings in connection with its Inauguration, 20 and 21 March 1889, by W. F. Lamonby. London, 1894.

—Catalogue of Books in the Library, Freemasons' Hall, Melbourne. Pamphlets Vol. R, No. 18.

—Constitutions, 1890, 1899, 1910, 1915 and 1932.

—Reports, from 1889 (current).

Virgil—The Works of, literally translated by Davidson. New Edn., revised, with Notes, by T. A. Buckley. London, 1856. Bohn's Classical Library.

Virgin of the World—The, or Hermes Mercurius Trismigistus, rendered into English, with Essay and Notes, by Dr. Anna Kingsford and Edward Maitland. Madras, 1885.

Virginia—Freemasonry in, 1733-1936, by William Moseley Brown. Richmond, Va., 1936.

Virginia, Grand Lodge of—Proceedings, 1777-1823, 1850, 1854-5, 1866, 1868-74, 1880-3, 1885-1913, 1915-25, and from 1927 (current).

Virginia, Gd. R.A. Chapter of—Proceedings, 1885, 1887, 1900-12, 1918, 1928-30, and from 1932 (current).

Visitor, The Masonic—Vols. 1 and 2, by Rev. C. W. Ganby, 1894-5.

Vitruvius on Architecture—by J. B. Caporali. In five books, Italian text. Perugia, 1536.

Vocalist, The Masonic—containing 25 Hymns. Pamphlets Vol. I, No. 7.

Voice of Masonry—and Family Magazine, by John W. Brown. Vol. XXI, 1883.

Voile Levé pour les Curieux—ou le Secret de la Révolution révélé à l'aide de la Franc-Maçonnerie. 1791. Also 2nd Edn. Paris, 1792. Also, by M. l'abbé Lefranc. Liège, 1826.

Volkserziehungsgedanken—eines deutschen Freimaurers, von Diedrich Bischoff. Jena, 1914.

Volo, or the Will—What it is; how to strengthen, and how to use it, by Arthur Lovell. London, 1897.

Voltaire—La Franc-Maçonnerie et. (Extract from *Bibliothèque Maçonnique.*) Paris, February 1819.

Voltaire, François Marie Arouet De—Collection of his Works:—Le Micromégas, 1752; Lettres de M. de Voltaire et de M. D'Alembert, 1765-1778, 2 Vols., 1785; Lettres du Prince Royal de Prusse, 2 Vols., 1785; Mélanges littéraires, 1785; Recueil de Lettres, 4 Vols., 1785; and Zadig, ou la Destinée, histoire orientale, 1785.

Volume of the Sacred Law—Why the? A Paper given at the Regular Meeting of the Godson Lodge, No. 2385, on 23 November 1932, by C. T. Barlow. Oldbury, n.d.

Volunteers in Belgium, Our—giving a description of the Fêtes at Liège, Spa and Brussels, in September 1869, by Capt. Harris, 80th Lanc. R.V. Liverpool, 1869.

Voting—A Paper on: White for, Black against, by E. V. Greatbatch. Pamphlets Vol. A, No. 32.

Vrijmetselaren—Woordenboek voor. 3 Vols. Amsterdam, 1844.

Vrijmetselarij—De Geestelijke Grondslagen der, en het Openbare Leven, door Ludwig Keller. Amsterdam, 1914.

—De Grondstellingen der, door J. G. Findel. Amsterdam, 1882.

—en de Jezuïtisch-Hierarchische Propaganda, door G. Friederich. Amsterdam, 1839.

—en Loge, tot Christendom en Kerk. Over de Verhouding van, door Carl Lerp. Groningen, 1876.

—geschetst in hare Zedeleer, door F. B. von Trentowski. Zwolle, 1873.

—in hare Ware Beteekenis, door Georg Klosz. Bouda, 1847.

—in haren Eigendomlejken Luister hersteld. 1802.

—in Wezen en Strekking, naar G. Oliver. Leiden, 1874.

—Geest en Vorm der, door J. G. Findel. Zwolle, 1875.

—Geschiedenis der, door E. Rebold. Gouda, 1852.

—Geschiedenis der, door J. G. Findel. Zutphen, 1875.

—Het Geheim der, Opengelegd, door P. G. Witsen Geysbeck. Amsterdam, 1831.

Wales—The Antiquities of England and, by Francis Grose. 1783. Also 2nd Edn. 8 Vols. Illustrated. 1783.

Wales, North, Prov. Gd. Lodge of—Masonic Calendar and Directory, from 1901 (current).

—Transactions, from 1900 (current).

Wales, South, E. Div., Prov. Gd. Lodge of—Appeal of Bro. J. C. Richardson to the Prov. G.M. Copies of correspondence. 1867.

—Calendar, from 1916 (current).

—Transactions, from 1898 (current).

Wales, South, W. Div., Prov. Gd. Lodge of—Calendar and Year Book, from 1917 (current).

Walpole, Horace, Earl of Orford—Memoirs. 2 Vols. London, 1822.

Wandering Jew—The, by M. Eugene Sue. Illustrated. London, 1845.

Warden's Work—by K. R. H. Mackenzie. London, 1883. Also, later Edn., 1920.

War Medals and Decorations—The A.B.C. of, by W. A. Steward. 2nd Edn. Illustrated. London, 1915.

Warrant Books—Various manuscript books containing details of Warrants etc. from 1784 (current).

Warrington—Freemasonry in, from 1646 onwards, by James Armstrong. Warrington, 1935.

Warwickshire, Prov. Gd. Lodge of—Calendar and Directory, from 1862 (current).

—Oration delivered at Birmingham to, by Rev. William Randall. Pamphlets Vol. D, No. 38.

Washington, George—A Brief History of the Statue of, executed by Jean Antoine Houdon. Providence, R.I., 1931.

—as a Freemason, by James M. Lamberton. Philadelphia, 1902.

—Freemason: Address on, given before America Lodge No. 3368, by R. B. Moseley. 1932. Pamphlets Vol. J, No. 25.

—Life of, by Washington Irving. 5 Vols. Leipzig, 1856-9.

—Oration on the Illustrious, pronounced before the Citizens of Westmoreland, by Roswell Shirtliff. 1800. (*Addresses and Orations*, No. 1.)

—The Man and the Mason, by C. H. Callahan. Illustrated. Alexandria, Va., 1913.

Washington, Grand Lodge of—Proceedings, 1858-1918, 1921-23, and from 1925 (current).

Washington, Gd. R.A. Chapter of—Proceedings, 1885, 1890-92, 1896-1909, 1913, 1914, 1919-27, 1929, and from 1931 (current).

Waterloo—A Description of the Defeat of the French Army under command of Napoleon Bonaparte in front of Waterloo, 18 June 1815. 1816.

Watt, James—Historical Éloge by M. Arago, translated from the French by J. P. Muirhead, M.A. London, 1839.

Webb's Monitor—The following Edns.:—1797, New York (reprint 1899); 1802, New York; 1805, Providence; 1808, Boston; 1812, Salem; 1816, Andover, Boston, Salem and Montpelier; 1818, Salem (Flaggs & Cushings); and 1821, Salem. Also one in Spanish, undated, and various revisions issued at later dates.

Webster, Sir Augustus F. W. E., Bt.—Masonic Ceremonial of Installation of, as Grand Superintendent and Prov. G.M. for Hampshire and Isle of Wight, 1902.

Wedmore—The Church of St. Mary the Virgin, by J. R. Bramble. Pamphlets Vol. F, No. 16.

Weekblad, Maconniek—door L. P. Walburgh Schmidt. Amsterdam, 1890-9.

Weisheit—An der Säule der, von Br. Oswald Marbach. Leipzig, 1876.

Welchpool—An Account of the first Lodge of Freemasons in (the Welchpool Atholl Lodge No. 142, 1766-1775), by A. Stanley Davies. 1927. Pamphlets Vol. J, No. 14.

Weltfreimaurerei—Das Blaubuch der, herausgegeben von Dr. Kurt Reichl. Wien, 1933.

West Cornwall—History of Freemasonry in, 1765-1828, by J. G. Osborn. Penzance, 1901.

West End—The, of yesterday and today, by E. Beresford Chancellor, M.A., F.S.A. Illustrated. London, 1926.

West Virginia, Grand Lodge of—Proceedings, 1865, 1867, 1870-1913, 1915, 1916, and from 1918 (current).

West Virginia, Gd. R.A. Chapter of—Proceedings, 1871-1897, 1899-1912, and from 1914 (current).

West Yorkshire—See *Yorkshire, W.R.*

Western Australia—Its History and Progress, by A. F. Calvert. London, 1894.

—My Fourth Tour in, by A. F. Calvert. London, 1897.

—The Aborigines of, by A. F. Calvert. London, 1894.

Western Australia, Gd. Lodge of—Constitutions, 1900.

—Proceedings, from 1900 (current).

Western Australia, Gd. R.A. Chapter of—Proceedings, from 1904 to 1912.

Western India—English Freemasonry in, 1758-1848, by I. M. Shields. Manuscript. 1900.

—The Masonic Record of, 27 Vols. Allahabad, 1864-1890.

Westminster—A New View, and Observations on the Ancient and Present State of London and, by Robert Burton. London, 1730.

—And Southwark. A New History of London, including, by John Noorthouck. London, 1773.

—by Walter Besant, M.A., F.S.A. Illustrated. London, 1895.

—The Complete History of London and, by William Thornton. London, 1785.

Westminster City Fathers—The Burgess Court of Westminster, 1585-1901, by W. H. Manchée. Illustrated. London, 1924.

Westminster Hall—Report on the Condition of the Roof Timbers of, etc., by F. Baines, M.V.O. London, 1914.

Westminster Magazine—or the Pantheon of Taste. Vol. IV, 1776.

Westmorland—Craft Masonry in Cumberland and, by W. F. Lamonby. Carlisle, 1879.

Westphalia—The Secret Tribunals of. No place or date.

Wharton, Philip, Duke of—The Life and Writings of. 2 Vols. London, 1732.
Also, by Lewis Melville. Illustrated. London, 1913.

Whigs Unmasked—The, being the Secret History of the Calf's Head Club, by Mr. Butler. 8th Edn. Illustrated. London, 1713.

Whitaker's Peerage etc.—for the year 1917.

Whitby—Freemasonry in, from 1764 to 1897, with Appendix, by Rev. E. Fox-Thomas. Whitby, 1897.

—History of Royal Arch Masonry at, from 1782 to 1898, by Rev. E. Fox-Thomas. London, 1898.

White, Henry John—Address upon the Death of, by M. C. Peck. Pamphlets Vol. F, No. 28.

Whitehead, Paul—The Poems and Miscellaneous Compositions of, with Notes on his Writings and Life, by Capt. E. Thompson. London, 1777.

Whole Duty of Man—laid down in a plain and familiar way for the use of all, by H. Hammond. London, 1703.
Also, The Works of the learned and pious Author of the *Whole Duty of Man*, by Commander Watkins. London, 1704.

—The, or the Christian's Companion, by Rev. Charles Atmore. London, 1811.

Who's Who—for the year 1919.

—in Freemasonry, 1913-14.

—in Occult, Psychic and Spiritual Realms, by W. C. Hartmann, Ph.D. Jamaica, New York, 1925.

—The Masonic; containing Masonic and general Biographical details of Freemasons in all parts of the World, edited by Dudley Wright. London, 1926.

Wigan Grand Lodge—The History of the, by E. B. Beesley. Manchester, 1920.

Wigan Masonic Catalogue—by H. T. Folkard. Wigan, 1882.

Wilhelmsbad—Règle Maçonnique à l'usage des Loges réunies et rectifiées arêtée au Convent Général de. La Haye, 1787.

Wilkes, John—Brother John Wilkes, 1727-1797, Alderman, Chamberlain and Lord Mayor of London; as Freemason, Buck, Leech and Beefsteak, by A. M. Broadley. Illustrated. Weymouth, 1914. Also, Pamphlets Vol. J, No. 21.

William of Malmesbury's English Chronicle—by Rev. J. A. Giles, D.C.L. London, 1847. Bohn's Antiquarian Library.

Wilryck—Charles Van Schorel de, ou le Fualdès Belge, by himself. London, 1823.

Wilson, Richard—Installation of, as Prov. G.M. for Yorkshire, West Riding, 1915, at Leeds, by A. Barrett.

Wilson, William Mercer—First Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Canada. Biography, by Bruce M. Pearce. Ontario, 1932.

Wiltshire—A History of Freemasonry in, by F. H. Goldney. London, 1880.

—The Natural History of, by John Aubrey. London, 1847.

Wiltshire, Prov. Gd. Lodge of—Calendar, from 1881 (current).

—Reports, from 1916 (current).

Windsor Castle—An Architectural History, in two Vols., with Plans, by W. H. St. John Hope, F.S.A., Litt.D., D.C.L. London, 1913.

—Eight Plans of, 1913.

—The Impressment of Masons for, 1360-1363, by Douglas Knoop and G. P. Jones. (Reprint from *Economic History*, February 1937.)

Wisconsin, Grand Lodge of—Constitutions, 1860, 1869 and 1880. (Cons. U.S.A. Vol. 2, Nos. 12, 17 and 18.)

—Proceedings, from 1843 (current).

Wisconsin, Gd. R.A. Chapter of—By-Laws of Chapter No. 7, Milwaukee, 1861. (By-Laws, R.A. No. 21.)

—Proceedings, from 1850 (current).

Wisconsin, Royal and Select Masters—Proceedings of Grand Council, 1861-7. Pamphlets Vol. H, No. 8.

Wisdom—Of: originally in French, by Sieur de Charron; made English by George Stanhope, D.D. 3 Vols., 3rd Edn. London, 1729.

—Strength and Beauty, by C. N. McIntyre North.

Wise Saws—Choice Words and. London, n.d.

Witchcraft—Magic, and Alchemy, by G. de Givry, translated by J. C. Locke. London, 1931.

Woman Freemason—The, from November 1934 (current).

Women and Freemasonry—by Dudley Wright. London, 1922.

Wonders of the Invisible World—by Cotton Mather, D.D.: also, A Further Account of the Tryals of the New-England Witches, by Increase Mather, D.D. London, 1862.

Wood, Anthony à—The Lives of those Eminent Antiquaries, John Leland, Thomas Hearne, and, with an Account of their respective Writings. 2 Vols. Oxford, 1772.

Woodall, William—Oration delivered at a Lodge of Sorrow, held 5 February 1890 in remembrance of the late, by M. C. Peck.

Woodhead, Thomas M.—Catalogue of Masonic Books in the Library of. 1903.

Worcester—Masonic Exhibition, August 1884. Catalogue of Exhibits, by George Taylor. Kidderminster, 1884.

Worcester, 2nd Marquis of—The Life, Times and Scientific Labours of the, by Henry Dircks. Illustrated. London, 1865.

Worcestershire, Prov. Gd. Lodge of—Calendar, from 1907 (current).

—Catalogue of Masonic Library and Museum, by George Taylor. London, 1891.

—Catalogue of the Library of, compiled by Rev. H. Poole. Kidderminster, 1934.

Word—The; the World; the Branch, by J. Leyland Feilden. London, 1883.

Word in due Season—relating to the Divine Service, by Israel Albu. London, 1853.

Word of God—A systematic view of the Revealed Wisdom of the, by Rev. Raby Williams. London, 1806.

Word to the Wise—being a Vindication of the Science as patronised by the Grand Lodge of England. London, 1796.

Working Tools—The, by F. B. Brook. Pamphlets Vol. W, No. 9.

World Unrest—The Cause of, with an Introduction by the Editor of the *Morning Post*. Anon. London, 1920.

Worship—in Heaven and on Earth, by Rev. J. G. Norton, M.A. London, 1884.

Worshipful Master—The Duty of the Master in the Government of a Masonic Lodge, by J. F. Townsend, LL.D. Dublin, 1857.

Worshipful Master's Work—by K. R. H. Mackenzie, London, 1883. Also, later Edn., 1918.

Wren, Sir Christopher—and his Times, with illustrative Sketches and Anecdotes, by James Elmes. London, 1852.

—and St. Paul's Cathedral. Gleanings about, by W. C. Shone. London, 1871.

—His Family and his Times, 1585-1723, by Lucy Phillimore. London, 1881.

—Memorial Volume, 1632-1723, edited by Rudolf Dircks. Illustrated. London, 1923.

—The Towers and Steeples designed by, by A. T. Taylor. Illustrated. London, 1881.

Wren Society Publications—edited by A. T. Bolton and H. D. Hendry. 14 Vols. Illustrated. Oxford, 1924-1937 (current).

Wrexham Masonic Bazaar—Handbook and Programme, 27 and 28 November 1912.

Wrights of Glasgow—The, by W. J. Hughan. Pamphlets Vol. L, No. 18.

Wyoming, Grand Lodge of—Proceedings, 1874-1880, and from 1882 (current).

Wyoming, Gd. R.A. Chapter of—Proceedings, from 1910 (current).

X-Rays in Freemasonry—The, by A. Cowan. London, 1901.

Xenophon's Cyropaedia and Hellenics—by Rev. J. S. Watson, M.A. and Rev. Henry Dale, M.A. London, 1876. Bohn's Classical Library.

York—Eboracum; or, the History and Antiquities of the City of, by Francis Drake. 2 Vols. London, 1736.

—Photographic reproduction of the Laws, Rules and Regulations of the Provincial Grand Lodge for the County of. 1785.

—The Connection between the Templars and the Freemasons in the City of, by T. B. Whytehead. Pamphlets Vol. R, No. 12.

—The Masonic Reception of British Association at, on Monday, 5 September 1881, by T. B. Whytehead. York, 1881.

York Castle—The History of, by T. P. Cooper. London, 1911.

York Constitution—The Old, rendered into English by F. J. Stohwasser. 1903.

York Grand Lodge—A Brief Sketch, by W. J. Hughan. Pamphlets Vol. M, No. 23.

York, H.R.H. Frederick, Duke of—Report of the Installation of, as Master of the Prince of Wales Lodge, 22 March 1823.

York Masons—Some Ancient, and their Early Haunts, by T. B. Whytehead. Pamphlets Vol. A, No. 17.

York Minster—Bells. Historical Sermon on, by Chancellor Austen. Parts 1 and 2. 1926. Pamphlets Vol. J, Nos. 1 and 2.

—The Fabric Rolls of, with an Appendix of illustrative Documents, edited by James Raine, Jr. Durham, 1859.

York Minster—*contd.*

—The Heraldry of, by Very Rev. A. P. Purey-Cust, Dean of York, D.D., F.S.A. Illustrated. Leeds, 1890.

York Rite—A History of the York and Scottish Rites of Freemasonry, by H. R. Evans, Litt.D. Washington, 1924.

Yorkshire—Freemasonry at Bottoms, Eastwood, by John E. Craven. Todmorden, 1886.

—The Eboracum Masonic Calendar and Guide for the County of, from 1881 to 1895.

Yorkshire Knights Templar—Reception and exemplification of Ritual given to No. 1, U.S.A., 1883. Pamphlets Vol. M, No. 7.

Yorkshire Lodges—The. A Century of Yorkshire Freemasonry, by J. Ramsden Riley. Leeds, 1885.

Yorkshire, N. and E. R., Prov. Gd. Lodge of—Proceedings, 1862-1906.

—Reports and Year Book from 1907 (current).

'Yorkshire' Old Charges—edited by Rev. H. Poole and F. R. Worts. Leeds, 1935.

Yorkshire, Prov. Grand Lodge of—Laws, Rules and Regulations, 1782, 1785, and 1808. (By-Laws Vol. C, Nos. 1 and 2.)

Yorkshire, W.R., Prov. Gd. Lodge of—An Account of the Educational and Benevolent Institution, by J. H. Whadcoat. Bradford, 1906.

—Centenary Celebrations, by W. R. Fowkes. Leeds, 1922.

—Charity Committee, 1870.

—Installation of Br. Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Edwards, Bt., as Prov. G.M., at Halifax, 21 April 1875, by T. W. Tew. Pontefract, 1875.

—Installation of Bro. Thomas William Tew, J.P., as Prov. G.M., on 24 April 1885, by C. L. Mason. Leeds, 1885.

—Installation of Rt. Hon. William Lawies Jackson, M.P., as Prov. G.M., at Leeds, 27 September 1893, with Introduction by William Watson. Leeds, 1894.

—Installation of W.Bro. Richard Wilson as Prov. G.M., at Leeds, 17 February 1915, by A. Barrett. Leeds, 1916.

—Installation of Sir William Raynor as Prov. G.M., at Leeds, 12 Feb. 1919, by W. Reeve Fowkes. Bradford, 1919.

—Installation of Viscount Lascelles as Prov. G.M., with Historical Notes of the Province, edited by C. E. Frobisher. Leeds, 1926.

—Library Reports, 1890-2 and 1894. Also Pamphlets Vol. A, Nos. 45 and 46, and Vol. M, No. 18.

—Opening Ceremony of the, 1926.

—Reports, from 1897 (current).

—Series of Orations delivered at the Consecration of nine new Lodges in the Province of, by Rev. William Field, O.B.E. 1924.

—Some Account of the Prov. Grand Masters of, and of Yorkshire, from 1738 to 1933, by John Stokes. 1933.

—Souvenir of the Bi-Centenary of the Grand Lodge of England and the Centenary of the Province of, on 19 September 1917.

Yorkshire, W.R., Prov. Gd. R.A. Chapter of—Reports, from 1900 (current).

—The Opening and Closing Ceremony of the, 1926.

Yorkshire, W.R., Prov. Priory of—Fifty Years' Record, 1860-1910, by William Laylock. Bradford, 1911.

—Souvenir of the Visit of, to Haworth, 12 June 1909.

Young Man's Companion—by W. Gordon, Teacher of the Mathematicks. 4th Edn. London, 1765. Also, 5th Edn., 1769, and 6th Edn., 1777.

Your Lodge Work—by a Preceptor. London, 1929.

Yucatan—Archaeological Communication on, by Dr. Augustus Le Plongeon. Worcester, 1879.

—Código Masonico de la Grand Logia Peninsular de. Merida, 1924.

—Notes on, by Mrs. Alice D. Le Plongeon. Worcester, 1879.

—Terra Cotta figure from Isla Mujeres, North East coast of, by S. Salisbury, Jr. Worcester, 1879.

Yvele, Henry—The King's Master Mason, 1320-1400, by W. Wonnacott. London, 1908.

Zamenhoff—Vivo de, by Edmond Privat. (Esperanto.) London, 1920.

Zeeus, Jakob—Gedichten van, door Antoni Schoonenburg. Amsterdam, 1737.

Zend-Avesta—Sacred Books of the East, No. IV, translated by J. Darmsteter. 1880.

Zion's Conflict—with Methodist Apostasy, by Rev. John Alex. Dowie. Chicago, 1900.

Zodiac—The, and its connection with the Device of an Angelic Nature, by *Hugh James. Pamphlets* Vol. Q, No. 8.

Zodiacs—and Planispheres, Ancient and Modern. A Catalogue of, by Rev. A. B. Grimaldi. London, 1905.

Zohar—The Secret Doctrine in Israel. A Study of the, and its connections, by A. E. Waite. London, 1913.

Zone of Water—The, or the reason why the bulk of the Ocean is retained in the Southern Hemisphere, by John Leith. Pamphlets Vol. D, No. 30.

Zoroaster—The Descent of Symbolic Masonry traced from, by J. Armstrong. Liverpool, 1896.

—The Teachings of, and the Philosophy of the Parsi Religion, by S. A. Kapadia, M.D. 2nd Edn. London, 1913.

—Téléscope de Zoroastre, ou Clef de la Grande Cabale. 1796.

Zoroastrians—and Freemasonry. A Discourse on, delivered 22 March 1876, by K. R. Cama. Bombay, 1876.

Zschokke—A Freemason. An Extract from the Works of, translated from the German by Ernst E. Wulff. Pamphlets Vol. S, No. 23.

Index of Authors

Aarons, Isaac, 110.
Abbott, George, 105.
Abbott, G. B., 44, 77, 98, 117, 130, 173.
Abraham, F., 135.
Acciaresi, Primo, 42.
Adams, A. W., 77.
Adams, C. A., 113.
Adams, Capt. C. C., 130.
Adams, W. M., 28, 48, 79.
Addiscott, W., 106.
Addison, C. G., 88, 192.
Adkins, J. E., 117.
Adlard, H. F., 99.
Ainsworth, A. C., 96.
Ainsworth, W. H., 145.
Aitken, G. A., 187.
Albu, Israel, 203.
Alcock, Fred, 98.
Alcuinas, F. A., 85.
Alexander-Katz, Dr. Hugo, 154.
Alison, Archibald, 52.
Allyn, Avery, 159, 167.
Allwood, Rev. Philip, 73.
Amherst of Hackney, Lord, 117.
Amiable, Louis, 54, 56, 89.
Anderson, C. W., 187.
Anderson, D., 78.
Anderson, Dr. James, 39.
Anderson, J., 49.
Anderson, J. B., 185.
Anderson, Rev. James, 173.
Anderson, W. T., 131.
Andrade, J. A. P. M., 101.
André, A., 59, 184.
Andreae, J. V., 168.
Andrew, Ralph, 95.
Andrews, J., 161, 162.
Andrews, William, 37, 47, 50, 135.
Andy, Dr. S. P., 65, 157.
Annandale, Charles, 50.
Anstis, John, 24.
Anton, K. G., 191.
Apperson, G. L., 72, 181.
Arago, M., 200.
Armfield, Rev. H. T., 35, 98.
Armitage, Edward, 17.
Armitage, F., 129.
Armstrong, John, 22, 35, 36, 42, 48, 49, 105, 127, 147, 149, 170, 176, 190, 200, 205.
Arnfield, B., 101.
Arnold, Rev. A. C. L., 63, 183.
Arnold, Sir Edwin, 70.
Arthur, Frederick, 46.
Arvor, Jacques, 32.
Ashe, Rev. Jonathan, 129.
Ashley, T. P., 110.
Ashmole, Elias, 22.
Asperne, James, 66.
Aston, Sir George, 39.
Athias, Jos., 27.
Atkins, W. C., 98.
Atmore, Rev. Charles, 201.
Atwood, Mary Ann, 77.
Aubrey, John, 135, 202.
Auld, William, 150.
Auld & Smellie, 151.
Austen, Chancellor, 54, 203.
Austerberry, H. D., 106.
Austin, William, 122.
Avison, Charles, 138.
Aze, F., 35.

Bacci, Ulisse, 54, 84.
Bacon, Francis, 180.
Bacon, G. W., 22.
Baelz, Reinhart, 97.
Bailey, A. E., 115.
Bailey, John, 86.
Baily, J. T. H., 24, 75, 138.
Bain, Ebenezer, 15.
Bain, G. W., 126.
Baines, F., 201.
Baird, G. W., 17.
Baker, B., 98.
Baker, E. A., 134.
Balch, H. E., 134.
Baldry, W. Y., 21.
Baldwin, D. M., 78, 146.
Ballard, Robert, 155.
Ballhorn, Friedrich, 17.
Ballieul, Antoine, 41.
Balzac, Honoré, 72.
Banaji, K. C., 102.
Banner, H. S., 132.
Banvard, John, 192.
Barber, P. B., 171.
Bardsley, C. W., 188.
Baring-Gould, S., 135, 138.

Barker, J. G., 17.
Barlow, C. T., 100, 199.
Barlow, H. C., 190.
Barnard, L. W., 35.
Barnard, Lord, 105.
Barnes, W. C., 171.
Barnett, L. D., 29, 30.
Barnett, T. J., 102.
Baron, André, 182.
Barratt, N. S., 148.
Barrell, W. H., 102.
Barrett, A., 202, 204.
Barrett, C. J., 23, 88, 156.
Barrett, Francis, 124, 144.
Barruel, l'Abbé, 39, 85.
Barry, J. W., 53.
Barthelmess, R., 27, 68.
Baskett, Mark, 27.
Baskett, S. R., 183.
Bataille, Docteur, 44.
Batchelor, Spencer, 54.
Bate, Julius, 76.
Bate, O. H., 119, 140.
Bates, A., 74.
Bathurst, Charles, 131.
Battenberg, Beatrice, Princess Henry of, 51.
Batterham, J. D., 112.
Baughan, Rosa, 75.
Bauld de Nans, Le, 25.
Baumer, Edward, 188.
Bax, Clifford, 81.
Baxter, R. H., 21, 64, 110, 126, 153, 167.
Bayle, Monsieur, 168.
Bayley, Harold, 157.
Bazin, l'Abbé, 149.
Bazot, M., 40, 56, 59.
Beachcroft, Maurice, 82, 173.
Beagley, G., 196.
Beagley, J., 158.
Beatrice, Princess Henry of Battenberg, 51.
Beaumont, Auguste, 58.
Beaumont, Charles, 58.
Beavan, A. H., 127.
Beckles, Hon. J. A., 23.
Bédarride, Marc, 136.
Bede, Cuthbert, 74, 146.
Bedford, Arthur, 179.
Bedford, James, 22.
Bedford, Rev. W. K. R., 124, 174.
Beesley, E. B., 90, 104, 201.
Beevers, W. A., 116.
Begemann, G. E. W., 126.
Begemann, Wilhelm, 50, 68, 69, 84.
Begg, F. F., 31.
Bégis, Alfred, 24, 32.
Behmen, Jacob, 181.
Bek, J. W., 139.
Bell, Georges, 32.
Bell, H. S., 108.
Bell, J. A. W., 103, 132.
Bell, W. T., 142.
Bellesort, Andrée, 187.
Bellini, F. G., 142.
Belton, Charles, 101.
Belzoni, G., 48.
Bender, H. A., 139.
Benians, S. J., 99.
Bennett, Bro., 136, 184.
Bennett, G. J., 175.
Bentham, R., 98, 172.
Bentlet, R., 18, 157.
Beraldi, Henri, 32.
Bergeau, J. P., 78.
Bergman, Alwin, 175.
Bergö, Carl, 188.
Bergqvist, B. J., 188.
Berkeley, Rowland, 73.
Bernard, David, 131.
Bernardin, Charles, 138.
Berninger, E., 48.
Berry, A. J., 108.
Berry, H. F., 46.
Bertold, S. de G., 123, 132.
Besant, Annie, 43, 81, 87, 122, 125, 157.
Besant, Walter, 125, 180, 201.
Besuchet, J. C., 58.
Beswick, Samuel, 189.
Betham, Sir William, 52.
Betson, A., 133.
Betts, B. W., 70, 155.
Beyer, Bernhard, 27.
Bezzant, Reg., 116.
Bickham, George, 197.
Bidegain, Jean, 133.
Bidgood, G. G., 107.
Bigelow, John, 60.
Biggs, Rev. H. S., 118.
Bigsby, Robert, 124, 145, 174.
Bila, Constantin, 124.
Bilcliffe, E., 172.
Billinghurst, H., 100.
Billinghurst, W. B., 105.
Billings, R. W., 192.
Binckes, F., 88.
Bingham, Frederick, 78.
Binns, C. F., 153.
Birch, F. W., 31.
Birdwood, Sir G. C. M., 47, 190.
Birtles, E. W., 104.
Bischoff, Diedrich, 68, 199.
Bishop, Eleanor F., 27.
Bisset, Robert, 52, 92.
Blaber, W. H., 171.
Black, Rev. J. S., 26, 49.
Blackburn, W., 93.
Blackden, M. W., 86.
Blackham, Col. R. J., 20, 93, 122, 176.
Blagden, C. O., 124.
Blair, John, 144, 184.
Blair, Thomas, 49.

Blair, William, 178.
Blair, W. R., 99.
Blake, George, 97.
Blake, Mrs., 65.
Blakehurst, R. C., 117.
Blanchard, J., 18.
Bland, J., 94.
Blavatsky, H. P., 84, 122, 179, 193.
Blavatsky, Madame, 144.
Block, Louis, 138.
Blomberg, W. N., 44.
Blore, R. H. P., 96.
Bloxam, M. H., 20, 72.
Blumauer, Aloys, 51, 154, 187.
Blumenhagen, Wilhelm, 16.
Boheim, F. M., 184.
Böhme, Jacob, 36, 72.
Bois, Georges, 55.
Bolton, A. T., 203.
Bond, J. K., 21, 70, 168.
Bond, R. S., 97.
Bonham, Scott, 197.
Bonney, Rev. T. G., 34.
Bonwick, James, 83, 153, 155, 191.
Boos, Heinrich, 68.
Borchardt, I. S., 65, 68.
Bord, Gustave, 54, 57.
Borneman, H. S., 148.
Bostock, Dr. John, 150.
Boswell, James, 86.
Böttger, Dr. Heinrich, 197.
Boubée, J. S., 57, 136.
Boudot-Challage, M., 58.
Boulage, T. P., 84.
Bournand, François, 57.
Boutell, Charles, 21, 76.
Bouterwek, Friedrich, 49.
Bowen, Eman, 29.
Bower, John, 134.
Bowers, R. W., 62, 86, 95, 190.
Bowler, J. E., 42.
Boyle, E., 40.
Boyton, H. S., 45.
Brabner, J. H. F., 70.
Brad, J. L., 123, 151.
Bradbury, H., 110.
Bradley, H., 123.
Bradshaw, G., 161.
Brady, S. E. J., 104.
Bragge, G. S., 70.
Bramble, J. R., 29, 134, 200.
Bramley, J., 106.
Brand, A. T., 89, 116, 145, 183.
Brand, John, 20.
Brandenberg, Dr. F., 60, 189.
Brandt, F., 75.
Bray, Mrs., 187.
Brayley, E. W., 120.
Brazier, J. J., 61, 152.
Brazier, N., 191.
Brennan, J. F., 52, 62.
Brentano, Lujo, 71, 194.
Brewer, E. C., 149.
Bricaud, Joanny, 28, 124.
Bridgman, William, 74.
Bright, H. E. R., 144.
Bringern, Johann, 53.
Briscoe, J. P., 94, 96, 143.
Bristowe, H. C., 182.
Brittain, George, 80.
Britten, E. M., 22, 71, 144, 186.
Britton, John, 20, 34, 54.
Broad, Eli, 151.
Broadley, A. M., 29, 41, 46, 47, 113, 124, 138, 173, 187, 201.
Broadsmith, F., 36.
Brockaway, C. A., 23.
Brockbank, G. P., 94, 99, 113, 129.
Brockwell, Rev. C., 183.
Broderick, William, 130.
Brodhurst, J. P., 47.
Brodie-Brockwell, Rev. C. A., 156.
Brodribb, W. J., 191.
Bromwell, H. P. H., 129, 151.
Bronkhurst, H. V. P., 86.
Brook, F. B., 179, 203.
Brooke, M. W. H. L., 72, 155.
Brooking, R. A., 29.
Brooks, A. D., 103.
Broughton, W. R., 117.
Brown, A. B., 108.
Brown, G. H., 47.
Brown, Henry, 142.
Brown, H. de W., 92.
Brown, J., 94.
Brown, James, 183.
Brown, J. B., 79.
Brown, J. W., 199.
Brown, R., 97.
Brown, W. M., 198.
Browne, J., 133.
Browne, Sir Thomas, 80.
Brownell, J. H., 70, 186.
Browning, A. H., 103.
Bruce, C. M., 172.
Bruckeri, Jacob, 149.
Buck, J. D., 62, 122, 138.
Buckenham, J. E. B., 148.
Buckeridge, E. H., 104.
Buckley, T. A., 198.
Budge, E. A. W., 28, 36, 48, 92, 134, 168.
Bugge, K. L. T., 43.
Buhle, J. G., 168.
Bulleid, A., 72.
Bullet, M., 20.
Bullmore, G. W., 116.
Bunney, W. J., 154.
Bunyan, John, 183.
Bural, N. C., 61.
Burford, Mr., 152.

Burger, H., 77.
Burgoyne, M. F., 105.
Burke, A. P., 30.
Burke, John, 24.
Burke, John B., 24.
Burke, Sir Bernard, 30, 90.
Burman, Charles, 22, 92.
Burn, J., 144.
Burn, J. H., 122.
Burnes, James, 88.
Burnett, J. F., 97.
Burney, Charles, 138.
Burton, Robert, 121, 201.
Bury, T. O., 97.
Butcher, J., 113.
Butler, Mr., 32, 201.
Butters, Laurence, 53.
Bytham, E. A., 111.
Bywater, W. H., 110.
Bywater, W. M., 44.

Cagliostro, Comte de, 31.
Cahill, Rev. E., 19.
Caillot, M., 19.
Caisson, A. E., 84, 193.
Calcott, Wellins, 33, 38, 193.
Caldecott, Rev. W. S., 86, 182, 192.
Calisch, I. M., 47.
Callaghan, J. W., 131, 195.
Callahan, C. H., 200.
Calvert, A. F., 23, 33, 50, 69, 71, 73, 74, 100, 107, 112, 157, 170, 175, 179, 180, 185, 200.
Cama, K. R., 28, 85, 136, 205.
Camden, William, 33.
Cammell, C. R., 190.
Campbell, Rev. Colin, 48.
Campbell, T., 60.
Campbell-Everden, W. P., 51, 54, 62, 110.
Cant, James, 138.
Caoursin, William, 23.
Caporali, J. B., 20, 198.
Cappe, A. W. H., 71.
Cardenas, C., 78.
Carey, Robert, 37, 147.
Carlile, Richard, 52, 62, 64, 158, 162.
Carlyle, Thomas, 60.
Carmichael, W. S., 135, 151.
Carnarvon, Earl of, 36, 46.
Carnegie, J. F., 65.
Carpenter, Arthur, 97.
Carpenter, J., 37, 92.
Carpenter, J. E., 122.
Carpenter, William, 84.
Carrick, Alick, 37.
Carson, J. L., 63, 135.
Carson, Sir E. T., 88.
Carson, T. G., 125.
Carter, Elizabeth, 51.
Carter, T. S., 102.
Cartwright, E. H., 108, 135.
Cary, Henry, 77.
Caslon, H. A., 99.
Caspari, Otto, 64, 69.
Cassard, Andreas, 128.
Castells, Rev. F. de P., 21, 43, 50, 61, 63, 65, 70, 106, 158, 169.
Castle, Egerton, 28.
Cathrineau, J., 49.
Catto, A. R., 119.
Cauchois, H., 58.
Cawdell, J., 151.
Cazotte, M., 27.
Chacornac, Paul, 91.
Chaffers, William, 72, 127, 150, 152, 153.
Chalmers, Alexander, 186.
Chalmers, T. W., 186.
Chamberlain, F. W., 96.
Chamberlayne, E., 19, 50.
Chamberlayne, John, 124.
Chambers, M. S., 31.
Chancellor, E. B., 200.
Chandler, A. E., 93.
Chandler, J. E., 114.
Chandler, W. K., 100.
Chapin, A. C., 152.
Chapman, A. F., 60.
Chapman, B., 74, 193.
Chapman, J., 113, 130, 155.
Chapman, James, Jr., 60, 154.
Chappron, E. J., 139.
Charles, Joseph, 23.
Charlesworth, E., 99.
Chase, J. H., 169.
Cheesman, W. N., 132.
Cheetham, S., 36.
Chereau, F., 150.
Chesterfield, Philip, Earl of, 36.
Cheyne, Rev. T. K., 26, 49.
Cheyne, W., 150.
Chishull, Edmund, 19.
Chorlton, S. C., 128.
Christian, Henri, 32.
Christie, J., 49.
Church, Rev. A. J., 74, 191.
Churchward, Albert, 20, 52, 61, 64, 98, 154, 181.
Cicogna, D. S., 124.
Clare, J. E., 127.
Clare, M., 54, 194.
Claret, G., 129, 161, 162.
Clark, F., 47.
Clark, G. B., 77, 146.
Clark, Hugh, 88.
Clark, Richard, 34, 72, 152.
Clarke, B. B., 43.
Clarke, F. E., 83.
Clarke, Hyde, 87, 134, 138.
Clarke, R. A., 117.
Clarke, Rev. F. E., 83.
Clarke, Ven. F. E., 28.
Clarry, G., 100.

Claudy, C. H., 133, 147.
Clavel, T. B., 56, 57.
Clegg, R. I., 80, 131.
Clerke, R. H., 95.
Clerke, Col. Shadwell H., 110.
Clifford, Robert, 85.
Clinch, George, 27
Clode, C. M., 134.
Clogher, Robert, Bishop of, 76.
Clough, H. C. O., 96.
Clough, H. H., 103.
Clover, W. C., 101.
Cochran, John, 125.
Cockayne, G. E., 143.
Cockburn, Sir John A., 66.
Cockshott, Lt.-Col. A. M., 23.
Coglan, Thomas, 136.
Cohen, Rev. A., 91.
Colaco, P. A., 134.
Cole, G., 111.
Cole, John, 80.
Cole, Samuel, 128.
Colfavru, J. C., 54.
Collard, Ernest, 48.
Collet, Stephen, 92.
Collett, H. E., 79.
Collier, Jeremy, 126.
Collignon, Maxime, 138.
Colling, J. K., 73.
Collins, Edwin, 84.
Collins, Mabel, 122.
Collins, W. B., 96.
Colquhoun, Sir Patrick, 192.
Comencini, M., 38.
Compigné, H. D. S., 169.
Compton, E. H., 36.
Conder, Edward, Jr., 132.
Connor, G. C., 167.
Constable, J., 116.
Cook, L. S., 70, 155.
Cooke, C., 144.
Cooke, Matthew, 52, 128.
Cookson, J., 117.
Coombes, W. J., 77, 134.
Cooper, A. H., 188.
Cooper, G. C., 26, 70.
Cooper, Orlton, 175.
Cooper, Purton, 40, 79.
Cooper, R. G., 170.
Cooper, Thompson, 134.
Cooper, T. P., 203.
Cooper-Oakley, Mrs., 131, 138, 174, 194.
Copestick, F. D. R., 36.
Copin-Albancelli, 57, 58, 153.
Coppée, François, 57.
Coppin, J. W., 63.
Cordier, A., 24.
Cornman, F., 129.
Coroyer, Gaston, 57.
Côte-Darly, M., 32, 46.
Cotsworth, M. B., 157.
Coulade, M., 35.
Coulthurst, S. L., 96, 175.
Coulton, G. G., 21, 157.
Counsell, W. H., 61.
Coutan, M., 73.
Coverdale, Miles, 147.
Covey-Crump, Rev. W. W., 17, 78, 154.
Cowan, A., 66, 203.
Cowderoy, J. T., 103.
Cowell, G., 108.
Cowley, F. A., 115.
Cowling, C. H., 114.
Cowlishaw, William, 185.
Cox, Ernest, 97.
Cox, Rev. J. E., 39, 40, 129, 174.
Crabb, P. E., 99.
Craig, J. E., 63.
Cranstoun-Day, T. N., 34, 51, 87, 95, 101, 129, 197.
Crapper, J. S., 75.
Crate, Rev. F. E., 94, 127.
Craven, E., 145.
Craven, J. B., 54.
Craven, J. E., 109, 151, 204.
Crawford, M. M., 86.
Crawley, W. J. C., 31, 64, 82, 91.
Crease, Col. J. F., 168.
Creigh, Alfred, 148.
Crennel, Bro., 113.
Croker, J. W., 86.
Crook, G., 194.
Crooke, H., 193.
Cross, J. L., 128, 167, 195.
Crossle, F. C., 41, 45, 54, 77, 83, 135, 196.
Crossle, P., 83.
Crossley, Herbert, 109.
Crowe, F. J. W., 35, 37, 60, 63, 66, 83, 128, 133, 157, 179, 193.
Crowest, Frederick, 38, 73.
Crowley, Aleister, 51.
Crucefix, R. T., 170, 194.
Cruikshank, James, 177.
Crux, A., 102.
Cudworth, Rev. Ralph, 137, 197.
Culmer, G. G., 102.
Cunningham, Allan, 86.
Cusack, M. F., 83.
Cust, Lionel, 85.
Cust, R. H. H., 181.
Cutler, H. S., 75.
Cutts, Rev. E. L., 135.

Da Costa, H. J., 45.
Dalcho, Frederick, 82, 146, 185.
Dale, Rev. Henry, 42, 203.
D'Alembert, J. B., 16, 50, 51.
Dallas, C. H., 85.
Dallaway, Rev. James, 20.
Dallimore, Rev. J. E., 105.

Dalmas, A., 149.
d'Alviella, Count Goblet, 136.
Daniel, F. C., 70.
Daniell, W. V., 153.
Danton, G., 128.
Da Prel, Carl, 138.
Darch, H. A., 111.
Darmsteter, J., 205.
Daruty, J. E., 18.
Dasté, Louis, 127, 182.
Davey, Samuel, 78.
Davidson, William, 126.
Davie, G. C., 145.
Davies, A. S., 118, 200.
Davies, C. E., 52.
Davies, J., 70.
Davies, J. J., 155.
Davies, R. C., 61.
Davin, l'Abbé V., 85.
Davis, F. H., 148.
Davis, R. R., 117.
Davis, W. A., 178.
Davison, C. F., 195.
Davy, F. W., 104, 117.
Dawson, Rev. A. P., 101.
Day, John, 89.
Day, W. J., 71.
Daynes, G. W., 62, 73, 131, 143, 158.
Deane, Rev. J. B., 180.
Dearden, Rev. H. W., 168.
de Beausobre, M., 125.
de Becourt, R., 149.
Debenham, E. P., 101.
de Bergeron, M., 66.
de Beze, Theodore, 26.
de Bock, J. N. F., 36, 46, 195.
de Boisgelin, Louis, 124.
de Bonneville, N., 86, 123.
de Cancio, A. Z., 58.
De Castro, G., 136.
Decastro, M. P., 183.
de Charron, Sieur, 202.
de Curzon, Henri, 191, 192.
Deecke, Ernst, 67.
de Fontenay, O. E., 43.
de Freval, J. B., 76.
de Givry, G., 16, 202.
de Koven, Mrs. Reginald, 86.
de la Bretonne, L. R., 197.
de Lachênaye, Huët, 165.
de Lafontaine, H. T. C., 154.
de la Force, Anatole, 58.
de la Hodde, Lucien, 182.
de la Marche, A. L., 175.
Delanoy, William, 112.
de la Rive, A. C., 58.
de Larrey, M., 180.
de la Tierce, Frère, 59.
Delbecke, Louis, 86.
de Lescure, M., 32.
de Liefde, John, 52.
Delph, C. J., 116.
De Luchet, M., 80.
de Maistre, Joseph, 58.
de Malczovich, Lad, 89.
de Montalvo, G., 17.
de Nans, Lebauld, 122.
Dennis, J. T., 84.
Dennison, Rev. C. W., 132, 151.
Denslow, Ray V., 128, 136.
de Plancy, J. Collin, 28.
de Poncins, L., 158.
de Quincey, Thomas, 38, 145.
de Ridder, L. E., 42.
de Rimini, Francesca, 42.
Dermott, Laurence, 16, 19, 51, 137, 197.
de Rohan, Cardinal, 31.
de Royaumont, Sieur, 145.
de Sacy, Baron Silvestre, 84.
Desaguliers, J. T., 15, 49, 149.
de Saint-Albin, Alex., 58, 59, 182.
de Saint-André, C. C., 59.
de Saint Martin, L. C., 44, 47, 78, 144, 191.
de Sainte-Claire, Arthur M., 69.
de St. Palaye, M. de la Curne, 36.
Des Carrières, M., 28.
Deschamps, M. V., 58.
Deschamps, N., 182.
de Ségur, Mgr., 59.
de Septchênes, Jean, 85.
des Moulins, Jacob, 46.
de Sobio, M. R., 56.
de Tulle, Theodore, 192.
de Vertot, l'Abbé, 125, 174.
de Vesme, C., 155.
de Vignoles, Frère, 92.
de Vinsauf, Geoffrey, 41.
de Voltaire, F. M., 154, 199.
Dewar, G. A. B., 78.
Dewey, L. D., 141.
de Wilryck, C. V. S., 202.
Dibblin, L. H., 103.
Dick, F. J., 193.
Dickson, Rev. J. R., 107.
Diderot, M., 50, 51.
Dietrich, E. G., 91.
Di Gargano, Michael, 61, 67.
Digby, John, 51.
Dilley, W. E., 104.
Diment, G., 109.
Dinwiddie, William, 178.
Dircks, Henry, 202.
Dircks, Rudolph, 203.
Ditchfield, P. H., 145.
Ditmar, T. J., 84.
Diwan Jamiat Rai, R. B., 156.
Dixon, Dr. John, 107.
Dixon, H. L., 73.
Dixon, T. P., 152.
Dixon, William, 92.

Dodd, Alfred, 23, 180.
Dodd, J. D., 108.
Dodd, Rev. William, 43, 45, 180, 193.
Dodington, G. B., 45.
Doesburg, J. O., 62.
D'Ohsson, M. de M., 146.
Doinel, J. S., 136.
Dollman, F. T., 155.
Donaldson, Alexander, 150.
Donaldson, Paschal, 130.
Donnelly, Ignatius, 22.
Donner, J. A., 50.
Dorman, T. P., 99, 109, 127, 143.
Dornedden, C. F., 74.
Douglas, William, 125.
Doumic, Max, 57.
Douthwaite, W. R., 73.
Dowie, Rev. J. A., 205.
Dowson, Ernest, 72.
Drage, Evelyn, 61.
Drake, Francis, 203.
Drew, W. H., 66, 166.
Drewery, F. M., 101.
Drexelio, H., 37.
Driggs, Seth, 66.
Dring, E. H., 129.
Driver, F. W., 115.
Dru Drury, Dr. E. G., 93, 113, 119.
Druett, H. C., 98.
Drumont, Édouard, 196.
Drury, G. D. H., 42, 173.
Du Bois, M., 35, 92.
Dubreuil, T. P., 59.
Duckworth, F. R. G., 36.
Duffett, C., 96.
Duganne, A. J. H., 183.
Duncan, C. W., 90.
Duncan, J. S., 28, 193.
Duncan, M. C., 166.
Duncan, W. J., 142.
Dunkerley, 103.
Dunlop, S. F., 15, 182.
Dunstan, Ralph, 130, 137.
Dupanloup, M., 65.
Duplais, P., 57.
Dupontès, C., 57.
du Puys, Pierre, 192.
Durham, Edward, Bishop of, 137.
Durning-Lawrence, Sir Edwin, 23.
Dutt, P. C., 77.
Dutt, W. A., 175.
Dyer, George, 151.
Dyett, R. H. K., 19, 47.
Dymond, Robert, 52.

Eadie, Rev. John, 47.
Eastman, Luke, 134, 184.
Eaton, C. D., 105.
Ebblewhite, E. A., 114.
Eckert, E. E., 57.
Edgar, W. J., 113.
Edge, J. H., 83, 84.
Edmondes, Thomas, 27, 187.
Edmonds, Cyrus, 93.
Edmonds, Judge, 186.
Edwardes, S. M., 33.
Edwards, Lewis, 64, 90, 154, 172.
Edwards, R., 101.
Egerton, R. H., 101.
Eggers, M. S., 133.
Eichhorn, J. G., 89.
Elkington, George, 40.
Ellis, Sir Henry, 20.
Elliston, R. J., 30, 96.
Elmes, James, 203.
Elsby, G. A., 95.
Elvin, C. N., 36, 137.
Elwin, A. H., 62.
Emerson, William, 108.
Emlyn, H., 105.
Engle, Rev. W. D., 47.
Enklaar, W. F. P., 123.
Ennemoser, Joseph, 124.
Enoch, Frère, 56.
Enock, C. R., 146.
Entick, Rev. John, 120.
Evans, E. A., 110.
Evans, Edward, 153.
Evans, H. R., 18, 31, 204.
Evans, I. B., 193.
Evans, John, 145.
Evans, S., 130.
Ewart, L. M., 83.
Eyles, Edward, 113.

Fairman, E. St. J., 48.
Falkener, Edward, 51.
Farmborough, P. W., 98.
Farmer, Dwight, 65.
Farmer, J. S., 48.
Farmer, W. R., 115.
Fava, Mgr. Armand, 57, 58, 152.
Feather, W., 116.
Feilden, J. L., 202.
Fellows, F. P., 174.
Fellows, John, 49, 64, 138.
Fenn, T., 109.
Fenn, W. H., 52.
Fenton, S. J., 130.
Férével, F., 91.
Fergusson, James, 85, 192.
Ferry, C. E., 109.
Feurtado, W. A., 85, 198.
Field, Rev. William, 94, 96, 99, 105, 107, 108, 114, 118, 204.
Fighiera, F., 154.
Finan, A., 178.
Finch, Herbert, 36.
Finch, John, 180.
Finch, L. I., 155.

Finch, William, 53, 162.
Fincham, H. W., 174.
Fincke, F. G., 142.
Findel, J. G., 25, 57, 63, 68, 199.
Finlayson, J. F., 65.
Finocchiaro-Aprile, Camillo, 133.
Firebrace, Captain C. W., 53, 94, 153.
Firminger, Rev. W. K., 24, 25, 97, 103, 104, 155.
Fischer, Dr. Henri, 138.
Fischer, Paul, 71.
Fischer, Robert, 92.
Fisher, Herbert, 138.
Fisher, J. L., 115.
Fisk, C. H., 151.
Fitch, E. A., 124.
Fittler, James, 176.
Fitzgerald, Percy, 121.
Flather, David, 181, 196.
Fletcher, Major B., 85.
Fletcher, Sir Banister, 20.
Flohr, A., 25.
Floru, Dr. Henri, 67.
Floyer, Sir John, 181.
Fluegel, Gustavus, 89.
Flügel, J. G., 71.
Fluke, G. B., 172.
Folger, R. B., 18.
Folkard, H. T., 201.
Forbes, S. R., 85.
Ford, Gerard, 128.
Forde, H. E., 118.
Fordyce, T., 93.
Forester, Thomas, 54.
Forgues, E. D., 17.
Forman, R. H., 164.
Forshaw, C. F., 97, 130, 138, 144, 151.
Forster, William, 143.
Fort, G. F., 61.
Fosbroke, Rev. T. D., 18, 194.
Foster, B., 175.
Foster, F. C., 117.
Foster, William, 37, 62.
Foulger, J. C., 136.
Fowkes, W. R., 204.
Fowler, C. J., 116.
Fowles, E. W. H., 156.
Fox, T. L., 61.
Fox-Davies, A. C., 76.
Fox-Thomas, Rev. E., 173, 201.
Frame, Einar, 67.
Franchi, M., 125, 136.
Francis, George, 21, 77, 129.
Francis, Thomas, 76, 103, 188.
Franklin, Benjamin, 60.
Franklin, C. B., 23, 111.
Fraser, A., 136.
Fraser, James, 105.
Frazer, Sir J. G., 72.
Freart, Roland, 20.
Freeman, J. G., 116.
Freer, Ven. R. L., 67.
Frewer, Rev. G. H., 112.
Frey, J. S. C. F., 76.
Friederich, G., 86, 199.
Friedrichs, Dr. Ernest, 152, 174.
Frisby, A. V., 97.
Frobisher, C. E., 90, 204.
Froissart, Sir John, 37.
Frost, Thomas, 52, 179.
Fry, A. A., 111.
Fulford, C. D., 114.
Fuller, Capt. J. F. C., 41.
Fuller, Rev. J. M., 26.
Furnivall, F. J., 47.

Gabanon, Léonard, 59.
Gaboriau, K. F., 168.
Gadbury, John, 45, 139.
Gadd, T. L., 93.
Gädicke, J. C., 67.
Gaffarelli, Jacobi, 42, 148.
Galbraith, J., 151.
Gall, Tony, 15.
Ganby, Rev. C. W., 198.
Gannon, James, 130.
Gard, John, 29.
Gardiner, A. L., 15.
Gardiner, F. L., 144.
Gardiner, W. S., 133.
Garey, W., 65.
Garforth, William, 131, 184.
Garland, Matthew, 87.
Garner, A. H. S., 102.
Garner, E. J., 172.
Garrett, E., 84.
Garrido, D. F., 148.
Gaskill, Josiah, 98.
Gasquet, Abbot, 15, 50.
Gassicourt, Cadet, 136.
Gaudry, R., 183.
Gautier, Caesar, 83.
Gautrelet, F. X., 42, 56, 158.
Gavard, Alexandre, 58.
Geiger, Dr. W., 82.
Gell, Robert, 22.
Gerber, Hildebrand, 68.
Geysbeck, P. G. W., 199.
Ghosh, Rakhaldas, 41.
Gibbon, Edward, 168.
Gibson, A. H., 132.
Gibson, G. F., 110.
Gibson, J. G., 30.
Gibson, L. S., 67.
Gibson, Rev. J. G., 130, 131, 182.
Gilber, Benjamin, 71.
Gilbert-Stringer, H., 98.
Gildea, Sir James, 47.
Giles, H. R., 129.
Giles, Lionel, 37, 191.

Giles, Rev. J. A., 22, 88, 133, 167, 202.
Gilkes, Peter, 161.
Gillespie, W. H., 21.
Gillyflower, M., 31.
Ginsburg, C. D., 87.
Giraud, F. F., 53.
Gironés, A., 186.
Gladstone, Rt. Hon. W. E., 198.
Glasier, J. S. B., 108.
Gloede, Hermann, 146.
Glover, C. R. J., 185.
Goble, Warwick, 15.
Goddard, K., 161.
Godding, J. W. S., 118.
Godwin, G., 127.
Godwin, William, 139.
Golby, F. W., 61, 84, 107, 119, 121, 178.
Goldney, F. H., 36, 202.
Goldstein, William, 103.
Gomme, Sir Laurence, 120, 174.
Gompertz, C. A., 101.
Gompertz, W. E., 101.
Gonzze de Rougeville, A. D. J., 124.
Gooch, R., 134, 197.
Goodacre, Frances, 157.
Goodacre, F. B., 49, 90.
Goodwin, S. H., 137.
Goodwyn, Thomas, 76.
Gordon, Charles, 16, 88.
Gordon, Rev. J. F. S., 87.
Gordon, W., 52, 205.
Gorham, A., 81.
Gosse, A. B., 155, 186.
Goudielock, D. M., 31, 63, 177.
Gough, C., 97.
Gough, F., 195.
Gould, Charles, 46.
Gould, R. F., 21, 22, 43, 54, 57, 61, 62, 63, 64, 66, 73, 83, 93, 99, 126, 128, 131, 132, 135, 153, 157, 169, 181, 186, 193, 194, 198.
Gouley, G. F., 60.
Goyder, D. C., 64, 131, 149.
Graetz, H., 86.
Graham, A., 118, 181.
Graham, J. H., 156.
Grainha, E. B., 153.
Grant, Asabel, 139.
Grant, H. B., 64.
Grant, James, 178.
Grant, R. B., 21, 67.
Grantham, Ivor, 115.
Grantham, J. A., 127.
Gratton, F. M., 63, 143, 180.
Graveley, George, 85, 150.
Gravesande, W. J., 149.
Gray, G. B., 76.
Gray, H. St. G., 72.
Greatbatch, E. V., 106, 199.
Green, H. G. E., 99.
Green, L. S., 95.
Green, T. E., 128.
Greene, W. B., 87, 141, 186, 195.
Greenham, A., 180.
Greenlaw, Col. A. J., 91.
Greenwood, R., 102.
Greenwood, Rev. F. J., 112.
Greenwood, T., 92, 155.
Greeven, R., 89.
Grenier, Frère, 58.
Greslin, Rev. A. W., 167.
Grew, Dr. Nehemiah, 40.
Grey, R. R., 102.
Gribbin, G. A., 142.
Gribble, J. D. B., 80.
Grierson, Sir Herbert, 178.
Griesinger, T., 86.
Griffiths, C. C. W., 118.
Grimaldi, Rev. A. B., 150, 205.
Grimblot, Paul, 72.
Grimshaw, W. H., 143.
Grose, Captain, 30.
Grose, Francis, 50, 176, 199.
Groussier, Arthur, 55.
Grover, Rev. H. M., 187.
Groves, Rev. W. K., 151.
Grylls, Rev. Henry, 40, 153.
Gubernatis, Angelo de, 21.
Guerrier de Dumast, A. R. F, 123.
Gunn, A., 15.
Gunn, Battiscombe, 155.
Guy, Harry, 93, 109, 126.
Gyr, l'Abbé, 34, 57.

Hadaway, H., 52.
Haggard, H. Rider, 175.
Hague, Thomas, 174.
Haigh, E. M., 37, 62, 196.
Haigh, Sam, 97.
Hakewill, E. C., 21, 191.
Hale, M. H., 98.
Hale, Thomas, 181, 184.
Halévy, Daniel, 148.
Halford, Rev. J. F., 97.
Hall, M. P., 64, 78.
Hall, Prince, 133.
Hall, Thomas, 116.
Halliwell, J. D., 20, 61.
Hamer, Douglas, 125.
Hamerton, W. H., 129.
Hammer, Joseph, 17, 77.
Hammermeister, W., 89.
Hammond, H., 201.
Hammond, William, 49, 67.
Hanford, A. P., 113.
Hannay, J. B., 37, 41, 76, 89, 147, 156, 168, 190.
Hanson, T. W., 146.
Harder, J. H., 152.
Hardy, B. C., 89.
Harper, A. B., 54, 129.

Harper, Capt. George, 118.
Harris, Captain, 24, 199.
Harris, D. F., 47.
Harris, James, 95.
Harris, Robert, 118.
Harris, R. V., 144.
Harris, T. M., 61, 65.
Harrison, E. J., 85.
Harrison, Jane E., 138.
Harrison, Joseph, 100.
Hart, J. P., 60, 150.
Hart, G. R., 142.
Harte, Rev. Walter, 74.
Hartmann, Franz, 124, 147, 168.
Hartmann, W. C., 201.
Hartshorne, Albert, 72, 173.
Harvey, Fleet Surgeon C., 23.
Harvey, George, 39.
Harvey, Rev. Bernard, 24, 25, 29, 30, 33, 51, 72, 77, 79, 81, 93, 94, 96, 97, 99, 100, 103, 104, 106, 107, 114, 117, 118, 127, 135, 143, 146, 176, 187, 197.
Haven, Dr. Marc, 32.
Havers, G., 70.
Havers, John, 173.
Hawes, F. G., 95.
Hawkesworth, John, 189.
Hawkins, E. L., 40, 42, 49, 61, 135, 146.
Hawkins, J., 102, 172.
Haycraft, F. W., 43, 79.
Hayden, Arthur, 145.
Haye, A. O., 88, 151.
Haynes, Capt. A. E., 125.
Hayter, E. R., 110.
Hayward, Dudley, 163.
Haywood, H. L., 63, 132, 190, 191.
Hazlitt, W. C., 37, 66, 93.
Heal, Ambrose, 122.
Heath, J. B., 74.
Hecke, Gustav, 67.
Heckethorn, C. W., 92, 179.
Hehner, Otto, 109.
Heiron, Arthur, 107.
Heldmann, F., 69.
Henderson, J., 73.
Henderson, J. A., 187.
Henderson, T. R., 117, 174.
Hendry, H. D., 203.
Henley, W., 141.
Henri, Jean, 56.
Herbert, A., 187.
Herbert, F. A., 23.
Herbert of Cherbury, Edward, Lord, 70.
Herder, J. G., 148.
Herle, Rev. Charles, 38.
Herrington, W. S., 33.
Hervey, J., 129.
Hesketh, W. T., 94.
Hesse, J., 152.
Hewett, J., 105.
Hewitt, S., 103.
Hewson, Rev. William, 74.
Hextall, W. B., 158.
Heydon, John, 78.
Heywood, Nathan, 30, 100, 187.
Hickox, N. B., 195.
Hieber, Otto, 69.
Higgins, Godfrey, 17, 46, 79, 90.
Higstrim, William, 141, 178.
Hill, A. R., 114, 116, 172.
Hill, C. A., 97.
Hill, P. H., 111.
Hillhouse, James, 89.
Hills, C. E., 113.
Hills, David, 116.
Hills, G. P. G., 65, 153.
Hills, S. M., 62, 66.
Hime, H. C., 129.
Hine, Edward, 196.
Hinton, H. O., 110.
Hitchcock, E. A., 16, 189.
Hobbs, J. W., 16, 158, 186.
Hobson, R. L., 153.
Hodges, N. W., 54.
Hodgkin, John, 114, 154.
Hodgson, Mrs. Willoughby, 145.
Hoffman, David, 34.
Hogard, C. F., 95, 171.
Hogarth, William, 17.
Hogg, A. V., 115.
Holbeche, R., 174.
Holden, S., 183.
Holder, A. L., 21.
Holland, F., 170, 180, 191.
Holland, John, 35.
Holland, Thomas, 62, 155.
Hollingshead, John, 91.
Hollingsworth, C. E., 104.
Hollingworth, W., 113.
Holme, Charles, 169.
Holme, Randle, 15, 21.
Holmes, Arthur, 118.
Holmes, Emra, 17, 147, 191.
Holmes, Rev. J. E., 151, 192.
Holmes, Richard, 152.
Holmes-Dallimore, A., 43, 65, 66, 89, 91, 128, 129, 131, 154, 170, 172, 176, 193.
Holt, Daniel, 106.
Holt, Winifred, 53.
Hone, William, 18, 52, 135.
Hook, Rev. Walter, 153.
Hooker, John, 78.
Hooper, W. H., 152, 153.
Hooper, Wynnard, 71.
Hope, Andrew, 113.
Hope, William, 152.
Hope, W. H. St. J., 76, 202.
Hopkins, Dr. Henry, 64.
Hopkinson, F., 113.
Horneck, Dr., 145.

Horneffer, August, 67.
Horsley, Rev. J. W., 83, 181.
Hotten, J. C., 181.
Houdard, F., 34.
Houdon, J. A., 200.
Houghton, R. V. S., 94.
How, Jeremiah, 66.
Howard, Philip, 47, 125.
Howell, Alexander, 89, 109, 171.
Howitt, William, 124.
Howkins, F., 107.
Huber, Engelbert, 68.
Hudleston, R., 46.
Hudson, Mr., 151.
Hughan, W. J., 32, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 49, 50, 63, 74, 88, 94, 104, 105, 106, 108, 110, 116, 119, 126, 127, 130, 131, 133, 134, 142, 145, 154, 161, 168, 169, 170, 171, 173, 177, 196, 203.
Hulme, F. E., 190.
Humphreys, E. R., 63.
Hunt, C. C., 82, 190.
Hunt, Rev. C. P., 64.
Hunter, William, 177.
Huntley, Florence, 155.
Hurka, F. F., 184.
Hurst, W. R., 44, 98.
Husenbeth, F. C., 191.
Hutchings, W. W., 121.
Hutchinson, William, 186.
Hutton, Alfred, 189.
Hutton, A. H., 115.
Hutton, J. A., 101.
Hutton, T., 117.
Hyneman, Leon, 129.

Ibrahim, Ishak, 144.
Iliffe, J. W., 181.
Ilott, J. M. A., 118.
Imbriaco, Achille, 136.
Ingham, Alfred, 36.
Ingram, A., 96.
Ingram, J. H., 76.
Ingram, Rev. James, 19.
Inman, H. F., 49, 170.
Inman, Thomas, 50.
Inwood, Rev. Jethro, 180.
Irani, D. J., 132, 148.
Ireland, Alexander, 76.
Irving, Washington, 200.
Irwin, Capt. F. G., 41, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167.
Irwin, J. J., 114.
Itter, C. A., 116.
Iverson, H. C., 109.
Ivy, R. S., 143, 180.

Jabelon, M., 157.
Jackson, Arthur, 181.
Jackson, C. P. K., 18.
Jackson, J., 115.
Jackson, Sir C. J., 72.
Jackson, T. B., 109.
Jacob, E. F., 174.
Jacobs, Joseph, 147.
Jacobze, R. A. W., 123.
Jacquelin, J. A., 122, 151, 184.
James, F. H., 137.
James, Hugh, 176, 205.
James, Rev. D., 46.
Janet, Paul, 133.
Jannet, Claudio, 182.
Jantzen, C., 42.
Jaques, Richard, 34.
Jeayes, T. H., 15, 21.
Jeffery of Monmouth, 187.
Jeffery, P. G., 90.
Jenkins, J. W., 169.
Jennings, Hargrave, 42, 92, 146, 169.
Jennings, James, 16.
Jennings, L. R. E., 98, 116.
Jessop, C. M., 52, 176.
Jewell, J. H., 94.
Johnson, C., 122.
Johnson, C. H., 145.
Johnson, J., 184.
Johnson, James, 34, 178.
Johnson, M. M., 17.
Johnson, Rev. Joseph, 64, 66, 122, 154.
Johnson, Thomas, 67, 135.
Johnson, Walter, 20.
Johnson, William, 103.
Johnston, Thomas, 178.
Johnstone, James, 102, 171.
Johnstrup, H. C., 43.
Jolly, Charles, 184.
Jones, E. H., 41, 112, 146.
Jones, George, 46.
Jones, G. P., 20, 28, 30, 64, 81, 121, 125, 128, 134, 202.
Jones, Henry, 20, 151.
Jones, Hugh, 197.
Jones, H. P., 37, 54.
Jones, J. G., 110.
Jones, Rev. T. H., 150.
Jones, S. C., 102.
Jones, Stephen, 27, 135, 152.
Jones, W. H., 103.
Jones, W. W., 28, 181.
Joseph, B. H., 114.
Josephus, Flavius, 86.
Jouenne, F. T., 34.
Jowett, A., 171.
Judge, W. Q., 146.
Judson, L. C., 128.
Juge, L. T., 72.
Julian, Emperor, 86.
Jupp, E. B., 34.
Jusserand, J. J., 50, 135.
Juvanon, Adrien, 198.

Kapadia, S. A., 147, 205.
Karadja, Mary, Princess, 52, 180, 182, 193, 194.
Katsch, Dr. Ferdinand, 64, 68.
Kauffman et Cherpin, 57.
Kaufmann, John, 148.
Karaka, D. F., 147.
Kearsley, G., 40.
Keddell, J. S., 85.
Keightley, Thomas, 138.
Keller, Ludwig, 61, 68, 199.
Kelly, Christopher, 183.
Kelly, Henry, 97, 122.
Kelly, W. R., 151.
Kelly, William, 91, 157.
Kemsley, W. C., 171.
Kennett, Basil, 168.
Kenning, George, 17.
Kenrick, Rev. John, 20.
Kent, H. E., 179.
Kerr, Rev. W. L., 177.
Kesson, John, 36.
Keys, W. H., 81.
Keyser, C. E., 143.
King, C. W., 19, 70, 72, 144, 158.
King, Col. E. J., 79.
King, E. A., 148.
King, Frank, 32, 93.
Kingsford, Dr. Anna, 198.
Kinnersly, W. T., 98.
Kinsey, W. W., 94.
Kipps, Mrs. W. J., 88.
Kirschke, J., 157.
Klatscher, Ernst, 42.
Kloss, Georg, 67, 199.
Knight, Joseph, 70.
Knight, R. P., 18.
Knill, H., 107.
Knocker, G. S., 85.
Knoop, Douglas, 20, 28, 30, 64, 81, 121, 125, 128, 134, 145, 154, 185, 202.
Kohut, Adolph, 68, 78.
Köpke, Balthasar, 183.
Krause, K. C. F., 68, 89.
Krusin, H. M., 116.
Kuenen, John, 18.

Lagerberg, Carl, 188, 189.
La Grue, Thomas, 157.
Lamb, E. B., 20.
Lambert, Major George, 79, 88, 147.
Lambert, Rev. J. M., 71.
Lamberton, J. M., 200.
Lamonby, W. F., 23, 42, 62, 198, 201.
Lancaster, G. F., 101, 102.
Landseer, John, 174.
Lane, John, 34, 92, 130.
Lane, S. H. N., 104.
Lang, Ossian, 18, 34, 38, 62, 134, 142, 178.
Langley, Batty, 30.
Langlois, A., 158.
Langton, J. G., 116.
Lansdell, Henry, 22, 174.
Lantoine, Albert, 55, 57, 58, 77, 194.
Larcomb, P. S., 117.
Larkin, Fred, 65.
Larking, Rev. L. B., 79.
Lartigue, Louis, 57.
Larwood, Jacob, 181.
Lashmore, H., 115.
Laurens, J. L., 56.
Laurie, W. A., 177.
Law, Rev. William, 24.
Lawrence, Rev. J. T., 61, 63, 64, 65, 81, 87, 127, 190.
Lawrie, E. S., 177.
Lawson, P. H., 35.
Laycock, William, 204.
Leadbeater, C. W., 22, 44, 129.
Lebey, André, 42, 55, 57.
Lecky, Capt. H. S., 94, 170.
Le Clerc, M., 197.
Le Clerc, Sebastian, 20.
Le Couteulx de Canteleu, J. H. E. Comte, 182.
Lediard, Mr., 180.
Ledwich, Edward, 82.
Lee, D. C., 44.
Lee, G. T., 43, 116.
Lee, Herbert, 106.
Lee, Samuel, 183.
Lee, Sidney, 139.
Lees, John, 115.
Leete, F. de L., 37.
Le Fanu, W. R., 100.
Le Faure, G., 32.
Le Forestier, R., 123, 144.
Lefranc, l'Abbé, 158, 199.
Leggett, J. C., 145.
Leighton, Sam, 24.
Leith, John, 51, 205.
Leitner, Henry, 80.
Lemaitre, Jules, 58.
Lemprière, Rev. J., 37.
Lennhoff, Eugen, 67.
Lenning, C., 49, 68.
Lenotre, G., 124.
Leo, Alan, 22.
Leon, E. X., 100, 110.
Leorinus, H. R., 149.
Le Plongeon, Alice, 205.
Le Plongeon, Augustus, 133, 205.
Lepper, J. H., 71, 83, 154.
Le Rocharet, Michel, 59.
Lerp, Carl, 199.
Leslie, Major J. H., 115.
Lester, L. G., 106.
Le Strange, Hamon, 117, 143.
Letts, A. W., 19, 122, 145.
Level, l'Abbé, 58.
Levesque, J. P., 180.

Levi, Eliphas, 124, 175.
Lewis, A., 161, 162, 164.
Lewis, Bro., 97.
Lewis, E., 111.
Lewis, E. A. M., 29.
Lewis, H. R., 187.
Lewis, R., 66.
Lewis, Samuel, 22, 50, 194.
Liddell and Scott, 74.
Lightfoote, John, 192.
Lillie, Arthur, 30, 51.
Lindner, F. W., 122.
Lindsay, R. S., 177.
Ling, E. L., 99.
Linge, Albert, 91.
Linnecar, Richard, 92.
Litchfield, F., 127, 152, 153.
Little, A. W., 29.
Little, F., 29.
Little, R. W., 168.
Littleton, J., 29.
Lloyd, Rev. J. A., 35, 134, 179.
Lobeiro, Vasco, 17.
Locke, J. C., 16, 202.
Locke, John, 79.
Lockie, John, 103.
Lodge, E., 119.
Loève-Veimars, A., 195.
Loewy, Benno, 40.
Loftie, W. J., 121.
Loftus, G. W. F., 143.
Logan, William, 106, 113.
Lomholt, S., 43.
Londoner, H. I., 176.
Long, George, 51.
Longman, H., 99.
Longman, William, 34, 175.
Longmore, P. E., 102.
Longstaff, Ll. W., 88, 105.
Look, H. M., 195.
Lopez, Santiago, 191.
Lord, Edmund, 152.
Lord, W. B., 43, 45.
Loth, J. T., 18.
Louvet, Placide, 148.
Lovegrove, H., 45.
Lovell, Arthur, 21, 38, 199.
Lowe, A. C., 191.
Lowe, W. R. L., 174.
Lowes, E. L., 145.
Lowth, Alys, 187.
Lubbock, Sir John, 18.
Lucas, Henry, 192.
Ludendorff, Erich, 68, 198.
Luker, W., Jr., 121.
Lukis, Rev. W. C., 182, 187.
Luyken, Jean, 192.
Lyde, Rev. Samuel, 22.
Lyon, D. M., 176, 177.
Lyon, J. J., 183.
Lyons, W. J., 118.
Lytton, Lord, 187.

Maarschalk, H., 139.
Mabru, G., 54, 57.
Macaulay, James, 16.
Macbean, Edward, 181, 190.
Macbride, A. S., 186.
McCarthy, F. G., 195.
McClenachan, C. T., 18, 49.
McCloy, S. T., 37.
McClure, M. L., 35, 37, 48.
M'Coy, S. K., 148.
Macdonald, Col. W. P., 123.
Macdonald, D., 119.
McDonald, T. C., 71.
Macdonald, W., 64.
McDowell, S. W., 192.
McGregor, H. H., 97.
McIntyre, A. J., 196.
Mackay, A. C., 186.
Mackenzie, A., 31.
Mackenzie, Alan, 177.
Mackenzie, K. R. H., 18, 31, 42, 43, 127, 162, 173, 179, 189, 195, 199, 203.
Mackenzie-Rogan, Lt.-Col., J. 21.
Mackey, Albert, 31, 49, 63, 87, 91, 125, 130.
Maclagan, R. C., 146.
McLeish, J. L., 134.
McLeod, J. M., 173.
Macmahon, Parkyns, 31.
McMahon, Sir A. H., 16, 74.
Macoy, Robert, 42, 62, 88, 129, 167.
Madeley, J. W., 108.
Maggs, C. J., 117.
Maillard de Chambure, C. H., 192.
Maitland, Edward, 198.
Maitland, W., 120.
Makarius, Shaheen, 61, 65.
Makins, W. R., 119.
Malcolm, J. P., 120.
Malden, Rev. C. H., 40, 124.
Mallet, M., 50, 51.
Man, E. G., 147.
Manchée, W. H., 201.
Mangan, Rev. Dr., 142.
Manners, Lady Victoria, 149.
Manton, J. A., 43, 54.
Manton, J. O., 116.
Marbach, Oswald, 200.
March, Earl of, 158.
Marchal, E., 123.
Marconis, J. E., 49, 77, 147, 166, 174, 195.
Marconis de Nègre, E. J., 77, 134.
Margetson, R. G., 113.
Margiotta, Domenico, 91, 147.
Margoliouth, Rev. Moses, 63, 118, 158.
Marks, M., 78, 91.
Marks, P. L., 20.
Marks, T. S., 155.

Marot, M., 26.
Marriott, H. P. F., 158.
Marsden, J. A., 171.
Marthin-Chagny, Louis, 56.
Martin, Anfos, 148.
Martin, E. J., 88.
Martin, G. M., 131, 195.
Martin, L. J., 95.
Martin, Louis, 19.
Martyn, Rev. C. J., 66.
Maryatt, T., 132, 149.
Mashonaland, Bishop of, 132.
Mason, A. E., 161.
Mason, C. L., 43, 108, 170, 172, 204.
Mason, Rev. Francis, 131.
Mason, T., 106.
Maspero, G., 35, 37.
Massey, C. C., 138, 149, 195.
Massey, Gerald, 18, 24, 48, 70, 186.
Masters, G., 89.
Mather, Increase, 141, 157, 202.
Mather, Rev. Cotton, 141, 202.
Mathers, S. L. M., 87, 183.
Matheson, R. E., 82, 188.
Mathias, J. S., 29.
Matier, C. F., 89, 127, 159.
Matter, M., 175.
Matthews, John, 66.
Matthewson, J., 135.
Matthey, Capt. C. G. R., 189.
Maurice, Thomas, 81.
Max-Müller, F., 174.
Maxwell, Gerald, 53.
May, Percy, 111.
May, W. G., 118.
Mayhew, Henry, 121.
Mead, John, 174.
Meaden, L., 112.
Meander, Dr. Augustus, 37.
Meeson, W., 64.
Meiter, C. W., 86, 183.
Mellish, T. J., 37, 131.
Mellows, Stephen, 101.
Melville, Henry, 80, 198.
Melville, Lewis, 41, 201.
Mengo, Hieronymo, 54.
Mercer, J. T., 190, 193.
Meredith, Sir J. C., 82.
Merrick, W. S. N., 99.
Merriman, Capt. E. C. B., 79, 88.
Méry, Gaston, 198.
Merz, C. H., 22, 74, 156.
Metham, L. P., 44, 130.
Metteyya, B. A., 30.
Metz, A. N., 57.
Meurin, Mgr. Leon, 58.
Milledge, Z., 93.
Miller, F. H., 111.
Miller, James, 131.
Millikin, Robert, 194.
Mills, Charles, 41, 78.
Minkowski, Dr. Helmut, 23.
Minshull, G. B., 76, 119.
Minty, George, 131.
Mirabeau, Comte de, 25.
Mitchell, James, 70, 184.
Mitchell, W. C., 113.
Mitchell, William, 97.
Modi, J. J., 33.
Moll, Albert, 80.
Moncrieff, J. A., 197.
Moniz, Egas, 41.
Monselet, Charles, 37.
Monteuuis, Eugène, 166.
Moore, C., 37, 131.
Moore, C. W., 67, 131, 195.
Moore, Col. Macleod, 164.
Moore, H. D., 37, 131.
Moore, William, 186.
Morang, G. N., 125.
Moreau, César, 58.
Morell, Thomas, 90.
Moret, A., 49.
Morgan, A. W., 121.
Morgan, J., 149.
Morgan, William, 80.
Morgan, Capt. William, 62.
Moriarty, T. W. C., 197.
Moritz, K. P., 16.
Morrieson, Lt.-Col. H. W., 96, 194.
Morris, Edward, 179.
Morris, Leonard, 33.
Morris, Rev. John, 175.
Morris, Robert, 78, 152.
Morris, William, 189.
Morris, W. J., 91.
Morse, Sidney, 17.
Morton, A. P., 28.
Morton, Albert, 105.
Moseley, R. B., 94, 200.
Moss-Blundell, E. W., 79.
Moszdorf, Friedrich, 67.
Mounier, J. G., 70.
Mounier, J. J., 80.
Moutonnet, l'Abbé, 70.
Mouttet, E. N., 77.
Mudge, R. C., 80, 132, 151.
Muenter, F., 191.
Muhlfeld, Julius, 86.
Muirhead, J. P., 200.
Munro, A. M., 15.
Munro, Robert, 72.
Muraire, M., 158.
Murray, A. A. A., 178.
Murray, H., 119, 186.
Murray, Henry, 118, 128.
Murray, J. A. N., 53.
Murray, M. A., 48.
Murray-Aynsley, Mrs., 47, 190.
Musgrave, S., 49, 73.

Muthukrishnan, T. V., 96.
Myers, A. de C., 132.
Mylne, R. S., 88.

Nairne, Sir Percival A., 115.
Napier, Sir W. P. F., 148.
Nash, J., 186.
Natusch, F., 109.
Naudot, Fr., 35.
Naville, Édouard, 48.
Naylor, Rev. M. J., 71.
Neal, Rev. Erskine, 187.
Neaves, C. M., 172.
Negroni, D. B., 133.
Neil, Adolphus, 131.
Neild, James, 154.
Nelson, Horace, 108, 171.
Nesbitt, T. H., 64, 84, 156.
Neut, Amand, 57, 58.
Newberry, Thomas, 183.
Newbery, P. E., 45.
Newmarsh, G. F., 62.
Newnham, Rev. P. H., 45, 66, 102, 181.
Newton, J., 129.
Newton, J. F., 28, 30, 73, 126, 132, 134.
Newton, James, 94, 170.
Newton, John, 114.
Newton, W., 187.
Nicholl, John, 84.
Nichols, John, 78.
Nichols, Rev. T. B., 170.
Nicholson, Rev. P. C., 65.
Nickerson, S. D., 141.
Nicol, Alexander, 137.
Nicolas, N. H., 74.
Nicolas, Sir Harris, 120.
Nicoullaud, Charles, 81.
Nisbet, Hay, 17, 77.
Nisbet, Hume, 23.
Nixon, J. A., 65, 114.
Nodier, M., 182.
Noorthouck, John, 120, 185, 201.
Norman, George, 72, 111.
Norman, Philip, 37, 120, 121, 174.
Norris, F. G., 106.
Norris, T. F., 112, 183.
North, C. N. Mc., 91, 185, 202.
Norton, A. P., 191.
Norton, Jacob, 129.
Norton, Rev. J. G., 203.
Nunn, R. J., 18, 90.

Oakley, Edward, 131.
O'Brien, Henry, 82, 169.
Oehlke, Dr. Alfred, 180.
Ogden, G. C., 151.
Ogilvie, John, 80.
Ogilvy, J. S., 121.
Oinophilus, Boniface, 46.
Olcott, H. S., 30, 144, 193.
Oldham, J. B., 108.
Oliver, Peter, 179.
Oliver, Rev. George, 28, 31, 61, 63, 64, 66, 67, 78, 80, 81, 82, 85, 86, 87, 92, 118, 129, 130, 149, 155, 158, 161, 170, 175, 181, 186, 190, 199.
Oman, V. E., 189.
O'Meara, W. A. J., 49.
Onclair, Auguste, 58.
Ordish, F. W., 102.
Orford, Horace Walpole, Earl of, 71.
Orléans, Mgr. l'évêque d', 57.
O'Ryan, M. B., 34, 62.
Osborn, J., 121.
Osborn, J. G., 40, 200.
Osgood, Irene, 180.
Oulton, W. C., 50, 195.
Ouvaroff, M., 49.
Overall, W. H., 120, 154.
Overburie, Sir Thomas, 151.
Overton, Frank, 93.
Owen, O. W., 141.
Oxford, Rev. A. W., 17, 111.

Pagliero, P. M., 171.
Paine, Thomas, 16, 46, 51.
Paine, T. O., 183.
Painter, William, 147.
Palmer, F. F., 108.
Palmer, J. C., 19.
Palmer, J. L., 185.
Pamphilus, Eusebius, 39.
Papillaud, Adrien, 154.
Papus, Dr., 34.
Papworth, Wyatt, 20, 157.
Park, H. J., 97.
Parker, George, 79, 92.
Parker, T. H., 153, 154.
Parkinson, J. C., 95, 117, 150, 180.
Parkinson, Rev. R., 145.
Parkyns, D. E., 162.
Parsons, H. J., 94.
Parsons, T., 189.
Parvin, T. S., 52.
Pascal, Auguste, 57.
Paterson, W. J., 148.
Paton, C. I., 29, 61, 62, 65, 87, 127, 190, 194.
Patterson, Huntley, 31.
Paul, Karl, 59.
Peach, R. E. M., 24.
Peacham, Henry, 38.
Peacock, H. C., 31.
Pearce, B. M., 202.
Pearce, T. F., 33, 98.
Pearse, T. F., 119.
Pearson, T. E., 96.
Peck, Francis, 44.
Peck, M. C., 106, 118, 158, 171, 173, 185, 201, 202.
Peigné, General, 41, 180.
Penn, F. J., 95, 171.

Pennecuie (Pennecuik), A., 27.
Pennell, E. R., 191.
Pennie, J. F., 29, 195.
Perdiguier, Agricol, 38.
Perfect, William, 87.
Perkins, E. A., 125.
Perkins, H. T., 99.
Perkins, W., 93.
Perkins, W. A., 93.
Pernety, A. J., 52, 138.
Perrelet, Dr. Bernard, 189.
Perrenet, E., 85.
Perry, Rev. John, 130.
Petre, Miss M. D., 149.
Petrie, W. F. M., 48, 191.
Pettigrew, T. J., 188.
Peuckert, F. A., 46.
Pharoah, J. B., 132.
Phene, J. S., 188.
Philalethes, Eugenius, 19, 122, 124, 125, 179.
Phillimore, Lucy, 203.
Phillips, G. T., 101.
Phillips, John, 151.
Phillips, W. C., 152, 153.
Photiades, Constantin, 32.
Picart, Bernard, 35.
Pick, F. L., 100, 153.
Pickering and Chatto, 156.
Pickstone, E., 35.
Pigot and Co., 22.
Pigott, M. T., 105.
Pike, Albert, 17, 122, 128, 131, 190.
Pillot, F. D., 44.
Pilon, F., 71.
Pine, John, Engraver, 24, 61.
Pinon, M., 19.
Piper, A. W., 174.
Plantagenet, E. E., 57, 180.
Platt, William, 100.
Plenderleath, C. W. M., 112.
Plot, Robert, 146, 186.
Plumb, C. S., 27.
Pocklington, Cabourn, 65, 190.
Pocknell, E., 102.
Pointer, T. A., 116.
Poisson-Grandval, M., 156.
Polak, M. S., 68, 140.
Pommier, H., 166.
Poole, Edmund, 98, 112.
Poole, Rev. H., 126, 145, 154, 202, 204.
Poore, B. P., 138.
Pope, Alexander, 125.
Pope Leo XIII, 49, 58.
Pope, S. A., 95.
Popham, H. E., 121, 191.
Porny, M. A., 76.
Porta, J. B., 43.
Porter, Major Whitworth, 124, 174.
Porter-Cox, H., 98.
Posner, Oscar, 67.
Possart, F., 174.
Pott, Mrs. Henry, 23.
Pound, Roscoe, 87.
Powell, A. C., 29.
Powell, Cecil, 29, 88.
Powell, E. J., 101.
Power, D'Arcy, 94.
Power, T. E., 93.
Power, Thomas, 134, 184.
Pownall, T., 20.
Poynder, John, 79.
Prache, M., 58.
Pratt, Frank, 110.
Prescott, Winward, 28.
Preston, Joe, 95.
Preston, R., 28.
Preston, William, 80, 161.
Preuss, Arthur, 17, 179.
Price, J. D., 49.
Price, J. E., 30, 122, 141, 168.
Prichard, Samuel, 132, 179, 195.
Pride, Richard, 17.
Prior, E. S., 21.
Privat, Edmond, 51, 205.
Privett, J. W., 114.
Procter, R. W., 125.
Proctor, J. T., 97.
Prutz, Dr. Hans, 191.
Pryer, Thomas, 41, 169.
Pugh, Bro., 97.
Pugin, A. W. N., 73.
Pullen, Hyde, 159.
Pulleyn, G. F., 118.
Pulling, Alexander, 38.
Purdy, Frederick, 90.
Purey-Cust, V. Rev. A. P., 62, 65, 204.
Purnell, A. O., 100.
Pye, Dr. Samuel, 137, 182.

Ragon, J. M., 32, 81, 134, 146, 164, 165.
Raikes, Rev. H. P., 62.
Raine, James, Jr., 203.
Ralling, T. J., 94.
Ramée, D., 86.
Ramsay, Chev., 37, 42, 157, 195.
Ramsden, Hildebrand, 96.
Ramsey, W. J., 98.
Randall, Rev. William, 200.
Rankin, G. J. V., 158.
Ransom, Samuel, 76.
Raphaelle, Jeanne Marie, 41.
Ray, R., 61.
Raynouard, M., 192.
Read, R. H., 170.
Read, W. E., 93.
Reade, W. W., 46, 84.
Rebold, E. M., 54, 56, 57, 199.
Rédarès, J. M. M., 123.
Redding, M. W., 128.
Redgrave, R., 147.

Redgrave, S., 147.
Redgrove, H. S., 16.
Redon, Louis, 15.
Redonnel, Paul, 91.
Reece, R. J., 75, 101.
Reece, W. H., 66.
Reed, W. H., 121.
Reed, W. W., 111, 112.
Reeve, W., 114.
Reeves, John, 169.
Reeves-Brown, G., 102.
Reichardt, J. F., 92.
Reichl, Dr. Kurt, 200.
Reid, John, 67.
Reid, S. J., 46.
Reilly, John, 125.
Reitzensstein, Albin, Freiherr von, 60.
Rendell, A. W., 149.
Reynolds, G. W. M., 53.
Reynolds, H. W., 111.
Rhind, W. G., 190.
Rhodocanakis, Prince Constantine, 87, 158, 174.
Riach, H. H., 40.
Ricci, Luigi, 84, 151, 154.
Rich, Anthony, 168.
Richard of Devizes, 41.
Richardson, Ethel M., 92.
Richardson, Jabez, 167.
Richardson, M. A., 140.
Richmond, A. E., 100.
Richmond, Charles, 2nd Duke of, 158.
Rickard, Col. F. M., 159.
Rickard, F. A., 181.
Ridel, C. J. R., 75.
Riding, Harry, 95.
Rigg, Fred, 109.
Riley, H. J., 41.
Riley, H. T., 37, 41, 150.
Riley, J. R., 64, 93, 112, 204.
Riley, William, 60, 183.
Rivarolo, Cardinal A., 84.
Rivington, C. R., 187.
Rob, J. W., 100.
Robbins, Sir Alfred, 61, 153.
Roberts, A., 112.
Roberts, J., 46, 167.
Roberts, Rev. George, 114.
Roberts, Robert, 36.
Roberts, W., 24.
Robertson, J. R., 33, 76, 150.
Robinson, F. A., 96.
Robinson, G. D., 116.
Robinson, Guy, 101.
Robinson, J. R., 30.
Robinson, J. B., 64.
Robinson, John, 83.
Robinson, Rev. G., 93.
Robinson, Rev. W. J., 84, 190.
Robison, John, 39, 43, 154.
Robson, W., 41.
Rocco, Sha, 72.
Rodriguez, F. de P., 41.
Roe, John, 101.
Roebuck, G. E., 65, 169.
Rogers, Norman, 94.
Rollin, M., 22, 23, 34, 49, 73, 78, 122, 134.
Rolt, Richard, 41.
Ronayne, Edmond, 63.
Roscoe, Thomas, 71, 84, 144, 186.
Rose, Algernon, 45, 67, 196.
Rose, Christian, 69.
Rose, J. H., 46.
Rose, W. H., 118.
Rosedale, Rev. H. G., 38.
Rosen, Paul, 51.
Rosenbaum, Rev. M., 78, 91
Rosenthal, L. G., 188.
Ross, Alexander, 82, 157.
Ross, D. N., 118.
Ross, W. S., 193.
Rostron, J., 99.
Roth, W. E., 156.
Rottger, E. H., 36.
Rouquayrol, Saint Romain, 54.
Routledge, Rev. C. F., 33.
Rowbottom, William, 26, 150, 158.
Rudbeck, Johannes, 47, 188.
Russell, G., 109.
Russell, George, 50, 54, 138.
Russell, H. H., 16.
Russell, Phillips, 60, 86.
Russell, Rev. Michael, 48.
Russell, William, 170.
Rust, Rev. J. C., 150.
Rutlidge, C. S., 156.
Rye, Walter, 143, 184.
Rylands, W. H., 81, 89, 94, 119, 170, 172.
Ryley, H. T., 92.

Sachse, J. F., 126.
Sadd, A. H., 95.
Sadler, Henry, 46, 52, 64, 82, 98, 100, 110, 119, 126, 129, 131, 196.
St. Albans, Francis, Viscount, 22, 91, 140, 190.
Saint-Edme, M., 34.
Saint-Félix, Jules de, 31.
St. Johnston, T. R., 19.
St. Victor, L. G. de, 15.
Sale, George, 89.
Salisbury, Stephen, Jr., 134, 192, 205.
Salmon, William, 147.
Salt, H. S., 87.
Sandby, William, 175.
Sanderson, Meredith, 158.
Sanderson, William, 50, 66, 95, 112.
Sandys, William, 62, 63.
Sanford, J. L., 23.
Sanjana, D. D. P., 82.
Saunders, Rev. J. C. K., 104.
Saunderson, Rev. R. N., 182.

Savage, E. S., 77.
Savoire, Camille, 55.
Sawbridge, T., 31.
Sayce, A. H., 35, 37, 48.
Sayles, J. M., 157.
Sayles, Rev. L. P., 101.
Sbigoli, Ferdinand, 194.
Scarth, A., 99.
Schauberg, Dr. Joseph, 68.
Scheltema, J., 139.
Schiffmann, G. A., 60.
Schmalz, J. B., 155.
Schmidt, L. P. W., 200.
Schnitzer, F. F., 126.
Schoonenburg, Antoni, 205.
Schott, C. J., 127.
Schuré, Édouard, 73.
Scofield, J. A., 17.
Scorrer, J. M., 112.
Scott, A. J., 86.
Scott, A. M., 178.
Scott, Charles, 157.
Scott, Dr. A., 138.
Scott, J., 150.
Scott, Leader, 34.
Scott, R., 65.
Scott, Rev. Dr., 78.
Scott, Rev. J. H., 45, 130.
Scott, T. E., 93, 152.
Scott, William, 114, 171.
Scratchley, P. A., 118.
Sebbern, W. J., 100.
Seckt, Felix, 25.
Seggie, J. S., 177.
Seldon, John, 194.
Sellon, Edward, 77.
Sercombe, E. J. T., 83.
Setna, D. R. N., 115.
Settegast, Dr. Hermann, 68.
Sewell, E. C., 97.
Seyffarth, Dr. Gustav, 16.
Seymour, St. John, 182.
Shackleford, H. K., 156.
Shackles, G. L., 134.
Sharman, W. H., 93.
Sharp, James, Jr., 114.
Sharp, R. F., 23.
Sharp, Sir Cuthbert, 46.
Sharp, William, 38, 145.
Sharpe, Montague, 135.
Shaw, G. A., 103.
Shaw, Henry, 17, 20.
Sheilds, F. W., 95.
Shelley, H. C., 82, 191.
Shepard, H. J., 95.
Shepherd, Bro., 97.
Shepherd, S. H., 64, 90.
Shepherd, T. H., 120.
Shepherd-Jones, G. S., 115.
Sherwell, J. W., 174.
Shields, I. M., 67, 81, 112, 178, 201.
Shirley, Ralph, 144.
Shirtliff, Roswell, 200.
Shone, W. C., 175, 203.
Short, G. R., 141.
Shorto, E. H., 102.
Shute, John, 20.
Shute, J. R., 77, 134.
Sibley, E., 42, 162.
Sibley, W. G., 65.
Sichel, Edith, 89.
Sickels, Daniel, 16, 17.
Silberbauer, C. F., 34, 84, 140.
Simms, Joseph, 149.
Simmonds, P. L., 127.
Simons, G. E., 166.
Simons, J. W., 87.
Simonsen, Rev. J. H., 62.
Simpson, J. P., 37, 96.
Simpson, Rev. J., 16, 35, 128.
Simpson, Rev. W. S., 145.
Simpson, W. G., 45, 82, 175.
Sims, W. S., 117.
Simson, Robert, 52.
Singleton, W. R., 63.
Sinnett, A. P., 144.
Skeat, Prof., 35.
Skeat, W. W., 124.
Sketchley, J., 66.
Skinkle, E. T., 18.
Slade, A., 60.
Sledmere, Edwin, 97.
Slingo, F. O'C., 113.
Sloley, R. W., 130.
Sly, Sir F. G., 97, 171.
Smart, B. H., 49.
Smeaton, Oliphant, 28, 195.
Smethurst, R. A., 172.
Smethurst, W., 114.
Smith, B., 60.
Smith, Bassett, 144.
Smith, Captain George, 66, 197.
Smith, Daniel, 22.
Smith, D. C., 178.
Smith, Dr. William, 36.
Smith, George, 22, 87, 171.
Smith, H., 156.
Smith, H. D., 113.
Smith, H. P., 94.
Smith, Harold, 99.
Smith, Harry, 76.
Smith, H. T., 33.
Smith, James, 46, 70, 177, 178.
Smith, J. C., 177.
Smith, J. H., 78, 93.
Smith, J. R., 153.
Smith, J. T., 120.
Smith, Lucy T., 50.
Smith, Rev. James, 116.
Smith, Sir William, 26.

Smith, S. G., 177.
Smith, Sydney, 99.
Smith, T. C., 103.
Smith, W., 132, 150.
Smith, William, 74, 90, 138, 168.
Smith, W. H., 54.
Smith, W. R., 115.
Smithett, William, 169.
Smyth, C. P., 82, 125.
Snelling, Thomas, 134.
Sockett, A., 107.
Soddy, G. B., 171.
Songhurst, W. J., 100.
Southey, Robert, 17.
Southwick, Solomon, 142.
Spancken, Dr. A. W., 67.
Spanton, W. D., 75.
Spark, Dr. William, 92.
Spence-Gray, Rev. H. J., 65.
Spencer, O. M., 37.
Spencer, Richard, 39.
Spencer, Rev. Walter, 182.
Spencer, Walter, 63.
Speth, G. W., 30, 54, 66, 110, 117, 173.
Spilan, D., 93.
Spilsbury, W. H., 92.
Sprigge, S. S., 26.
Springett, B. H., 91, 105, 127, 190.
Stackhouse, Rev. T., 26, 36.
Standford, Lt.-Col. W., 95.
Stanhope, Gilbert, 60, 138.
Stanhope, Rev. George, 202.
Stanley, Rev. A. P., 85.
Stanley, Thomas, 149.
Stapleton, Alan, 120.
Stapleton, G. H., 63.
Starcke, Dr. P. C. N., 68.
Stebbing, Rev. H., 36.
Steffen, Albert, 77.
Steinbrenner, G. W., 132.
Steiner, Rudolph, 81, 157, 193.
Stephen, A. C., 151, 183.
Sterling, W. A., 115.
Stevens, James, 36, 52, 131, 158, 186, 190.
Stevens, J. L., 122.
Stevenson, W. G., 153.
Steward, W. A., 199.
Stewart, Rev. K. J., 66.
Stewart, T. M., 131, 190.
Steyne, J., 32.
Stierlo, Joanne, 153.
Still, Colin, 180, 191.
Stillson, H. L., 63.
Stockdale, J. J., 74.
Stockdale, Percival, 18.
Stohwasser, F. J., 65, 126.
Stohwasser, Lt.-Col., 99.
Stokes, John, 44, 110, 127, 153, 157, 169, 171, 181, 204.
Stone, W. L., 15, 19.
Stopher, T., 98.
Storm, R. E., 115.
Story, T. O., 95.
Strachan, John, 143.
Strachey, M. C., 42.
Street, O. D., 190, 194.
Stretton, C. E., 145, 191.
Stuart, D., 26, 155.
Stuart, Reginald, 66.
Stuart, Robert, 20.
Stuart, Thomas, 83.
Stubs, Robert, 41.
Stukeley, Rev. William, 7, 8, 15, 46, 168, 187.
Suarez, Victary y, 21.
Sue, Eugéne, 199.
Suggate, R. W., 112.
Surenne, Gabriel, 69.
Sutherland, A., 125.
Sutherland, Henry, 63.
Swan, C. H., 114.
Swan, John, 186.
Swan, Rev. Charles, 71.
Swanson, Peter, 29.
Swedenborg, Emanuel, 76, 141, 189.
Swinden, F. G., 105.
Sword, Rev. Patrick, 65.
Sydenham, John, 23.
Sykes, E., 93.
Sykes, John, 93.
Sylvester, Joshuah, 46.

Taaffe, W. H., 23.
Tabouis, G. R., 183.
Talbot, A. H., 112.
Tallack, William, 148.
Tandel, E., 57.
Tapp, W. H., 145.
Tatsch, J. H., 28, 73, 76, 129, 193.
Tauranac, J. W., 119.
Taxil, Léo, 15, 22, 42, 52, 54, 58, 69, 182.
Taylder, T. W. P., 137.
Taylor, A. T., 194, 203.
Taylor, F. A. M., 81.
Taylor, G., 35, 103.
Taylor, George, 129, 202.
Taylor, G. A., 96.
Taylor, G. W., 172.
Taylor, Henry, 35, 110.
Taylor, H. B., 185.
Taylor, H. S., 141.
Taylor, John, 98, 155.
Taylor, Joseph, 78.
Taylor, J. G., 108.
Taylor, M. M., 161.
Taylor, Rev. Robert, 44, 61.
Taylor, S., 31, 122.
Taylor, Thomas, 20, 21, 22, 35, 43, 49, 146, 150, 153, 154, 155.
Taynton, Thomas, 110.

Tearoe, James, 108.
Teasdel, R. H., 117.
Teder, Fr., 55.
Tela, Josephus, 39.
Telang, K. T., 26.
Telepneff, Boris, 174.
Telfer, Capt. J. B., 51.
Templer, Rev. H. S., 95.
Tenison, E. M., 36, 79.
Ternisien, L., 136.
Tetley, Rev. J. G., 145.
Tew, T. W., 113, 114, 134, 152, 192, 204.
Theobald, Bishop, 149.
Thomas, C. E., 114.
Thomas, T., 183.
Thomassin, V., 136.
Thompson, A. J. S., 104.
Thompson, Bro., 150.
Thompson, Canon, 185.
Thompson, Capt. E., 201.
Thompson, J. H., 112.
Thompson, S. P., 133, 170.
Thoms, W. J., 121.
Thomson, James, 181.
Thomson, S. P., 90.
Thomson, W. M., 90.
Thornbury, Walter, 22, 29, 120.
Thornbury, W., 120.
Thorne, Guy, 60, 122.
Thornhill, Sir James, 175.
Thornton, R. H., 17.
Thorp, Joseph, 154.
Thorp, J. T., 27, 52, 69, 129, 132, 150, 158, 171, 196.
Thorpe, C., 121.
Thorpe, M., 121.
Thory, C. A., 15.
Throckmorton, T. B., 131, 191.
Thrupp, R. H., 102.
Tilloy, A., 148.
Timbs, John, 15, 38, 120.
Tindal-Robertson, J., 108.
Tindall, A. E., 151.
Tindall, Dr., 144.
Tingley, Katherine, 76, 193.
Tissot, Victor, 155.
Titus, C. H., 141.
Tobutt, H. K. C., 107.
Todd, J., 119, 126.
Todd, T. O., 108.
Toland, Mr., 46, 184.
Tomes, B. A., 71.
Tomson, L., 26.
Tooke, Andrew, 76, 147.
Torrey, J., 37.
Torrubia, J., 58.
Towers, H. C., 100.
Townsend, J. F., 203.
Travers-Drapes, G. F., 127.
Tregelles, S. P., 158.
Trevilian, M. C., 60.
Trevor, Tudor, 127.
Trewinnard, A. B., 101.
Trewman, R., 65.
Tristram, H. B., 84.
Trosties, Martin, 27.
Trowbridge, W. R. H., 32.
Trusler, Rev. John, 37, 78, 197.
Tschumi, Dr. H., 189.
Tucker, W., 35, 128.
Tuckett, J. E. S., 127.
Tudor-Craig, Ernest, 135.
Tudor-Craig, Sir Algernon, 21, 31, 122, 134, 153, 196.
Tuer, A. W., 24, 121.
Turinaz, Mgr., 58.
Turnbull, D. L., 177.
Turnbull, Dr. P. M., 108, 171.
Turner, A. J., 104.
Turner, G. E., 72, 86, 103, 181, 195.
Turner, G. W., 34.
Turner, H. E., 169.
Turnough, John, 64.
Tweddell, G. M., 80, 184.
Tweddell, Mrs., G. M., 80.
Tyson, J. H., 90.
Tyssen, F. D., 107.

Uhlmann, Fritz, 68.
Underhill, Evelyn, 122.
Upton, W. H., 17, 139.
Urban, Sylvanus, 70.
Urquhart, James, 71.

Valette, G. G., 66, 196.
Vallancey, Lt.-Col. C., 83.
Van Delden, S., 82.
Vassal, Docteur, 123.
Vaughan, Diana, 41.
Veldener, J., 78.
Verdun, Paul, 22.
Vernhes, Fr., 136.
Vernon, W. F., 147, 169, 177, 180.
Vibert, Lionel, 18, 39, 65, 153, 156, 180.
Vignoles, M., 35.
Vines, C., 45.
Vinton, David, 135.
Vizetelly, E. A., 51.
Vizetelly, Henry, 44.
Vogt, William, 52, 70, 73, 187.
Voigts, F., 28.
Volz, G. B., 174.
Von Baader, Franz, 127.
Von Bremen, C., 154.
Von der Fulda, Conrad, 149.
Vonka, R. R. J., 42.
Von Nettelbladt, C. C. F. W., 69.
Von Reinhardt, August, 134.
Von Trentowski, F. B., 199.
Von Wedekind, Freiherr, 68.

Wace, Henry, 36.
Waddilove, W. J. D., 89.
Wade, E. R., 101.
Wade, James, 136.
Wade-Dalton, W. L., 102.
Wadia, P. N., 65, 152, 190.
Wadmar, T. G., 130.
Wadmore, J. F., 79.
Wagner, B. A., 25, 191.
Wagner, Leopold, 121, 125, 191.
Wahlstedt, Carl, 75.
Waite, A. E., 16, 27, 44, 49, 50, 61, 78, 84, 124, 144, 149, 169, 175, 179, 205.
Walford, C., 71.
Walford, E., 76, 120.
Walker, Benjamin, 27.
Walker, G. F., 76.
Walker, J., 70, 80.
Walker, James, 140.
Walker, John, 193.
Walker, N. P., 100.
Walpole, Hon. F., 19.
Walsh, Bro., 113.
Warburton, Rev. —, 191.
Ward, Edward, 121.
Ward, H. D., 19.
Ward, J. S. M., 18, 51, 53, 60, 62, 63, 77, 78, 131, 133, 190.
Ward, Mrs. Humphry, 50.
Ward, Ned, 121.
Ware, Samuel, 193.
Warée, Charles, 59.
Warren, Charles, 60, 86, 146, 191, 194.
Warren, H. G., 67.
Warren, Lieut. William, 85.
Warren, Rev. S. M., 189.
Warren, Sir Charles, 198.
Warren, W., 70, 152.
Warvelle, G. W., 39, 91.
Watkins, Commander, 201.
Wats, Gilbert, 91.
Watson, Dr. J. H., 114, 172.
Watson, James, 85.
Watson, Rev. J. S., 42, 203.
Watson, W., 49.
Watson, William, 80, 126, 129, 171, 181, 204.
Watt, C. P., 141.
Watts, Rev. Isaac, 120.
Weatherston, R., 105.
Weaver, J. R. H., 139.
Webb, P. C., 106.
Webb, John, 187.
Webb, W., 107.
Webster, Nesta, 179.
Webster, Rev. C. A., 83.
Wedekind, F. G., 86, 155.
Weishaupt, Adam, 17.
Weisse, J. A., 144.
Weldon, R. G., 61.
Welldon, Most Rev. J. E. C., 62.
Welsh, Charles, 37, 137.
Wendt, E. E., 113.
Wentz, Henri, 146.
Werdt, Dr., 19, 71.
Wermulierus, Otho, 147.
Wernekke, Dr. Hugo, 72.
Wesseley, J. E., 186.
West, G. S., 104.
Westcott, W. W., 84, 87, 144, 175, 180, 182.
Weston, H., 117.
Whadcoat, J. H., 204.
Wharton, W. H., 61.
Wheatley, H. B., 121.
Wheatley, H. L., 29.
Wheeler, H. F. B., 138.
Wheldon, J. R., 172.
Whetstone, F., 50.
Whichcord, John, Jr., 124.
Whitby, J. W., 164.
White, E. G., 156.
White, P. J. H., 107, 142.
Whitfield, R., 103.
Whitson, William, 45, 86.
Whittaker, G. E., 107.
Whittaker, T., 172.
Whitter, J., 110.
Whitting, C. J., 102.
Whittington, Richard, 37, 92.
Whittington, T. D., 99.
Whyman, H. F., 111.
Whymper, H. J., 15, 61, 65, 75, 126, 157, 190, 195.
Whyte, J. G., 31.
Whytehead, J., 114.
Whytehead, T. B., 93, 119, 126, 127, 161, 162, 163, 164, 203.
Wiebe, Carl, 75.
Wigg, Rev. S. W., 99.
Wight, John, 195.
Wight, L. G., 112.
Wigston, W. F. C., 23, 168, 180.
Wilcox, David, 72.
Wildridge, T. T., 37, 74.
Wilkes, John, 49, 143.
Wilkinson, Rev. J. H., 109.
Wilkinson, S. B., 109.
Wilkinson, T., 151.
Wilkinson, Thomas, 40.
Wilkinson, T. J., 31, 41.
Willcock, W. J., 149, 158.
Willcox, D., 128.
Williams, A. H., 109.
Williams, H. J., 142.
Williams, Michael, 120, 193.
Williams, P., 95.
Williams, Rev. Raby, 203.
Williams, W., 145.
Williams, W. M., 113.
Williamson, G. E., 30, 50, 147.
Willison, A. A., 111.
Willmore, F. W., 113, 186.

Willoughby, E. F., 63.
Willox, David, 151.
Wilmshurst, W. L., 47, 81, 103, 132, 184.
Wilsey, E. O. W., 102.
Wilson, Captain, 85.
Wilson, Erasmus, 37.
Wilson, Garvin, 183.
Wilson, James, 22.
Wilson, John, 103, 157.
Wilson, Peter, 151.
Wilson, S. B., 51.
Wilson, Sir Erasmus, 48.
Wilson, Thomas, 182.
Wilson, W. M., 33.
Winkler, K. G. T., 133.
Winsor, F. A., 113.
Winter, J. S., 34.
Wirth, Oswald, 38, 72, 77, 124.
Wise, C., 137.
Wiseman, A. R., 191.
Witt, Jean, 182.
Wittwer, C. F., 128.
Wolf, Lucien, 158.
Wolff, J. F., 76.
Wolfstieg, August, 27, 68, 69.
Wollaston, A. N., 89.
Wollaston, Sir Gerald W., 108.
Wolstenholme, J. B., 111.
Wonnacott, William, 81, 205.
Wood, Charles, 64.
Wood, H. R., 97.
Wood, John, 30.
Wood, O. G., 48, 190.
Wood, Rev. James, 156.
Woodford, Rev. A. F. A., 18, 39, 42, 61, 126.
Woodman, W. R., 168.
Woods, Sir Albert, 128.
Woodward, C. H., 98.
Woof, Richard, 88.
Woolmer-Williams, Captain, 79.
Worcester, Benjamin, 189.
Worts, F. R., 38, 126, 204.
Wotton, William, 18, 157.
Wright, Andrew, 41.
Wright, Dudley, 31, 46, 49, 61, 63, 78, 86, 91, 129, 150, 168, 201, 202.
Wright, James, 29, 37.
Wright, Rev. C. E. L., 161, 163, 166.
Wright, Thomas, 72, 150.
Wrightson, T., 37, 131.
Wulff, E. E., 60, 205.
Wyld, H. C., 45.
Wylie, Robert, 177.
Wyndham, F. M., 19.
Wyndham, H. P., 45.
Wyndham, Rev. F. M., 61.

Yarker, John, 18, 20, 35, 77, 88, 91, 128, 159, 186.
Yarker, John, Jr., 138.
Yates, C. F., 105.
Yonge, C. D., 86, 133.
Young, Joseph, 104.
Young, Robert, 196.

Zabrocki, Count de B., 65, 67.
Zaccone, Pierre, 59, 182.
Zacharias, Ernst, 144.
Zerner, F. L. Z., 29.
Zöllner, J. C. F., 195.
Zuñiga, A. R., 21.

Printed in Great Britain
by T. AND A. CONSTABLE LTD.
London and Edinburgh